

# Sacramento Police Department

## IAD Investigation Report

### Incident Details

<b>Date Received</b>	<b>Date of Occurrence</b>	<b>Time of Occurrence</b>
10/19/2020	10/10/2020	21:09
<b>Record ID Number</b>	<b>Report Number</b>	<b>IA No</b>
26607	20 301386	Compl2020 310
<b>Date/Time Entered</b>	<b>Entered By</b>	
12/02/2020 11:13	[IAPro entry - Sgt. Aurelio Villegas #3124]	
<b>Sacramento PD Blue Team Assigned Investigator</b>	<b>IAPro Assigned Investigator</b>	
[Pending assignment]	Sgt. Aurelio Villegas #3124	

### Incident Summary

10/15/2021 Case Closed Officers served Lundgren/Lawrence (OPSA2020 0373) (20 301386) The below complaint was sent to the City Manager and ACM and forwarded to Chief Hahn by Assistant City Manager Conlin. The case number for the event in question is 20-301386. I have attached the CAD call and GO for the event

██████████ ██████████ emailed IA on behalf of her son ██████████ ██████████ who she claims was harassed and detained by Ofc. Lawrence at Delta Shores Cinema. ██████████ ██████████ claims the handcuffs were placed on her son's wrists too tightly, the officers were joking with one another as if they were detaining her son for sport, she was never notified as a parent, and Ofc Lawrence spoke rudely to her son SAYLES

██████████ ██████████ has a previous complaint with IA (IAD2019-221) in regards to her son's involvement with PD. Officers L Matthew and S Virk are currently in litigation with complainant ██████████ SAYLES

Please initiate a formal Internal Affairs investigation.

The accused employees will be: Connor Lawrence and Brandon Lundgren.

The allegations will include: Conduct Unbecoming an Employee, Discourtesy, Discrimination, Neglect of Duty,



**Role:** [None Entered]

[REDACTED]

**Date of Birth:** [REDACTED] **Race:** Black/African American (B) **Ethnicity:** African American (Race: B)  
**Gender:** Male

**Addresses**

[REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers** [None Entered]

**Role:** [None Entered]

[REDACTED]

**Date of Birth:** [REDACTED] **Race:** Black/African American (B) **Ethnicity:** African American (Race: B)  
**Gender:** Male

**Addresses**

[REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

[REDACTED]

**Role:** [None Entered]

## Involved Officers

### Police Officer Brandon Lundgren

**Assignment at time of incident:** Police Officer 000/DIST 5--S/PATROL/GET SOUTH/Sworn Case [None Entered]

**Role:** [None Entered]

**Policy Outcome:** Not yet entered

### Linked Allegations

- Conduct Unbecoming - Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Force - Unfounded - 09/08/2021
- Neglect of Duty - Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Discrimination - Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Discourtesy - Sustained - 09/08/2021

#### **Actions taken**

- Letter of Reprimand - - 09/08/2021

## **Police Officer Connor Lawrence**

**Assignment at time of incident:** Police Officer 000/Patrol/District 3/Sworn Case [None Entered]

**Role:** [None Entered]

**Policy Outcome:** Not yet entered

#### **Linked Allegations**

- Force - Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Neglect of Duty - Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Discrimination - Not Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Conduct Unbecoming - Sustained - 09/08/2021
- Discourtesy - Sustained - 09/08/2021

#### **Actions taken**

- Letter of Reprimand - - 09/08/2021

## Officer Witnesses

### Police Officer Eric Toomey

**Assignment at time of incident:** Police Officer 000/Patrol/District 6

[None Entered]

**Role:** [None Entered]

### Police Officer Cairo Juarez

**Assignment at time of incident:** Police Officer 000/Patrol/District 2

[None Entered]

**Role:** [None Entered]

### Police Sergeant Nicholas Fox

**Assignment at time of incident:** Police Sergeant 000/Patrol/District 5

[None Entered]

**Role:** [None Entered]

## Tasks

Task Description	Date Due	Date Completed	Summary
------------------	----------	----------------	---------

## Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

## Attachments

No Attachments

## Assignment History

No assignment history

## Chain of Command History

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Summary**

**Allegations:**                   **Conduct Unbecoming**  
   **Discourtesy**  
   **Neglect of Duty**  
   **Force**  
   **Discrimination**

**Complainant:**               ██████████

**Report Prepared by:**       **Sgt Ray Villegas**

**Investigating Office:**      **Internal Affairs**

**Accused Employee:**       **Brandon Lundgren**  
   **Connor Lawrence**

██████████ ██████████ made the following complaint on behalf of her son ██████████ ██████████. On 10/10/2020, an incident took place at Delta Shores where her son was attempting to attend the movies with his cousins. While attempting to get a ride home, they were walking when Officer Lawrence directed them to go to the left at which point her son informed him that they were going to the left. After her son informed the officer of the direction they were going, the officer placed her son in handcuffs. Once in the police car, the officer made numerous inappropriate comments to her son. Her son was detained for over 40 minutes, with no just cause. The officer told her son that he was the problem with society and told him that if he would have run the officer would have shot him. When her son asked to call his parents, he was told he couldn't because he had to be searched, because 14 year old's carry guns. The officer also proceeded to ask her son if he liked this life that he lived, insinuating that he had a horrible life. He was asked by the officer if he was he going to be "fuck 12" his whole life. The officer said that her son was going to be released with a notice of trespass in which she didn't agree with. After speaking with the officer, her son was still detained and could hear the officers joking and asking if they wanted to get another one as it was a sport for the officers. The handcuffs were so tight on her son's wrists they left welts. She felt that her child was being harassed by SPD. She feels her son was wrongfully detained and there was no call was made to dispatch or a parent. She feels like this incident was racially motivated.

# ≡ BLACK LIVES MATTER SACRAMENTO

*Home / Blog*

## SacPD Terrorizing Our Youth, Again!



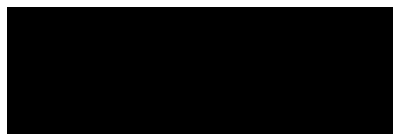
posted by **TANYA FAISON** | 315sc  
November 20, 2020

I'm going to have to rewind a little before I tell you what happened recently...

Remember back in June of 2019 when we told you about three 13 year old boys walking to McDonalds in the middle of the morning while talking to one of their fathers on speaker phone, getting some positive words for the day, had a gun pulled out on them by Officer Verk with the Sacramento Police Department? They described it as him "having his finger on the trigger while his hands shook." They didn't actually fit the description of the folks Verk was looking for, and this was the first time any of them had been traumatized by police.

[Full Story and Video From June 21, 2019 Here](#)

One of the boys in particular has had to have therapy. It took a long time for him to want to go outside with his friends and just do pre-teen things. He didn't want to walk anywhere, and has slowly had to heal from that...





Well guess what happened...

This same child is now 14 years old.

Finally feeling strong enough to do safe things with friends and family.

On October 10, 2020 he goes to the Delta Shores movie theater on a Saturday night with his older girl cousin and a few of his friends.

They walk toward In n Out to meet their ride home.

Officer Connor Lawrence and friends decided to harass this poor kid.

Officer Lawrence told the kid "if you know your right from your left, walk to the left" and the kid responded, "we are walking to our left."

The officer thought this was a smart remarked answer and told the kid he was under arrest. Cuffed him. Told his friends and cousin if they stayed to watch they would get arrested too.

For at least 45 minutes this boy was in the back of the officers car.

The officer didn't call in any arrest.

Instead the officer continued to terrorize this boy by saying things like "you are whats wrong with the world," and "So is it going to be fuck 12 your whole life? Aren't you tired of living like that" and this boy has never said "fuck 12" before.

SacPD Terrorizing Our Youth 1/2



The officer went on further to tell the boy that if he had ran, he would have shot him.

In the meantime the older cousin called the mom, the mom called the police department and they had no record of what was going on. Dispatch finally caught up with the officer and put the mother in touch with the pig.

Officer Lawrence, assuming that this child comes from a home where he isnt supervised, tells the mother that she shouldn't let her son run around at all hours of the night. She responded that it is Saturday night at 10pm and he should be able to go to the movies on the weekend if he wants.

They finally released the boy with a trespassing ticket, although no one is quite sure where he was trespassing.

### SacPD Terrorizes Our Youth 2/2



The worst part of this all now is the added trauma.

Also what this confirms is that if you are an average 13 or 14 year old Black kid in Sacramento, not even one that hangs out in the streets, it is highly likely that you will encounter police terrorism more than once.

Black children are not protected by or from our police.

---

## Do you like this post?

Like 467 people like this. [Sign Up](#) to see what your friends like

---

### SIGN IN WITH:



### OR SIGN UP:

JOIN

DONATE

FIND AN EVENT

 [Subscribe with RSS](#)

**connect**



**get updates**

JOIN

Like 1.8K people like this. [Sign Up](#) to see what your friends like.

[Follow @BLMSacramento on Twitter](#)

---

Sign in with [Facebook](#), [Twitter](#) or [email](#).

Created with [NationBuilder](#)  
using a public theme by [cStreet](#)

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] # [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
DOB [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

BLACK

Date of incident 10/10/20

Officer Lawrence #267

I [REDACTED] [REDACTED] am writing this complaint on behalf of my son [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. On 10/10/20 I received a phone call from my niece stating that my son [REDACTED] had been detained for no reason. I contacted ECPD and they transferred me over to SACPD. The incident took place at Delta Shores where my son was attempting to attend the movies with his cousins. My son and his cousins were attempting to get to their ride home. At that point they were walking when Officer Lawrence told them to go to the left. In return my son informed Officer Lawrence that they were going to the left. After my son informed the officer of the direction they were going the officer placed my son in handcuffs. Once in the car the officer made numerous inappropriate comments. My son was detained for over 40 minutes, with no just cause. The officer told my son that he was the problem with society, he also told my son that if he would have ran he would have shot him. When my son asked to call his parents he was told no, because he had to be searched because 14 year olds carry guns. The officer also proceeded to ask my son if he liked this life that he lived. Insinuating that my son had a horrible life. Also my son was asked by the officer was he going to be fuck 12 his whole life. When I spoke to the officer I questioned him on why my son was being detained and I also told him that he needed to be immediately since he had not committed any crime. The officer said that he was going to be released with a notice of trespass which I didn't agree with. After speaking with the officer my son was still detained in which my son could hear officers joking and asking if they wanted to get another one as it was a sport for the officers. The handcuffs were so tight on my son's wrists they left welts. (which I have pictures of) This is absolutely ridiculous that my son cannot be a normal kid without being harassed by SACPD. My son was wrongfully detained with no call being made to dispatch and no parent was contacted after numerous requests from my son. Law enforcement is supposed to protect and serve, not traumatize and harass. I feel like this incident was racially motivated.

Sincerely,

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

# Sacramento Police Department Personnel Complaint Form

- DEPARTMENT USE ONLY - IAD CASE NUMBER
Compl2020-310

**Complainant:**

\*You have the right to remain anonymous. Consider providing some information for an investigator to contact you for follow-up questions.

NAME <b>Sacramento Police Department</b>		DOB	AGE	GENDER	RACE
HOME ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP	
BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY	STATE	ZIP	
TELEPHONE NUMBER #1	TELEPHONE NUMBER #2	EMAIL ADDRESS			

**Involved Employee:**

\*Provide as much information as possible.

NAME <b>Conner Lawrence</b>		RANK <b>Officer</b>	BADGE <b>267</b>	GENDER <b>M</b>	RACE <b>W</b>
UNIFORM TYPE <b>Patrol</b>	VEHICLE DESCRIPTION <b>Patrol</b>	VEHICLE NUMBER			

**Incident Details:**

INCIDENT DATE	INCIDENT TIME	LOCATION (ADDRESS OR INTERSECTION)
10/10/2020	2109 hrs	8136 DELTA SHORES CIR

SUMMARY OF INCIDENT: *Provide witnesses, locations, address, businesses, available photos and video, etc.*

The Sacramento Police Department received an email containing a post from BLM representative Tanya Faison regarding the mis-treatment of a 13 year old male on an encounter with the Police. The post was made on 11/20/2020 from Black Lives Matter Sacramento. Link Below:

[http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/\\_sacpd\\_terrorizing\\_our\\_youth\\_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZZUg0kgMGYoWYwvuywZey4BoZOFCjcRG8hfsxGEJxX\\_uhe4gc](http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/_sacpd_terrorizing_our_youth_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZZUg0kgMGYoWYwvuywZey4BoZOFCjcRG8hfsxGEJxX_uhe4gc)

Preliminary Investigations show Ofc Lundgren and Ofc Lawrence to be involved.

Allegations: Conduct Unbecoming, Discourtesy, Discrimination, Neglect of Duty, and Force

I have attached \_\_\_\_\_ more pages to this form.

**Your Rights:**

*You have the right to make a complaint against an employee for improper conduct. California law requires this agency to have a procedure to investigate personnel complaint, provide written description of this procedure, and retain complaints for at least five years.*

*I have read and understand these rights.*

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

DEPARTMENT USE ONLY:		
ACCEPTING EMPLOYEE NAME AND BADGE NUMBER	ACCEPTING SUPERVISOR NAME AND BADGE NUMBER	DATE AND TIME
Sgt. Villegas #3124	Lt. Halstead #4063	12/2/20 1500hrs

# Sacramento Police Department

## Personnel Complaint Form

- DEPARTMENT USE ONLY - IAD CASE NUMBER
Compl2020-310

**Complainant:**

\*You have the right to remain anonymous. Consider providing some information for an investigator to contact you for follow-up questions.

Sacramento Police Department		DOB	AGE	GENDER	RACE
HOME ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	ZIP
BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY		STATE	ZIP
TELEPHONE NUMBER #1	TELEPHONE NUMBER #2	EMAIL ADDRESS			

**Involved Employee:**

\*Provide as much information as possible.

Brandon Lundgren		RANK <b>Officer</b>	BADGE <b>970</b>	GENDER <b>M</b>	RACE <b>W</b>
UNIFORM TYPE <b>Patrol</b>	VEHICLE DESCRIPTION <b>Patrol</b>		VEHICLE NUMBER		

**Incident Details:**

INCIDENT DATE <b>10/10/2020</b>	INCIDENT TIME <b>2109 hrs</b>	LOCATION (ADDRESS OR INTERSECTION) <b>8136 DELTA SHORES CIR</b>
SUMMARY OF INCIDENT: <i>Provide witnesses, locations, address, businesses, available photos and video, etc.</i>		
<p>The Sacramento Police Department received an email containing a post from BLM representative Tanya Faison regarding the mis-treatment of a 13 year old male on an encounter with the Police. The post was made on 11/20/2020 from Black Lives Matter Sacramento. Link Below:</p> <p><a href="http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/_sacpd_terrorizing_our_youth_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZZUg0kgMGYoWYWvuypwZEy4BoZOFCjcRG8hfsxGEJxX_uhe4gc">http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/_sacpd_terrorizing_our_youth_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZZUg0kgMGYoWYWvuypwZEy4BoZOFCjcRG8hfsxGEJxX_uhe4gc</a></p> <p>Preliminary Investigations show Ofc Lundgren and Ofc Lawrence to be involved.</p> <p>Allegations: Conduct Unbecoming, Discourtesy, Discrimination, Neglect of Duty, and Force</p>		
<input type="checkbox"/> I have attached _____ more pages to this form.		

**Your Rights:**

<i>You have the right to make a complaint against an employee for improper conduct. California law requires this agency to have a procedure to investigate personnel complaint, provide written description of this procedure, and retain complaints for at least five years.</i>	
<i>I have read and understand these rights.</i>	Signature: _____

DEPARTMENT USE ONLY:		
ACCEPTING EMPLOYEE NAME AND BADGE NUMBER <b>Sgt. Villegas #3124</b>	ACCEPTING SUPERVISOR NAME AND BADGE NUMBER <b>Lt. Halstead #4063</b>	DATE AND TIME <b>12/2/20 1500hrs</b>

# Sacramento Police Department

## Personnel Complaint Disposition Form

- CONFIDENTIAL AND FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY -

- DEPARTMENT USE ONLY - IAD CASE NUMBER
Compl2020-310

### Internal Investigation Details:

DATE REPORTED 10/19/2020	TIME REPORT 1634	INCIDENT DATE 10/10/2020	INCIDENT TIME 2158	REPORT NUMBER 20-301386	
INCIDENT LOCATION (INTERSECTION OR FULL ADDRESS) 8136 Delta Shores Cir		DISTRICT/BEAT 5A	HOW REPORTED External	INVESTIGATION TYPE Internal Affairs Division	
ASSIGNED DATE 12/2/2020	ACTIVE DATE 10/19/2020	SUSPENDED DATE	RESUME DATE	FOLLOW-UP DATE	COMPLETED DATE

### Involved Employee:

NAME Conner Lawrence	RANK Officer	BADGE 267	GENDER M	RACE W
-------------------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------	-----------

### Allegations:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conduct Unbecoming	<input type="checkbox"/> Firearm Discharge	<input type="checkbox"/> Missing Property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discourtesy	<input type="checkbox"/> Harassment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Neglect of Duty
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discrimination	<input type="checkbox"/> Improper Search and Seizure	<input type="checkbox"/> Profiling
<input type="checkbox"/> Dishonesty	<input type="checkbox"/> Improper Tactics	<input type="checkbox"/> Service
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Force	<input type="checkbox"/> Insubordination	<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic
<input type="checkbox"/> False Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> Intoxication	<input type="checkbox"/> Wage Garnishment

### Disposition:

ALLEGATION	FINDING	DISCIPLINE / ACTIONS TAKEN
Conduct Unbecoming	SUSTAINED	L.O.P.
Discourtesy	SUSTAINED	3-DAY LEADERSHIP CLASS
Discrimination	NOT SUSTAINED	2 WEEK TDY TO O&E
Force	SUSTAINED	(TRAINING + ASSIGNMENT)
Neglect of Duty	SUSTAINED	
APPROVED BY: <u><i>K. Huster</i></u>		Date: <u>9.8.21</u>

### Skelly or Discipline Settlement:

ALLEGATION	FINDING	DISCIPLINE
APPROVED BY: _____		Date: _____

INVESTIGATOR NAME AND BADGE NUMBER Sgt. Villegas #3124	INVESTIGATOR SUPERVISOR AND BADGE NUMBER Lt. Halstead #4063	DATE AND TIME 6/15/2021 1300
---	--	---------------------------------

# Sacramento Police Department

## Personnel Complaint Disposition Form

- CONFIDENTIAL AND FOR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY -

- DEPARTMENT USE ONLY -  
IAD CASE NUMBER

Compl2020-310

**Internal Investigation Details:**

DATE REPORTED 10/19/2020	TIME REPORT 1634	INCIDENT DATE 10/10/2020	INCIDENT TIME 2158	REPORT NUMBER 20-301386	
INCIDENT LOCATION (INTERSECTION OR FULL ADDRESS) 8136 Delta Shores Cir		DISTRICT/BEAT 5A	HOW REPORTED External	INVESTIGATION TYPE Internal Affairs Division	
ASSIGNED DATE 12/2/2020	ACTIVE DATE 10/19/2020	SUSPENDED DATE	RESUME DATE	FOLLOW-UP DATE	COMPLETED DATE

**Involved Employee:**

NAME Brandon Lundgren	RANK Officer	BADGE 970	GENDER M	RACE W
--------------------------	-----------------	--------------	-------------	-----------

**Allegations:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Conduct Unbecoming	<input type="checkbox"/> Firearm Discharge	<input type="checkbox"/> Missing Property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discourtesy	<input type="checkbox"/> Harassment	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Neglect of Duty
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discrimination	<input type="checkbox"/> Improper Search and Seizure	<input type="checkbox"/> Profiling
<input type="checkbox"/> Dishonesty	<input type="checkbox"/> Improper Tactics	<input type="checkbox"/> Service
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Force	<input type="checkbox"/> Insubordination	<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic
<input type="checkbox"/> False Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> Intoxication	<input type="checkbox"/> Wage Garnishment

**Disposition:**

ALLEGATION	FINDING	DISCIPLINE / ACTIONS TAKEN
Conduct Unbecoming	SUSTAINED	L.O.R.
Discourtesy	SUSTAINED	3-DAY LEADERSHIP CLASS
Discrimination	SUSTAINED	2 WEEK TDY TO O+E
Force	UNFOUNDED	(TRAINING + ASSIGNMENT)
Neglect of Duty	SUSTAINED	
APPROVED BY: <u><i>K. Hester</i></u>		Date: <u>9.8.21</u>

**Skelly or Discipline Settlement:**

ALLEGATION	FINDING	DISCIPLINE
APPROVED BY: _____		Date: _____

INVESTIGATOR NAME AND BADGE NUMBER Sgt. Villegas #3124	INVESTIGATOR SUPERVISOR AND BADGE NUMBER Lt. Halstead #4063	DATE AND TIME 6/15/2021 1300
---	--	---------------------------------



1 VIDEO OF [REDACTED]  
2 Video posted November 20<sup>th</sup>, 2021 – Black Lives Matter Sacramento  
3 Video Title: SacPD Terrorizes Our Youth 2/2 (www.bandicam.com)  
4 [REDACTED] = [REDACTED]  
5 [REDACTED]

6 [REDACTED] My name is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] I'm the mother of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Last year, at the  
7 beginning of summer, my son spent the night with some friends. They decided  
8 to go get breakfast at the McDonald's on Mack Road. As they were walking to  
9 McDonald's, they were standing in the parking lot talking to my husband, which  
10 is [REDACTED] dad, their football coach. As they were standing there, an officer from  
11 the Sacramento Police Department drew his weapon on them, ordered them to  
12 the ground. They had their hands in the air. They were also detained,  
13 questioned, and put in the back of the police car. They had committed no crime.  
14 The officer's excuse was that there was a burglary that happened, which was 30  
15 minutes away from where they were at. My son and his friends did not match  
16 the description. They were no threat. This has caused major trauma to my son,  
17 to where he now is afraid or fears the police. He doesn't believe the police is  
18 here to help him now because of this. And then this year, last month, my son  
19 was at the movie theater with his cousins. As they were leaving the theater, an  
20 officer ordered them to go to the left or right or a certain direction. My son said,  
21 "We are going in that direction," and the officer felt that that comment was  
22 warranted enough for him to place my 14-year-old in handcuffs and to detain  
23 him in the back of the police car for 45 minutes or so, with no call being made  
24 to a parent despite multiple requests. The officer also stated to my son that he  
25 was the problem with society. He also told my son that if he would have ran, he  
26 would have shot him. He also made comments to my son, asking him was he  
27 going to be fuck 12 his whole life. He also asked my son, "Do you like this life  
28 you live?" insinuating that my son's life was horrible, I guess, because he's  
29 African American. As my son sat in the back of the police car, he could hear  
30 the other officers talking amongst themselves, asking did they want to get  
31 another one like it was a game and a sport. And this is traumatic for anyone, but  
32 especially a 14-year-old kid, to go through. You're supposed to trust the police.  
33 The police are supposed to be there to protect you, not hurt you and torment  
34 you. So, this is my experience. On the prior video, you can see how upset my  
35 son is just even talking about it or thinking about it, and it's been a very  
36 traumatic experience for our family. My son is in therapy because of this. So, I  
37 hope that change can happen so that law enforcement can have a better  
38 relationship with the community. Thank you.  
39

40 **End of Video**

41 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.

42 Signed \_\_\_\_\_

*Ray Villegas*

Sgt. Ray Villegas

43

1 VIDEO OF [REDACTED]  
2 Video posted November 20<sup>th</sup>, 2021 – Black Lives Matter Sacramento  
3 Video Title: SacPD Terrorizes Our Youth 1/2 (www.bandicam.com)  
4 [REDACTED] = [REDACTED]  
5 FEMALE=Presumably [REDACTED]  
6

7 [REDACTED] My name is [REDACTED] I'm 14. And last year, me and my friends was  
8 walking and a police officer stopped us and drawled his gun, made us get on the  
9 ground. And this year, um, me and my friends was walking and we were  
10 stopped again, and he cuffed me, (inaudible) and detained me for about 40  
11 minutes, and, um...

12  
13 FEMALE What did the officer say to you?

14  
15 [REDACTED] He said that I'm the problem with society and...I'm the reason the world is the  
16 way it is...

17  
18 **End of Video**

19 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.

20 Signed \_\_\_\_\_ *Ray Villegas*

21 Sgt. Ray Villegas

INTERVIEW WITH [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

VILLEGAS=Sgt. Ray Villegas

FARIA=Sgt Cory Faria

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43

VILLEGAS

Hello. I'm with the Internal Affairs Division. Okay? And we believe that you might have been involved in an incident last year, in October, and I was going to ask you a few questions about that. Out at Delta Shores, -

[REDACTED]

I don't know.

VILLEGAS

- do you remember that, by chance?

[REDACTED]

What happened at Delta Shores?

VILLEGAS

What's that?

[REDACTED]

What happened at Delta Shores?

VILLEGAS

Were you at Delta Shores and detained by the police last year at any time, by chance?

[REDACTED]

Yeah.

VILLEGAS

Yeah? All right. Let me get a couple things out of the way. What's your phone number?

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

VILLEGAS

And it's [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Correct?

[REDACTED]

Yeah.

VILLEGAS

Okay. So, do you recall being out at Delta Shores on October 10, 2020, around 9:30 p.m.?

[REDACTED]

Yeah.

VILLEGAS

Yeah? What were you doing out there that night?

44 [REDACTED] I was out there with my friends. We was just chilling. And I guess by the time I  
45 got there, all the police was there and stuff, and they was telling everybody to  
46 leave. We was waiting for a ride and stuff. So, when they were trying to get  
47 everybody — they were trying to get everybody out of the thing.  
48  
49 VILLEGAS Out of the area?  
50  
51 [REDACTED] Yeah, out of the area. So, I was trying to leave. I was trying to still wait for my  
52 ride.  
53  
54 VILLEGAS Okay.  
55  
56 [REDACTED] And they were telling me that -  
57  
58 VILLEGAS That's our -  
59  
60 FARIA That's our cameras, video cameras.  
61  
62 VILLEGAS We have to wear body-worn cameras.  
63  
64 [REDACTED] So, it was like — they were telling us to leave, so I was trying to leave. Once I  
65 tried to leave, they were trying to grab me. I'm like, "What are y'all trying to grab  
66 me for? I'm trying to leave." Then, I got put in the handcuffs and all that. Yeah,  
67 that's all that happened.  
68  
69 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to ask you a few questions about that. It was good overall, but  
70 I'm going to ask you a couple of questions. Okay? So, you were out there with  
71 some friends that night? Was there a lot of people out there that night, a lot of  
72 young juveniles and stuff? [*phone ringing*]  
73  
74 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
75  
76 VILLEGAS If you had to guess, how many people were out there?  
77  
78 [REDACTED] Hello?  
79  
80 [REDACTED] It was like -  
81  
82 [REDACTED] Hello?  
83  
84 [REDACTED] I don't know. It was about 50 people.  
85  
86 VILLEGAS Okay. About 50?  
87

88 [REDACTED] I think, yeah.  
89  
90 [REDACTED] Hello?  
91  
92 VILLEGAS And you guys were just hanging out?  
93  
94 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
95  
96 VILLEGAS Were you going to the stores, the movies?  
97  
98 [REDACTED] No, we was hanging out.  
99  
100 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
101  
102 VILLEGAS Yeah? Okay. And did the officers that night, did they use loudspeakers to try to  
103 get people to leave?  
104  
105 [REDACTED] Mm-hmm.  
106  
107 VILLEGAS Okay. Were people obeying them? Were people leaving?  
108  
109 [REDACTED] Yeah, they was leaving.  
110  
111 VILLEGAS Okay. And did you come in contact with a couple officers that night?  
112  
113 [REDACTED] What do you mean?  
114  
115 VILLEGAS You got detained by us, an officer, right?  
116  
117 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
118  
119 VILLEGAS Can you kind of explain to me — you gave me a brief overview. Can you explain  
120 that contact with the officer?  
121  
122 [REDACTED] So, when I was trying leave, they was grabbing me.  
123  
124 VILLEGAS How? How did he grab you?  
125  
126 [REDACTED] One of them grabbed me, and then the other one came around and just threw me  
127 on the floor, basically.  
128  
129 VILLEGAS So, he grabbed you by the arm?  
130  
131 [REDACTED] Yeah.

132  
133 VILLEGAS Which arm? Do you remember?  
134  
135 [REDACTED] I don't remember.  
136  
137 VILLEGAS Don't remember? But then another one came and -  
138  
139 [REDACTED] Yeah. And then they tackled me to the ground, basically.  
140  
141 VILLEGAS Tackled you to the ground? Okay. Did you get put in handcuffs?  
142  
143 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
144  
145 VILLEGAS Okay. Did he say anything as he took you to the ground?  
146  
147 [REDACTED] No, he didn't say nothing.  
148  
149 VILLEGAS Did he tell you, or did you know, why he was detaining you?  
150  
151 [REDACTED] He was saying that I was — I don't know what he said. He just said, "You, come  
152 here." And I was like, "What?" And I was trying to leave already.  
153  
154 VILLEGAS Okay.  
155  
156 [REDACTED] And then, after that he grabbed me and everything just happened.  
157  
158 VILLEGAS So, you didn't know why he was detaining you?  
159  
160 [REDACTED] No.  
161  
162 VILLEGAS Okay.  
163  
164 FARIA Did you have a thought why he was detaining you, based upon -  
165  
166 [REDACTED] Because I was trying to leave, and I guess they was already — because they was  
167 already putting people in handcuffs and stuff, and I didn't even know because I  
168 came late, so I was like, "I don't even know what's going on." So, I was trying to  
169 leave when everybody else was leaving, but he thought I was part of the little  
170 thing I guess.  
171  
172 VILLEGAS And you don't recall what he was saying when you got to the ground or when  
173 they were handcuffing you or anything?  
174  
175 [REDACTED] He didn't really say nothing. He just said, "Stay on the ground," basically.

176  
177 VILLEGAS Okay.  
178  
179 FARIA When you said you were part of the "thing" just a second ago, what thing were  
180 you referring to? You said he thought you were part of the thing?  
181  
182 [REDACTED] Oh, because everybody was still there. They wasn't trying to leave. Some people  
183 wasn't trying to leave. And I wasn't with them, but I was basically in that area,  
184 so he probably thought I wasn't trying to leave neither. So, yeah.  
185  
186 VILLEGAS Okay. After they put you in handcuffs, did they put you in the patrol car?  
187  
188 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
189  
190 VILLEGAS And after that point, did they explain to you why they detained you?  
191  
192 [REDACTED] Yeah, they explained.  
193  
194 VILLEGAS What was their explanation?  
195  
196 [REDACTED] They were saying that I wasn't trying to leave. I was.  
197  
198 VILLEGAS Basically, that you were — did they say why? Was there — did they say a  
199 specific reason why they were detaining you, though? Did they say, "We're  
200 detaining you because we've told people to leave and you're not leaving," or  
201 something to that effect?  
202  
203 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
204  
205 VILLEGAS Yeah?  
206  
207 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
208  
209 VILLEGAS Okay. And how long were you detained for?  
210  
211 [REDACTED] Thirty minutes. It wasn't long.  
212  
213 VILLEGAS About 30 minutes?  
214  
215 FARIA What were they doing when you were being detained?  
216  
217 [REDACTED] The police?  
218  
219 FARIA Yeah.

220  
221 [REDACTED] They were still trying to make everybody leave, so I was just in the car by myself.  
222  
223 FARIA Okay. So, what you're saying is they were outside just trying to deal with the  
224 other 50 folks that you said that were there?  
225  
226 [REDACTED] They was trying to deal with the other people, yeah.  
227  
228 FARIA What was their goal, just trying to get everybody to leave? Is that what they were  
229 trying to do?  
230  
231 [REDACTED] Mm-hmm.  
232  
233 VILLEGAS Did you try to pull away from the officer when they grabbed you? Did you try to  
234 pull away?  
235  
236 [REDACTED] Yeah, because I didn't know why I was being grabbed.  
237  
238 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you didn't know why he was grabbing you, so you pulled away?  
239  
240 [REDACTED] I didn't know who was grabbing me at first -  
241  
242 VILLEGAS Oh, you didn't know who?  
243  
244 [REDACTED] - because I wasn't even looking.  
245  
246 VILLEGAS Okay, okay. Were you walking past an officer when -  
247  
248 [REDACTED] I was walking to leave. I was walking to leave, and then he grabbed me.  
249  
250 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you were actually going to leave?  
251  
252 [REDACTED] Yes.  
253  
254 VILLEGAS Where were you going to go?  
255  
256 [REDACTED] I was going to leave the Delta Shores area and wait for my ride. We was all going  
257 to leave and wait for our rides.  
258  
259 VILLEGAS Okay. Were you with another group of people at that time?  
260  
261 [REDACTED] No.  
262  
263 VILLEGAS No? Okay. You were by yourself?



264 [REDACTED]  
265 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
266 [REDACTED]  
267 VILLEGAS And then you walked past the officer, that officer grabbed you, and then you  
268 pulled away. And then, did that officer -  
269 [REDACTED]  
270 [REDACTED] As soon as I pulled away, the other officer came and they tackled me.  
271 [REDACTED]  
272 VILLEGAS Okay.  
273 [REDACTED]  
274 FARIA How many times do you think they asked you guys to leave prior to being  
275 physically contacted?  
276 [REDACTED]  
277 [REDACTED] I don't know because I came late. So, yeah.  
278 [REDACTED]  
279 FARIA Well, you said, though, that they were -  
280 [REDACTED]  
281 [REDACTED] Yeah, they was telling people to leave, but when I came, I didn't know how many  
282 times they told them.  
283 [REDACTED]  
284 FARIA How many times do you remember?  
285 [REDACTED]  
286 [REDACTED] I only got told once, and that's when I was already leaving.  
287 [REDACTED]  
288 VILLEGAS Okay. Did you hear them over the loudspeaker and stuff? Was that audible?  
289 Was there a loudspeaker working?  
290 [REDACTED]  
291 [REDACTED] When there was a loudspeaker and stuff, I was already in the handcuffs at that  
292 point.  
293 [REDACTED]  
294 VILLEGAS Okay, okay. Did you attempt to run away from the officer or anything?  
295 [REDACTED]  
296 [REDACTED] No.  
297 [REDACTED]  
298 VILLEGAS And what happened after they put you in the patrol car?  
299 [REDACTED]  
300 [REDACTED] I already told you: nothing. I was just in there.  
301 [REDACTED]  
302 VILLEGAS Were you injured in any way?  
303 [REDACTED]  
304 [REDACTED] No.  
305 [REDACTED]  
306 VILLEGAS No?  
307 [REDACTED]

308 [REDACTED] No.  
309  
310 VILLEGAS Okay. Was either one of the officers injured in any way that you could tell?  
311 Okay.  
312  
313 FARIA You said they were there for 30 minutes? Or you said you were in there for 30  
314 minutes and they were outside doing other stuff?  
315  
316 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
317  
318 FARIA What was their involvement with you before you got out of the car? I mean, did  
319 they talk to you about anything? Did they give you anything? Did you sign  
320 anything?  
321  
322 [REDACTED] No.  
323  
324 VILLEGAS How old were you when this incident occurred?  
325  
326 [REDACTED] Sixteen.  
327  
328 VILLEGAS And did the officers ultimately release you?  
329  
330 [REDACTED] Yeah, they released me. Yeah.  
331  
332 VILLEGAS They took you out of handcuffs, and then they said, "You can be on your way"?  
333 When they did that, did they give you a notice of trespass? It's a piece of paper  
334 that said you're no longer allowed out there.  
335  
336 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
337  
338 VILLEGAS Did they give that to you?  
339  
340 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
341  
342 VILLEGAS Okay. And when you were released, were you released by yourself, out by  
343 yourself, or were you released to somebody?  
344  
345 [REDACTED] I was released by myself.  
346  
347 VILLEGAS Okay. And where were you released? What was the area?  
348  
349 [REDACTED] They released me right outside of Delta Shores.  
350  
351 VILLEGAS Right outside of what? Delta Shores?

352 [REDACTED] Right outside Delta Shores, yeah.  
353 [REDACTED]  
354 [REDACTED]  
355 VILLEGAS Do you know what road that was?  
356 [REDACTED]  
357 [REDACTED] I don't know. It was — you know how as soon as you go into Delta Shores?  
358 [REDACTED]  
359 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
360 [REDACTED]  
361 [REDACTED] They released me right there.  
362 [REDACTED]  
363 VILLEGAS Okay. So, that main road?  
364 [REDACTED]  
365 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
366 [REDACTED]  
367 VILLEGAS Okay, okay.  
368 [REDACTED]  
369 FARIA Was someone waiting for you?  
370 [REDACTED]  
371 [REDACTED] No.  
372 [REDACTED]  
373 FARIA Did you have any people or...?  
374 [REDACTED]  
375 [REDACTED] No, nobody was waiting for me.  
376 [REDACTED]  
377 VILLEGAS Overall, how did you feel about the encounter with the police that night?  
378 [REDACTED]  
379 [REDACTED] It was dumb because I got put in handcuffs for no reason.  
380 [REDACTED]  
381 VILLEGAS Okay. Were they — after you were put in handcuffs, were they courteous to you?  
382 [REDACTED]  
383 [REDACTED] No.  
384 [REDACTED]  
385 VILLEGAS No? Do you recall anything else that you felt like they weren't treating you in a  
386 positive manner? Is there anything else that you can think of?  
387 [REDACTED]  
388 [REDACTED] I mean, when I was on the ground, they were still on me, though. And then I got  
389 a little scratch on my eye and stuff. That's it, though, nothing really. I don't know.  
390 [REDACTED]  
391 VILLEGAS Okay. If I have any other questions, am I able to call you at this number?  
392 [REDACTED]  
393 [REDACTED] You can call her number.  
394 [REDACTED]

395 VILLEGAS Okay. Ma'am, if I can call you sometime if I have any more questions? I may be  
396 done, but I just want to make sure we're investigating this thoroughly. Okay?  
397  
398 [REDACTED] Okay.  
399  
400 VILLEGAS And what is your — can I get your name, ma'am?  
401  
402 [REDACTED]  
403  
404 VILLEGAS Say it again?  
405  
406 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
407  
408 VILLEGAS [REDACTED]  
409  
410 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
411  
412 VILLEGAS [REDACTED]  
413  
414 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
415  
416 VILLEGAS [REDACTED]  
417  
418 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
419  
420 VILLEGAS [REDACTED]  
421  
422 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
423  
424 VILLEGAS [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
425  
426 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
427  
428 VILLEGAS [REDACTED]  
429  
430 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
431  
432 VILLEGAS [REDACTED] Sorry. And your birthday, ma'am?  
433  
434 [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
435  
436 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you have anything else, Cory?  
437

438 FARIA No. You just said when it concluded they gave you the notice of trespass form.  
439 Did they tell you anything at the conclusion of that, the event?  
440  
441 [REDACTED] No, they didn't tell me nothing.  
442  
443 VILLEGAS Did they tell you -  
444  
445 FARIA I mean, did they explain to you the whole -  
446  
447 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
448  
449 FARIA - reason about the notice of trespass, saying that -  
450  
451 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
452  
453 FARIA Okay. What was your understanding from that event? Did you have a full  
454 understanding of what the issue was?  
455  
456 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
457  
458 FARIA Okay.  
459  
460 VILLEGAS Did any of your friends get detained that night?  
461  
462 [REDACTED] No, no.  
463  
464 VILLEGAS No? Just you? So, you don't know anybody else that night that got put in  
465 handcuffs?  
466  
467 [REDACTED] No.  
468  
469 VILLEGAS All right.  
470  
471 FARIA Let me ask you this, too: Why do you think you were put in handcuffs and not  
472 everybody else, the other 50 folks that were there?  
473  
474 [REDACTED] I mean, everybody was leaving. I don't know. I really don't know the real reason.  
475  
476 [REDACTED] Because you snatched back.  
477  
478 [REDACTED] No, because he was already going to get me if I didn't even snatch back. That's  
479 not the reason.  
480  
481 FARIA Did he tell you to hold up first, before he -

482  
483 [REDACTED] No, he didn't. He said — as soon as I got grabbed, he said, "Hey, you. Come  
484 here," as soon as he grabbed me. In my head, I'm like — I don't know who it was,  
485 so that's the only reason why I snatched off.  
486  
487 VILLEGAS You couldn't -  
488  
489 FARIA What does that mean, "snatched off"? I mean, just help me understand a little bit,  
490 if you would.  
491  
492 [REDACTED] I resisted, basically, yeah.  
493  
494 FARIA Resisted like you threw a punch, or you just pulled away?  
495  
496 [REDACTED] No, I pulled away.  
497  
498 FARIA Pulled away?  
499  
500 VILLEGAS Because you didn't know that he was a police officer?  
501  
502 [REDACTED] I didn't know who it was. That's what I'm saying.  
503  
504 FARIA But you heard them, right, with the PA's?  
505  
506 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
507  
508 FARIA With the announcements? Did you hear those?  
509  
510 [REDACTED] No. When they was giving the announcements, I was already in the handcuffs.  
511  
512 FARIA So, what you're saying is you didn't hear the announcements prior?  
513  
514 [REDACTED] Yeah, I didn't hear that.  
515  
516 VILLEGAS Did you see the officers going after anybody else?  
517  
518 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
519  
520 VILLEGAS Yeah? Do you remember the one that grabbed you that night? Do you remember  
521 what he looked like?  
522  
523 [REDACTED] Kind of like him.  
524  
525 VILLEGAS Kind of like him? So, tall, handsome? Did he -

526  
527 FARIA He had a lot of hair?  
528  
529 [REDACTED] No, he was bald.  
530  
531 VILLEGAS He was bald? Okay. Dark hair? Light hair?  
532  
533 [REDACTED] Mustache hair?  
534  
535 VILLEGAS There you go.  
536  
537 [REDACTED] I think he had a mustache, yeah. I don't really remember. This was -  
538  
539 VILLEGAS A long time ago. I know. Trust me, I know. It's a long time ago.  
540  
541 [REDACTED] He was bald, though. One was bald.  
542  
543 VILLEGAS Do you remember what the other one looked like?  
544  
545 [REDACTED] No, but I remember he had hair.  
546  
547 VILLEGAS He had hair, though?  
548  
549 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
550  
551 VILLEGAS You just don't know what color?  
552  
553 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
554  
555 VILLEGAS All right. Hey, well, [REDACTED] I appreciate you talking to us. Okay? We're just  
556 trying to investigate some things, and we want to make sure that every time you  
557 are in contact with the police, it's a good contact. Okay? That's my goal. Okay?  
558  
559 [REDACTED] All right.  
560  
561 VILLEGAS So, I appreciate you talking to us today. Okay?  
562  
563 [REDACTED] All right.  
564  
565 VILLEGAS All right. You guys stay cool.  
566  
567 [REDACTED] It's hot out.  
568  
569 VILLEGAS And thank you again. Okay?

570  
571 FARIA Thank you, guys.

572 [REDACTED]  
573 [REDACTED] Mm-hmm.

574  
575 VILLEGAS All right. Take care.

576 [REDACTED]  
577 [REDACTED] You too.

578  
579 **End of Recording**

580  
581 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.

582 Signed \_\_\_\_\_ *Ray Villegas*  
583 Sgt. Ray Villegas  
584



**INTERVIEW WITH ERIC TOOMEY**

**VILLEGAS=Sgt. Ray Villegas**

**FARIA=Sgt Cory Faria**

**TOOMEY=Ofc Eric Toomey**

**BOYD=Mick Boyd**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 FARIA The date is June 16, 2021. The time is 0850 AM. Present in the Internal Affairs  
9 building are Ofc. Eric Toomey, SPOA rep Michael Boyd, Sgt. Ray Villegas, and  
10 myself, Sgt. Faria. The purpose of this investigation is to conduct an interview  
11 of Eric Toomey, who is an employee with the Sacramento Police Department in  
12 the capacity of officer. This is an administrative investigation on the charges  
13 against Ofc. Lundgren and Ofc. Lawrence for conduct unbecoming, discourtesy,  
14 discrimination, force, and neglect of duty, in which you may be a witness. Do  
15 you understand that this is an administrative investigation only?  
16  
17 TOOMEY Yes.  
18  
19 FARIA The results of this investigation could lead to disciplinary action up to and  
20 including termination of the employees responsible. Do you understand this?  
21  
22 TOOMEY Yes.  
23  
24 FARIA Based upon the authority vested in me by the Chief of Police, I am ordering you  
25 to cooperate with this investigation. This means that you must be truthful in all  
26 of your statements and answer all questions fully and honestly. Also, you are  
27 ordered to provide, at this time, all information you may know regarding this  
28 incident. Failure to answer a question, or failure to answer it truthfully and fully,  
29 will be considered a lack of cooperation that could subject you to disciplinary  
30 action up to and including termination for insubordination. Do you understand  
31 this?  
32  
33 TOOMEY Yes, sir.  
34  
35 FARIA Thank you.  
36  
37 VILLEGAS Prior to the interview, I provided you with a Trespass Crime Report, 20-301386,  
38 a CAD call for 301386, and a clip of your body-worn camera. Have you had  
39 enough time to review this material?  
40  
41 TOOMEY Yes, I have.  
42  
43 VILLEGAS Okay. For the record, can you please state and spell your first and last name?  
44

45 TOOMEY Sure. First name is Eric, E-R-I-C. Last name is Toomey, T-O-O-M-E-Y.  
46  
47 VILLEGAS And did you graduate from the Sacramento Police Academy?  
48  
49 TOOMEY Yes, I did.  
50  
51 VILLEGAS And what year was that?  
52  
53 TOOMEY 2015.  
54  
55 VILLEGAS Did you spend any time prior to the academy as a student trainee or CSO?  
56  
57 TOOMEY I was a CSO after the academy, so no.  
58  
59 VILLEGAS So, you graduated the academy and then you went as a CSO for a short amount  
60 of time?  
61  
62 TOOMEY Yeah. And then I was upgraded.  
63  
64 VILLEGAS Upgraded? Okay. Did you have any prior law enforcement experience prior to  
65 Sac PD?  
66  
67 TOOMEY No.  
68  
69 VILLEGAS And what is your current rank?  
70  
71 TOOMEY Officer.  
72  
73 VILLEGAS And how long have you been an officer now?  
74  
75 TOOMEY Just over five years.  
76  
77 VILLEGAS Have you had any specialized training since you've been an officer here at Sac  
78 PD?  
79  
80 TOOMEY I went to FTO school. I went to TOPS. I've gone to gang training, a couple  
81 different handgun courses. I think I went to a leadership class...yes.  
82  
83 VILLEGAS Okay. And are you currently a training officer?  
84  
85 TOOMEY Yes.  
86  
87 VILLEGAS And how long have you been a training officer for?  
88

89 TOOMEY Just under a year or just over a year — about a year.  
90  
91 VILLEGAS And have you ever been put in a position as an acting sergeant?  
92  
93 TOOMEY Yes.  
94  
95 VILLEGAS And how long have you been put in that position for?  
96  
97 TOOMEY As short as two days. And then I was the acting admin sergeant when Sgt. [REDACTED]  
98 was on [REDACTED] leave, so four or five months.  
99  
100 VILLEGAS And would you agree that all Sacramento Police employees are responsible for  
101 being knowledgeable and familiar with their general orders, department manuals,  
102 and training that they've received?  
103  
104 TOOMEY Yes.  
105  
106 VILLEGAS I'm going to talk about your relationship with Ofc. Lundgren. What is your  
107 relationship with Ofc. Lundgren?  
108  
109 TOOMEY Coworkers.  
110  
111 VILLEGAS And how long have you worked with him?  
112  
113 TOOMEY Well, we've never been on the same team, but, I mean, we would overlap between  
114 swings and graves for maybe two years.  
115  
116 VILLEGAS So, two years, on and off, you had overlapping -  
117  
118 TOOMEY Hours.  
119  
120 VILLEGAS - shifts and hours? And you would work with him? You'd see him on calls at  
121 times?  
122  
123 TOOMEY Sporadically, yes.  
124  
125 VILLEGAS Okay. And have you ever been his acting supervisor?  
126  
127 TOOMEY No. Well, I guess in the small overlap, but I never disciplined him or anything.  
128 But, yeah, I was technically 1-Sam-5 after 3-Sam-5 gave up the channel.  
129  
130 VILLEGAS Okay. So, at certain times during an overlap you may be his acting supervisor  
131 while you were taking those duties on?  
132

133 TOOMEY Yes.  
134  
135 VILLEGAS Okay. And so, you've observed him on calls for service?  
136  
137 TOOMEY Yes.  
138  
139 VILLEGAS If you were evaluating him, how would you say he is, overall, as an officer?  
140  
141 TOOMEY Good. Yeah. He does what he's supposed to do, and he's (inaudible), so no  
142 complaints.  
143  
144 VILLEGAS Okay. Have you ever had any concerns about his work product?  
145  
146 TOOMEY No, but I haven't been around enough to give you a full evaluation on that.  
147  
148 VILLEGAS No problem. Have you ever had any concerns about how he treats the public?  
149  
150 TOOMEY No. He can be blunt. It's not necessarily how I would do things, but I've never  
151 been there going, "Oh, that's wrong." Does that make sense?  
152  
153 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
154  
155 TOOMEY Okay.  
156  
157 VILLEGAS Do you have any specific examples?  
158  
159 TOOMEY Not off the top of my head. I think it's just part of his personality. He definitely  
160 lets you know what he's thinking, which, I mean, I appreciate. Like I said, it's  
161 just not how I'd conduct business, but...  
162  
163 VILLEGAS So, by blunt you mean forward about what he's telling people?  
164  
165 TOOMEY Yes.  
166  
167 VILLEGAS Okay. Have you ever seen him lose his cool or be unprofessional on a call?  
168  
169 TOOMEY Not that I remember.  
170  
171 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anyone talk poorly about his police work?  
172  
173 TOOMEY Yes.  
174  
175 VILLEGAS Yeah?  
176

177 TOOMEY Yeah, maybe in the — I think, because he can be so forward, sometimes it rubs  
178 people the wrong way, but never anything of an unethical or immoral action, just  
179 they maybe don't like his personality.  
180

181 BOYD So, it would be safe to say it's not his workload or work ethic; it's his personality  
182 that rubs people the wrong way?  
183

184 TOOMEY Yes, yeah. Thank you.  
185

186 VILLEGAS Have you had any reason to question Ofc. Lundgren's integrity?  
187

188 TOOMEY No.  
189

190 VILLEGAS Okay. I want to move on to your relationship with Ofc. Lawrence. What is your  
191 relationship with Ofc. Lawrence?  
192

193 TOOMEY Coworkers.  
194

195 VILLEGAS And how long have you worked with him?  
196

197 TOOMEY Same kind of deal. He was on a different team, but I would say just overlapping  
198 for like a year, year and a half.  
199

200 VILLEGAS Okay. So, at certain times you'd be on calls with him because your shift would  
201 overlap with his?  
202

203 TOOMEY Yes.  
204

205 VILLEGAS Okay. And on that same overlap, have you ever been his acting supervisor?  
206

207 TOOMEY Yes.  
208

209 VILLEGAS Okay.  
210

211 TOOMEY Yeah.  
212

213 VILLEGAS And if you were evaluating him, how would you say his overall work product is?  
214

215 TOOMEY Good. He's a hard worker.  
216

217 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns in regard to how he treats the public?  
218

219 TOOMEY No.  
220

221 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose his cool or be unprofessional on calls?  
222  
223 TOOMEY No.  
224  
225 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anyone talk poorly about his police work?  
226  
227 TOOMEY About his police work? No.  
228  
229 VILLEGAS How about his personality?  
230  
231 TOOMEY Some people have — again, Connor is very forward, and he can rub people the  
232 wrong way, but in terms of his police work as an officer, he's solid.  
233  
234 VILLEGAS Okay. Have you ever had any reason to question his integrity?  
235  
236 TOOMEY No.  
237  
238 VILLEGAS Okay. Now I'm going to talk about October 10, 2020 — okay? — the shift.  
239  
240 TOOMEY Mm-hmm.  
241  
242 VILLEGAS Were you on duty on October 10, 2020, around 2154 hours?  
243  
244 TOOMEY Yes, I was.  
245  
246 VILLEGAS And what was your unit identifier?  
247  
248 TOOMEY Let me double-check real fast. It should be 2-Alpha-53. Yeah, 2-Alpha-53.  
249  
250 VILLEGAS And was that with Ofc. Stevens?  
251  
252 TOOMEY Yes.  
253  
254 VILLEGAS Victor Stevens, correct?  
255  
256 TOOMEY Yes.  
257  
258 VILLEGAS And what area were you working this evening?  
259  
260 TOOMEY Meadowview, specifically 5A.  
261  
262 VILLEGAS Okay. So, 5A? Were you responsible for the area of Delta Shores?  
263  
264 TOOMEY Yes. That's in 5A.

265  
266 VILLEGAS And that's 8136 Delta Shores Circle. Correct?  
267  
268 TOOMEY Yes.  
269  
270 VILLEGAS Can you describe that area of Delta Shores, the makeup of it? What is it? What  
271 is it in?  
272  
273 TOOMEY It's a large shopping complex, so it extends from — basically, it's bordered by  
274 Cosumnes River Boulevard on the north, and it extends south to a levy. And you  
275 have a movie theater, restaurants. There's a Walmart. There's an RC Willey.  
276 There's a lot of large department stores as well, an In-N-Out. So, it's an area  
277 where lots of people would congregate to go shopping.  
278  
279 VILLEGAS Okay. And can you describe some of the common issues that are troubling the  
280 area at that location -  
281  
282 TOOMEY Sure.  
283  
284 VILLEGAS - during this timeframe?  
285  
286 TOOMEY Yeah. Typically — because this would have been, I believe, a Saturday night.  
287 So, typically, on Friday night, Saturday night, and Sunday night, large amounts  
288 of juveniles would congregate, typically outside the movie theaters. When you'd  
289 walk out of the movie theater doors, there's a road that goes straight down, and  
290 there's a lot of different restaurants. So, they would congregate in that area and  
291 just cause — they would get into fights with each other and film the fights, block  
292 traffic. And it wasn't uncommon for the movie theater to close down early or,  
293 basically, for security at the mall to basically want everybody off the property. It  
294 causes businesses to close early. It had become a reoccurring issue, essentially  
295 on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday nights.  
296  
297 VILLEGAS Okay. So, what you're saying is that it affected the businesses in the area?  
298  
299 TOOMEY Yeah, enough that we actually had an overtime car that would work there Fridays  
300 and Saturdays.  
301  
302 BOYD And I'm sorry, did you say the businesses would actually have to close down?  
303  
304 TOOMEY Yeah, before. So, on this night in particular, the movie theater closed early. All  
305 retail and restaurants closed early. The only one that refused to close was In-N-  
306 Out, because they felt they were insulated and they could operate just through  
307 their drive-through, but everybody else locked their doors and said, "We're done  
308 for the night."

309  
310 VILLEGAS And what is the normal response for the Sacramento Police Department when  
311 we're dealing with those problems out there?  
312  
313 TOOMEY Usually just get them off the property, so just maintain a high-visibility presence,  
314 give ample warnings. A lot of them are juveniles, so it's like, "Please call your  
315 parents. Call a sibling. Call an Uber. You need to get a ride out of the area.  
316 The mall is closed. You can no longer be here." And through that process, we  
317 give them warnings that if you're still here when we finally decide to issue notices  
318 of trespass, you'll be issued a notice of trespass and you can never come back here  
319 again. On this night in particular, we were there for a long time using our public  
320 address systems on the car. I mean, there were no less than 10 officers on scene.  
321 I mean, it definitely absorbs our resources to go out there, and, essentially, it's —  
322 I guess a good analogy would be like herding cats. You move them from one  
323 location, and then they wander to a different part of the mall. And then you move  
324 them from there, and then eventually, after you've moved them to three or four  
325 different spots, they kind of trickle out or their rides arrive and they leave.  
326  
327 VILLEGAS Okay.  
328  
329 TOOMEY That's the typical response.  
330  
331 VILLEGAS And is it normal to detain subjects out there and provide them with notice of  
332 trespass?  
333  
334 TOOMEY Yeah.  
335  
336 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you sometimes detain these subjects to issue the notice of trespass?  
337  
338 TOOMEY Oh, yeah, yeah. You mean in general, as a general practice?  
339  
340 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
341  
342 TOOMEY Yes. Yeah, you have to detain them to issue them the paperwork.  
343  
344 VILLEGAS And sometimes do you detain them — when you're detaining them, do you detain  
345 them in handcuffs?  
346  
347 TOOMEY Depending on the circumstance, yes.  
348  
349 VILLEGAS Okay. And are they in custody when you detain them for issuing them a notice  
350 of trespass?  
351



352 TOOMEY I would say it depends on the circumstance, but if you're detaining them, you have  
353 some probable cause to detain them for a crime.  
354

355 VILLEGAS Okay. If there was a situation where you were detaining a subject for issuing  
356 them a notice of trespass and a 148 type of situation occurred, would they be in  
357 custody at that point?  
358

359 TOOMEY So, you go to issue a 602 and then some form of resisting occurs? Yeah, you'd  
360 be in custody at that point.  
361

362 VILLEGAS And at that point, when you decide to release that subject from your custody, what  
363 would the normal protocol be as far as releasing them?  
364

365 TOOMEY And this is assuming you're charging a 148, correct?  
366

367 VILLEGAS Sure.  
368

369 TOOMEY Okay. If you're charging a 148 and a notice of trespass, they'd be issued their 602  
370 notice. And then, if you're doing the 148 and you're not — for whatever reason  
371 you're not booking in jail, they would either be issued a citation and released on  
372 scene. Or if, for whatever reason, the 148 is decided to not be charged, you're  
373 going to issue an 849, at the very least, just to say, "Hey, look, we're deciding not  
374 to charge 148, but you're still not allowed to come back to the property."  
375

376 VILLEGAS Okay. Regarding this incident, do you recall hearing or seeing two calls for  
377 service at Delta Shores on December 10, 2021, around 2109 hours?  
378

379 TOOMEY December 10th?  
380

381 VILLEGAS I'm sorry, October 10th.  
382

383 TOOMEY Yes, I do recall those.  
384

385 VILLEGAS Okay. And for the record, the call and the report that I gave you, is that the call  
386 that you're referring to on that night?  
387

388 TOOMEY Yes, it is.  
389

390 VILLEGAS Okay. And after reviewing the call and the report, does that refresh your  
391 recollection of that night?  
392

393 TOOMEY Yes, it does.  
394

395 VILLEGAS Okay. Can you tell me what the call read? And you can take a peek at it.

396  
397 TOOMEY Oh, sure.  
398  
399 VILLEGAS Actually, this one would be better, just what kind of call was it and a couple of  
400 details.  
401  
402 TOOMEY Oh, sure. A large group of juveniles loitering in front of the movie theater. And  
403 then, per the CAD call, it says approximately 70 juveniles on scene and that they  
404 were "messaging around and in a physical fight."  
405  
406 VILLEGAS Okay. And were you dispatched on this call?  
407  
408 TOOMEY Yes, I was.  
409  
410 VILLEGAS And do you recall if there were other officers that were dispatched on this call as  
411 well?  
412  
413 TOOMEY Yes, there were several.  
414  
415 VILLEGAS Several? And you said earlier that there might have been a tac unit, or there was  
416 a unit that was out there designated?  
417  
418 TOOMEY Yes, I believe there was.  
419  
420 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you remember some of the names of the officers that responded out  
421 there with you that night? You don't have to go through all of them, just a few of  
422 them that you remember.  
423  
424 TOOMEY Well, myself and Ofc. Stevens, Ofc. Lundgren, Ofc. Lawrence. I can't remember  
425 his name, but it was — Ofc. Menley, I believe, was out there because it was right  
426 when graveyard had logged on and swing shift was still kind of in full force, so it  
427 was a mix of both our teams that were out there. I think Ofc. Keyser was out  
428 there. For more names, I'd have to double-check the CAD call.  
429  
430 VILLEGAS That's okay. That's all right. Were you an acting supervisor this evening?  
431  
432 TOOMEY No, I was not.  
433  
434 VILLEGAS And who was the supervisor responsible for that area that evening?  
435  
436 TOOMEY Sgt. Fox.  
437  
438 VILLEGAS And did you and Ofc. Stevens respond to this call?  
439

440 TOOMEY We did.  
441  
442 VILLEGAS Can you give me an overview of what you and Ofc. Stevens did when you  
443 responded to the area? What was your course of the evening?  
444  
445 TOOMEY From what I recall, we arrived on scene and there was a large group in front of  
446 the movie theater. And as additional officers responded, we just started issuing  
447 public address announcements saying, "You need to leave. The mall is closed,"  
448 basically just directing them to the east, towards Delta Shores Circle, — I think  
449 that was the street that runs southbound right there — because all they had to do  
450 was just exit the property. That's all security was requesting. And I think we  
451 have the notice on file that says we're allowed to issue our own 602's there as  
452 well. Yeah, just made multiple, multiple announcements. I don't know. We just  
453 kind of relayed the info back to Sgt. Fox every now and then.  
454  
455 VILLEGAS Okay.  
456  
457 TOOMEY Because we knew if we left it would just be a return call for service, so we wanted  
458 to make sure everyone left and we didn't have to go back out there.  
459  
460 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you were on the loudspeaker?  
461  
462 TOOMEY Yeah, using the public address system on the car. Several officers did.  
463  
464 VILLEGAS Okay. And throughout the night you maintained communication with Sgt. Fox?  
465  
466 TOOMEY Mm-hmm.  
467  
468 VILLEGAS Okay. At some point did you come in contact with Ofc. Lundgren and Lawrence?  
469  
470 TOOMEY Yes.  
471  
472 VILLEGAS And can you explain your interaction with them?  
473  
474 TOOMEY I think we ran into them fairly early on the call. They were doing what everyone  
475 else was doing, just working on essentially escorting people off the property,  
476 utilizing the PA. I think several of us, if it's the call I remember, we got out on  
477 foot and just started walking around. And that actually seemed to have a much  
478 more positive effect because no one wanted to talk to us, so they were walking  
479 away, and then we just kind of walked people to the edge of the property.  
480  
481 VILLEGAS Sure. Do you remember Ofc. Lundgren or Ofc. Lawrence explaining that they  
482 detained someone by the name of [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
483

484 TOOMEY I remember they had detained somebody. Even from watching it, I couldn't tell  
485 you who is in the car. I don't remember which, because there were two people  
486 that were issued a notice of trespass, and I couldn't remember if it was [REDACTED]  
487 or the other gentleman.  
488

489 VILLEGAS Okay. Regarding the first person that they detained, there is a subject, his name  
490 was [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Did they explain to you anything about why he was  
491 detained? Do you recall?  
492

493 TOOMEY Is it fair to ask if it's regarding this video? Okay.  
494

495 VILLEGAS Not in particular this video here, but they detained two people.  
496

497 TOOMEY I just can't remember if they detained them at the same time or if it was [REDACTED]  
498 That was the other gentleman's name.  
499

500 VILLEGAS Yes.  
501

502 TOOMEY I can't remember if they detained [REDACTED] first or [REDACTED] first.  
503

504 VILLEGAS Okay.  
505

506 TOOMEY I don't think it was at the same time.  
507

508 VILLEGAS It's no problem. Do you recall what they told you about the subject that they  
509 detained first? Do you recall what they detained him for?  
510

511 TOOMEY I think just refusing to leave at that point. He was issued a notice of trespass.  
512

513 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you know how long they detained him for?  
514

515 TOOMEY No, that I do not know.  
516

517 VILLEGAS Okay. At some point during the evening did you become aware that Ofc.  
518 Lawrence had to take somebody to the ground while detaining them?  
519

520 TOOMEY Yes. He told me that.  
521

522 VILLEGAS Okay. And would this be subject [REDACTED]? Do you recall that possibly  
523 being the name?  
524

525 TOOMEY It's either that or [REDACTED]. Like I said, I don't remember -  
526

527 VILLEGAS Okay. No problem.

528  
529 TOOMEY - because I didn't really talk to either.  
530  
531 VILLEGAS But you did become aware that he took somebody to the ground, correct?  
532  
533 TOOMEY Yes, I was.  
534  
535 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to go ahead and just play this video. I know you've seen it, but  
536 I want to just show you real quick, and I'll ask you a couple of questions. Okay?  
537  
538 TOOMEY Sure.  
539  
540 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
541  
542 VILLEGAS All right. I'm stopping the video. One sec here. Just for the record, this is video  
543 2020-10-11 T06:33:03Z Axon Body 2 X81109660. Is this a clip from your body-  
544 worn camera that night?  
545  
546 TOOMEY Yes.  
547  
548 VILLEGAS Thank you. Did Ofc. Lawrence explain the circumstances regarding taking the  
549 juvenile to the ground?  
550  
551 TOOMEY Yes.  
552  
553 VILLEGAS And from that conversation, what did you take from that conversation and him  
554 telling you that he took somebody to the ground?  
555  
556 TOOMEY I mean, based off what he was saying, it didn't seem, necessarily, like a reportable  
557 use of force. Basically, from what our G.O.'s state, it wasn't reportable, but just  
558 kind of given the nature, especially policing in 2020, it never hurts to document  
559 an incident. We were taught that in the academy. I was taught that in field  
560 training. It takes five minutes to write one paragraph to essentially kind of explain  
561 what was going on. So, like I said, once he kind of explained what happened, we  
562 all agreed that, yes, you should document it. I wrote just kind of a generic overall  
563 observations because it was our area of responsibility and it was graveyard hours.  
564 So, as a courtesy to them, like I said, I'll take the G.O. and just kind of do the  
565 general 602, and then, because I didn't witness them take him to the ground, I  
566 said, "You guys need to write that." And I'm assuming they wrote a supplement  
567 to that report, detailing their actions.  
568  
569 VILLEGAS Okay. Did they mention anything about the subject or themselves being injured  
570 in any way?  
571

572 TOOMEY No, not that I recall.  
573  
574 VILLEGAS Did anybody else that was out there tell you about what had occurred when they  
575 detained the subject?  
576  
577 TOOMEY Not that I remember. I want to say Ofc. Lawrence was the only one that kind of  
578 really keyed me into what was going on.  
579  
580 VILLEGAS And he asked you for guidance. Is that correct?  
581  
582 TOOMEY Yes.  
583  
584 VILLEGAS And from what I'm understanding, you guided him into writing that in the report.  
585 Correct?  
586  
587 TOOMEY That I gave him guidance, or just to write paper?  
588  
589 VILLEGAS Yeah. He asked you if he should write paper on that. Is that correct?  
590  
591 TOOMEY Yes.  
592  
593 VILLEGAS And you told him yes?  
594  
595 TOOMEY Yes.  
596  
597 VILLEGAS Were you surprised when Ofc. Lawrence asked you if he should write paper on  
598 that?  
599  
600 TOOMEY No. He definitely solicits advice and information to make sure he's making the  
601 proper decision going forward. So, I think that's sometimes pretty standardly  
602 taught, too: If you don't know something, find somebody who does.  
603  
604 VILLEGAS And without your guidance, do you think he would have written paper on this  
605 incident?  
606  
607 TOOMEY I mean, knowing him, I would think he would have. I firmly believe he would  
608 have come to that, but that's just speculation on my end.  
609  
610 VILLEGAS And you stated before you did not see him take the subject to the ground in any  
611 way. Right?  
612  
613 TOOMEY No.  
614  
615 VILLEGAS Okay. Did you ever talk to the subject that he had detained?

616  
617 TOOMEY Not that I recall.  
618  
619 VILLEGAS Okay. While you were speaking with Ofc. Lawrence and Ofc. Lundgren, did you  
620 feel that the person that they had detained was in custody?  
621  
622 TOOMEY At that point, yeah. I mean, that would be a logical conclusion.  
623  
624 VILLEGAS What would you conclude that he was in custody for?  
625  
626 TOOMEY At that point it would be 602 and 148.  
627  
628 VILLEGAS Did either Ofc. Lundgren or Ofc. Lawrence discuss anything regarding 849(b)'ing  
629 the subject?  
630  
631 TOOMEY Not with me.  
632  
633 VILLEGAS Okay. With anybody else that you know of?  
634  
635 TOOMEY I'm going to assume they called the supervisor and had a conversation with him  
636 about it.  
637  
638 VILLEGAS Okay.  
639  
640 TOOMEY If my memory serves me correctly, I think we left before it got to that portion. It  
641 was kind of like, "This isn't our deal at this point. We'll go handle other calls for  
642 service."  
643  
644 VILLEGAS And you don't know how long that subject was detained, do you?  
645  
646 TOOMEY No. I mean, I could give you a ballpark, but that would be it.  
647  
648 VILLEGAS What would your ballpark be?  
649  
650 TOOMEY Maybe 15 to 30 minutes. I think, if I remember correctly, the issue was they're  
651 juveniles and you can't necessarily just release a juvenile that late at night.  
652 Somebody has to be there to take custody of them, so whether it be parents, family  
653 members, or whatever. So, I think that part of the issue was releasing them  
654 because — I don't know if it was curfew or not, but, regardless, you can't just —  
655 it's not standard practice to just let a juvenile go late at night.  
656  
657 VILLEGAS Okay. And did you only speak with Ofc. Lawrence about this incident, or did  
658 you also speak with Ofc. Lundgren?  
659

660 TOOMEY What the video showed, I think, was the extent of our conversation, or at least  
661 that I remember.  
662

663 VILLEGAS Do you recall speaking with either Ofc. Lawrence or Lundgren at any point after  
664 the call?  
665

666 TOOMEY After the call?  
667

668 VILLEGAS Yeah. Following that night, or the next day, or anything?  
669

670 TOOMEY No, I don't, because they would have gone back to the station after this. I would  
671 have continued my patrol shift. And then, depending on whether it was a workout  
672 day or whatever the next day, I saw them sporadically. So, no, I don't remember  
673 talking with them.  
674

675 VILLEGAS And you had mentioned this earlier. You did a general report.  
676

677 TOOMEY Mm-hmm.  
678

679 VILLEGAS And they were going to do portions of that report, add to that report. Is that  
680 correct?  
681

682 TOOMEY Yes. They were going to essentially add in what they did.  
683

684 VILLEGAS Okay. And that would include if there were any citations or if there were any  
685 trespass forms or their supplements. Is that correct?  
686

687 TOOMEY Mm-hmm. Any actions they took would be included in that.  
688

689 VILLEGAS Okay. And how did you finish your part of this call?  
690

691 TOOMEY Right after this, I'm almost positive I gave the district sergeant a phone call just  
692 to kind of update him on, essentially, the finality of the call. And then we cleared  
693 the call and went to go handle other calls for service because, at that point, the  
694 group had basically dispersed and there was no need for us to hang around.  
695

696 VILLEGAS Did you speak with the sergeant after? Do you recall speaking with the sergeant  
697 after you spoke with Ofc. Lawrence and Ofc. Lundgren regarding the subject that  
698 was taken to the ground?  
699

700 TOOMEY I mean, just based off how I normally do things, I would like to think I did, but I  
701 can't 100 percent say I made that phone call and that's what we talked about.  
702



703 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you know if the sergeant, Sgt. Fox, if he spoke with Ofc. Lundgren  
704 and Ofc. Lawrence that evening?  
705  
706 TOOMEY I'm going to assume he did. He's really good about that.  
707  
708 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you know how this call resolved? How did it end?  
709  
710 TOOMEY With the exception of what we're talking about, I mean, the majority of subjects  
711 either found a ride out of the area or — I mean, they left. That was essentially —  
712 right, we were leaving, and they decided they didn't really want to deal with us.  
713 Plus, once the mall closed down, there's really nothing to do anyway. So, I'd say  
714 pretty much everyone just left and we didn't — as far as I recall that night, we  
715 didn't have a return call for service, at least on graveyard hours.  
716  
717 VILLEGAS And as far as your knowledge from being on scene, how many people were  
718 detained that evening?  
719  
720 TOOMEY Per my report, just two.  
721  
722 VILLEGAS And were those two subjects detained by Ofc. Lawrence and Lundgren?  
723  
724 TOOMEY May I look at the report?  
725  
726 VILLEGAS Absolutely.  
727  
728 TOOMEY Okay.  
729  
730 VILLEGAS Thank you.  
731  
732 TOOMEY Looking at my report, I would say yes because both notices of trespass were  
733 issued by Ofc. Lawrence.  
734  
735 VILLEGAS Okay. And at any point after this evening and before you were noticed to come  
736 here to Internal Affairs, did you review any part of that report?  
737  
738 TOOMEY Yes. He sent me an email on -  
739  
740 VILLEGAS Yeah, prior to that notice, that email.  
741  
742 TOOMEY No.  
743  
744 VILLEGAS That's all right.  
745  
746 TOOMEY Sorry.

747  
748 VILLEGAS From the date that this occurred, and then prior to getting that email from me, did  
749 you ever review this report that you can remember?  
750  
751 TOOMEY No. That would be very unusual.  
752  
753 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you have anything else to add regarding that evening?  
754  
755 TOOMEY No. I mean, I'm kind of struggling to remember the bulk of it because they all  
756 kind of blend together, but, I mean, it was just a pretty standard evening in terms  
757 of dealing with that, because that had just, like I said, become a regular the  
758 majority of the summer. I mean, if it becomes enough issue that they're willing  
759 to pay overtime to have officers out there, -  
760  
761 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
762  
763 TOOMEY - that means, right, there's a significant enough issue.  
764  
765 VILLEGAS Do you recall any irate parents coming to the scene or making phone calls in to  
766 the Comm Center that evening by chance?  
767  
768 TOOMEY One of the subjects' mothers called in to the Comm Center. I don't think she —  
769 no, she wasn't on the scene, but there's a — when I looked at the CAD call earlier,  
770 but I also remember reading it that night that her son — I can't remember if it was  
771 [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] — but they already had an active lawsuit against the  
772 department. And I remember reading that prior to talking with Ofc. Lawrence.  
773  
774 VILLEGAS Okay.  
775  
776 TOOMEY In terms of on scene, no, I don't remember any. I guess I don't remember anything  
777 unusual in terms of people. There's always people yelling at you and stuff like  
778 that, but nothing — I think most parents were pretty appreciative that we just said,  
779 "Hey, you need to come get your kids," instead of us taking custody of them.  
780  
781 VILLEGAS Okay. Anything?  
782  
783 FARIA No.  
784  
785 VILLEGAS Mick, do you have anything?  
786  
787 BOYD No, sir.  
788  
789 VILLEGAS Okay.  
790

791 FARIA Is there anything else relating to this matter that we have not covered that needs  
792 to be added, clarified, or changed? If so, I am ordering you to provide that  
793 information now.

794  
795 TOOMEY No, not that I recall.

796  
797 FARIA After you leave this interview, should you remember anything that is different  
798 from or in addition to the information that you've given today, I am ordering you  
799 to contact Sgt. Villegas immediately. I am also ordering you not to discuss this  
800 matter with any other department employee. Do you understand these orders?

801  
802 TOOMEY Yes, sir.

803  
804 VILLEGAS Time?

805  
806 FARIA Yeah. The time is 0925 hours. Concluding the interview.

807  
808 **End of Recording**

809  
810 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.

811 Signed Ray Villegas  
812 Sgt. Ray Villegas

**INTERVIEW WITH CAIRO JUAREZ**

**VILLEGAS=Sgt. Ray Villegas**

**FARIA=Sgt Cory Faria**

**JUAREZ=Ofc Cairo Juarez**

**BOYD=Mick Boyd**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 FARIA The date is June 17, 2021. The time is 8:52 p.m. Present in the Internal Affairs  
9 building are Ofc. Cairo -  
10  
11 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
12  
13 FARIA - Juarez, SPOA rep Mick Boyd, Sgt. Ray Villegas, and myself, Sgt. Faria. The  
14 purpose of this investigation is to conduct an interview of Ofc. Cairo Juarez, who  
15 is an employee with the Sacramento Police Department in the capacity of officer.  
16 This is an administrative investigation on the charges against Ofc. Lundgren and  
17 Ofc. Lawrence for conduct unbecoming, discourtesy, discrimination, force, and  
18 neglect of duty, in which you may be a witness. Do you understand that this is  
19 an administrative investigation only?  
20  
21 JUAREZ Yes.  
22  
23 FARIA The results of this investigation could lead to disciplinary action up to and  
24 including termination of the employees allegedly responsible. Do you understand  
25 this?  
26  
27 JUAREZ Yes.  
28  
29 FARIA Based upon the authority vested in me by the Chief of Police, I am ordering you  
30 to cooperate with this investigation. This means that you must be truthful in all  
31 of your statements and answer all questions fully and honestly. Also, you are  
32 ordered to provide, at this time, all information you may know regarding this  
33 incident. Failure to answer a question, or failure to answer it truthfully and fully,  
34 will be considered a lack of cooperation that could subject you to disciplinary  
35 action up to and including termination for insubordination. Do you understand  
36 this?  
37  
38 JUAREZ Yes.  
39  
40 VILLEGAS Prior to this interview, I provided you with a Trespass Crime Report, 20-301386,  
41 a CAD call for 20-301386, and your body-worn camera for this incident. Have  
42 you had enough time to review this material?  
43  
44 JUAREZ Yes.

45  
46 VILLEGAS A little bit of background for you. Okay?  
47  
48 JUAREZ Okay.  
49  
50 VILLEGAS Can you please spell and say your first and last name?  
51  
52 JUAREZ First name Cairo, C-A-I-R-O. Last name Juarez, J-U-A-R-E-Z.  
53  
54 VILLEGAS And did you graduate from the Sacramento Police Academy?  
55  
56 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
57  
58 VILLEGAS And what class did you graduate from?  
59  
60 JUAREZ 19-BR2.  
61  
62 VILLEGAS And prior to graduating the academy, did you spend any time as a student trainee  
63 or a CSO?  
64  
65 JUAREZ No.  
66  
67 VILLEGAS Have you had any prior law enforcement experience before the Sacramento  
68 Police Department?  
69  
70 JUAREZ No.  
71  
72 VILLEGAS And what is your current rank?  
73  
74 JUAREZ Police officer.  
75  
76 VILLEGAS Are you on probation?  
77  
78 JUAREZ I just graduated from probation.  
79  
80 VILLEGAS So, you're no longer on probation?  
81  
82 JUAREZ No, sir.  
83  
84 VILLEGAS And so, you've been an officer for a year and a half then?  
85  
86 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
87  
88 VILLEGAS Do you have any specialized training since you've been here?

89  
90 JUAREZ No, sir.  
91  
92 VILLEGAS During the timeframe of October 10, 2020, what was your assignment?  
93  
94 JUAREZ I was working in District 5 on swing shift.  
95  
96 VILLEGAS And who was your sergeant at the time?  
97  
98 JUAREZ I believe it was Sgt. Fox.  
99  
100 VILLEGAS Would you agree that all Sacramento Police employees are responsible for being  
101 knowledgeable and familiar with their general orders, department manuals, and  
102 the training that they have received?  
103  
104 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
105  
106 VILLEGAS I'm going to ask your relationships between you and some of the officers. Okay?  
107  
108 JUAREZ Okay.  
109  
110 VILLEGAS What is your relationship with Ofc. Lundgren?  
111  
112 JUAREZ I don't really know him. I've just worked with him a handful of times.  
113  
114 VILLEGAS And how long would you say you've worked with him? I mean on and off.  
115  
116 JUAREZ I've probably only been on five or six calls with him.  
117  
118 VILLEGAS Okay. And you've observed him on calls for service, though?  
119  
120 JUAREZ Yes.  
121  
122 VILLEGAS And how would you say he is as an officer?  
123  
124 JUAREZ I would say he's pretty standard among everyone else. I haven't seen anything  
125 egregious or anything like that.  
126  
127 VILLEGAS Is he knowledgeable?  
128  
129 JUAREZ Yes.  
130  
131 VILLEGAS Does he provide a good service to the community?  
132

133 JUAREZ Yes.  
134  
135 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about his work product?  
136  
137 JUAREZ No.  
138  
139 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns regarding how he treats the public?  
140  
141 JUAREZ No.  
142  
143 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose control or be unprofessional on a call?  
144  
145 JUAREZ No.  
146  
147 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anybody else talk poorly about his police work?  
148  
149 JUAREZ No.  
150  
151 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any reason to question his integrity?  
152  
153 JUAREZ No.  
154  
155 VILLEGAS What is your relationship with Ofc. Lawrence?  
156  
157 JUAREZ About the same. I've only been on probably 10 or 12 calls with him.  
158  
159 VILLEGAS How would you say he is as an officer?  
160  
161 JUAREZ The same.  
162  
163 VILLEGAS Same?  
164  
165 JUAREZ Yeah.  
166  
167 VILLEGAS Good customer service? Have you ever had any concern about his work product?  
168  
169 JUAREZ No.  
170  
171 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about how he treats the public?  
172  
173 JUAREZ No.  
174  
175 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose control or be unprofessional on a call?  
176

177 JUAREZ No.  
178  
179 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anybody else talk poorly about his police work?  
180  
181 JUAREZ No.  
182  
183 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any reason to question his integrity?  
184  
185 JUAREZ No.  
186  
187 VILLEGAS Were you on duty October 10, 2020, around 2154 hours?  
188  
189 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
190  
191 VILLEGAS Do you know what unit identifier you were that night?  
192  
193 JUAREZ Charles-56.  
194  
195 VILLEGAS And what area were you working that evening?  
196  
197 JUAREZ District 5, south.  
198  
199 VILLEGAS Were you responsible for the area of Delta Shores? It's 8136 Delta Shores Circle.  
200  
201 JUAREZ Yes.  
202  
203 VILLEGAS Can you describe the area of Delta Shores for me?  
204  
205 JUAREZ It's a large shopping center, busy most of the time. Sometimes there's a lot of  
206 issues with people fighting or car meets, people speeding up and down the road.  
207  
208 VILLEGAS Okay. That's what I was going to ask you next. What are some of the common  
209 issues that are at that location that we have to respond out there?  
210  
211 JUAREZ I would say similar things to this, just large groups of people. It's a common spot  
212 for car meets once in a while, or shoplifting, that kind of stuff.  
213  
214 VILLEGAS Is it a place that juveniles regularly visit and congregate?  
215  
216 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
217  
218 VILLEGAS The businesses in the area, are they affected by the issues?  
219  
220 JUAREZ Yes, sir.



221  
222 VILLEGAS What is the normal response for patrol when issues arise out there with multiple  
223 people gathering?  
224  
225 JUAREZ We get there as quickly as we can, and try to handle the situation as best we can,  
226 to come to a resolution where all parties are happy.  
227  
228 VILLEGAS And what kind of things do you do when you get out there and there's a lot of  
229 people that are affecting the businesses out there? What is a normal patrol team's  
230 response?  
231  
232 JUAREZ Try to identify the problem, try to contact whoever the complainant is, and then  
233 whoever the subject or subjects are causing the issue, and try to fix it, mediate it.  
234  
235 BOYD I think he's referring more to these large groups of juveniles. How do you  
236 typically handle those?  
237  
238 FARIA What's the goal when you have large groups of juveniles dealing with these issues  
239 and causing problems with the businesses?  
240  
241 JUAREZ Try to get them off the private property and try to get them home safe, making  
242 sure whoever is responsible for them comes to pick them up.  
243  
244 VILLEGAS Is it normal to detain subjects out there during these big events and notice them  
245 for trespass?  
246  
247 JUAREZ Yes, if they're refusing to leave.  
248  
249 VILLEGAS And do you know if the security out there — do they give you, the officers, the  
250 authority to issue no trespass forms to these individuals? Do you know?  
251  
252 JUAREZ I believe so.  
253  
254 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you recall hearing or seeing a call for service at Delta Shores on  
255 October 10, 2020, at 2109 hours?  
256  
257 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
258  
259 VILLEGAS And for the record, I provided you with this call for service — it's 301386 — and  
260 the crime report. Is this the call that we were referring to this night that you were  
261 out there?  
262  
263 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
264

265 VILLEGAS Okay. And after reviewing the CAD call and the crime report, does that refresh  
266 your recollection of this event?  
267

268 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
269

270 VILLEGAS And can you explain to me what the call for service was?  
271

272 JUAREZ It was a large group of juveniles refusing to leave and fighting.  
273

274 VILLEGAS And were you dispatched to the call?  
275

276 JUAREZ Yes.  
277

278 VILLEGAS Do you recall if other officers were dispatched to the call as well?  
279

280 JUAREZ Yes. I believe there was a lot of us dispatched due to the amount of people that  
281 were there.  
282

283 VILLEGAS Can you remember some of the names of the officers that responded out there  
284 with you that night?  
285

286 JUAREZ Myself, Ofc. Lawrence, Ofc. Lundgren, I think Ofc. Stevens, and Ofc. Mullen,  
287 off the top of my head.  
288

289 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you know who the supervisor that was responsible for that area that  
290 evening, who that was?  
291

292 JUAREZ At that time, I believe it was Sgt. Fox.  
293

294 VILLEGAS And did you respond to the call?  
295

296 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
297

298 VILLEGAS Can you explain, in detail, what you did while you were on scene out there that  
299 evening?  
300

301 JUAREZ Sure. I believe I showed up a little bit late. Other officers were already there. I  
302 saw a large group of juveniles kind of walking around and officers giving  
303 commands for everyone to disperse and leave the property. I, personally, didn't  
304 give any dispersal orders, but I heard other officers doing it. Multiple  
305 announcements were made. We were kind of trying just to ease everyone off the  
306 property, and they kind of all were congregating.  
307

308 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to show you a clip from your body-worn camera this evening.  
309 It's two minutes long. And you've already reviewed it, but we're going to watch  
310 it now. Okay?  
311  
312 JUAREZ Okay.  
313  
314 VILLEGAS And just for the record, this is video 2020-10-11 T06:18:44Z Axon Body 2  
315 X81243451.  
316  
317 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
318  
319 Okay. I'm stopping the video at two minutes. At some point did you assist Ofc.  
320 Lawrence and Ofc. Lundgren in detaining a subject that was struggling?  
321  
322 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
323  
324 VILLEGAS In detail, can you explain what you saw prior to, during, and after the event in  
325 taking that subject into custody?  
326  
327 JUAREZ Sure. I believe what caught my initial attention to them and that subject was Ofc.  
328 Lawrence and Ofc. Lundgren were giving him commands. I believe Ofc.  
329 Lawrence went to reach for the subject, and the subject pulled away, and then  
330 they started to take him down to the ground. And that's when I pulled up and got  
331 out and assisted them detaining the subject.  
332  
333 VILLEGAS Okay. And did you actually see the subject pull away from Ofc. Lawrence?  
334  
335 JUAREZ I believe so.  
336  
337 VILLEGAS Okay. And that's when you decided that it looked like it could get in some type  
338 — be in some type of struggle? And that's when you exited the car?  
339  
340 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
341  
342 VILLEGAS Did you see Ofc. Lawrence or Ofc. Lundgren use any type of force on the subject?  
343  
344 JUAREZ No, sir.  
345  
346 VILLEGAS Was there anything more than attempting to gain control of him?  
347  
348 JUAREZ No, sir.  
349  
350 VILLEGAS Did you see them take him to the ground?  
351

352 JUAREZ Very briefly.  
353  
354 VILLEGAS Okay.  
355  
356 JUAREZ Yeah. It wasn't anything forceful.  
357  
358 VILLEGAS Do you remember how he was taken to the ground?  
359  
360 JUAREZ Not specifically.  
361  
362 VILLEGAS Do you remember who it was that actually took him to the ground?  
363  
364 JUAREZ I think it was Ofc. Lawrence.  
365  
366 VILLEGAS Okay. And Ofc. Lundgren was right there with him?  
367  
368 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
369  
370 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you believe that at that point it was appropriate to handcuff him  
371 due to the struggle?  
372  
373 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
374  
375 VILLEGAS And what was your part in this? What did you help out with?  
376  
377 JUAREZ Just detaining the subject, putting him in handcuffs and assisting him into the  
378 vehicle.  
379  
380 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lawrence or Ofc. Lundgren saying anything to the subject as  
381 they were detaining him?  
382  
383 JUAREZ As we heard on the video, "Stop fucking around," or something to that extent.  
384  
385 VILLEGAS Okay. You don't recall anything in particular prior to or during the struggle -  
386  
387 JUAREZ No.  
388  
389 VILLEGAS - that wasn't captured on your body-worn camera?  
390  
391 JUAREZ I don't believe so.  
392  
393 BOYD Was it your voice just prior to — I think it was Ofc. Lawrence that said the F-  
394 word. Was it you who said, "Stop moving around"?  
395

396 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
397  
398 VILLEGAS So, your job in this event was to assist them in gaining control of him and putting  
399 him in handcuffs. Is that correct?  
400  
401 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
402  
403 VILLEGAS And after that, your job was to help him put the subject in the car?  
404  
405 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
406  
407 VILLEGAS Okay. Besides that one comment that you made, did you say anything else to the  
408 subject that you can recall?  
409  
410 JUAREZ No, sir.  
411  
412 FARIA Why did you make that one comment?  
413  
414 JUAREZ Because he started — when I was trying to put the handcuffs on him, he started  
415 to kind of move around, so I had to reposition my hands and tell him to stop  
416 moving so that we could place him in handcuffs.  
417  
418 FARIA How was he moving around?  
419  
420 JUAREZ He was trying to pull away from our grip and making it so it wasn't — he wasn't  
421 very cooperative with us.  
422  
423 BOYD So, would you say he was resisting you putting the handcuffs on him?  
424  
425 JUAREZ Yes.  
426  
427 VILLEGAS What was your understanding of why they were detaining that subject?  
428  
429 JUAREZ At the time I believed it was just for notice of trespass. I didn't know if there was  
430 anything more, but at that time that's what I thought it was.  
431  
432 VILLEGAS Did Ofc. Lawrence explain the circumstances regarding taking the juvenile to the  
433 ground to you?  
434  
435 JUAREZ I believe he said he told him to come here, and he wasn't complying and started  
436 pulling away from us, and that's when they took him to the ground.  
437  
438 VILLEGAS Did he tell you this after the event, right after?  
439

440 JUAREZ I believe it was after, yes.  
441  
442 VILLEGAS Was it while you were still on scene, or was it at a different location?  
443  
444 JUAREZ I think it was still on scene.  
445  
446 VILLEGAS Is it after you turned your body-worn camera off?  
447  
448 JUAREZ Probably.  
449  
450 VILLEGAS Probably? Okay. And do you recall what he explained in regards to taking the  
451 juvenile to the ground and why he had to?  
452  
453 JUAREZ The best I can recall is he was pulling away from Ofc. Lawrence, and he was  
454 trying to gain control of him.  
455  
456 VILLEGAS And did he tell you that he used any force?  
457  
458 JUAREZ No.  
459  
460 VILLEGAS Did he mention anything about injuries to himself or the subject?  
461  
462 JUAREZ Not that I can recall.  
463  
464 VILLEGAS Did anyone else tell you about what happened between the subject and Ofc.  
465 Lawrence when the subject was being detained?  
466  
467 JUAREZ Not that I can recall.  
468  
469 VILLEGAS Did you see or hear anything inappropriate in regard to the interaction that Ofc.  
470 Lawrence and Ofc. Lundgren had with the subject?  
471  
472 JUAREZ No.  
473  
474 VILLEGAS Did you ever see or talk to the subject that they detained after he was placed in  
475 the patrol car?  
476  
477 JUAREZ I don't think so.  
478  
479 VILLEGAS Did Ofc. Lawrence or Ofc. Lundgren discuss anything about 849(b)'ing the  
480 subject?  
481  
482 JUAREZ Not that I can recall.  
483

484 VILLEGAS Did they discuss anything about issuing him a notice of trespass?  
485  
486 JUAREZ Yes. I believe they started filling the form out right after they put him in the -  
487  
488 VILLEGAS While you were on scene?  
489  
490 JUAREZ Yes.  
491  
492 VILLEGAS Did they discuss anything about a citation for any type of crime?  
493  
494 JUAREZ Not that I can recall.  
495  
496 VILLEGAS Do you know how long the subject was detained?  
497  
498 JUAREZ I do not know.  
499  
500 VILLEGAS Did you have any conversation with Ofc. Lundgren about this event?  
501  
502 JUAREZ I don't think so.  
503  
504 VILLEGAS So, after this call was completely done and everybody left, did you ever have any  
505 conversation with Ofc. Lawrence or Lundgren regarding this event?  
506  
507 JUAREZ I don't think so.  
508  
509 VILLEGAS And how did you finish your part of this call? What did you do before you cleared  
510 and left the scene?  
511  
512 JUAREZ I believe, after the video, it was more just kind of monitoring, hanging around  
513 and waiting for the rest of the juveniles to disperse, and then I cleared. I had no  
514 report or anything to add to the call.  
515  
516 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you recall any conversations with a sergeant by any of the officers  
517 on scene?  
518  
519 JUAREZ I believe Sgt. Fox came on scene, I think.  
520  
521 VILLEGAS Are you certain, or is that just something that you're...  
522  
523 JUAREZ I vaguely recall, but I'm not certain about it.  
524  
525 VILLEGAS Okay. So, he may have come on scene?  
526  
527 JUAREZ Yes, sir.

528  
529 VILLEGAS At any point did you contact a sergeant?  
530  
531 JUAREZ I don't believe so.  
532  
533 VILLEGAS Okay. And how did this call resolve?  
534  
535 JUAREZ I think they gave that subject and another subject a notice of trespass, per the  
536 report, and everyone else cleared off scene.  
537  
538 VILLEGAS Do you recall them letting the subject go?  
539  
540 JUAREZ I believe I cleared before...  
541  
542 VILLEGAS Okay. Before they let him go?  
543  
544 JUAREZ I think so.  
545  
546 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you know how many people were detained during this event?  
547  
548 JUAREZ To my knowledge, two.  
549  
550 VILLEGAS And both of those two were detained by what officers?  
551  
552 JUAREZ I just specifically remember the one that was on the video with Ofc. Lawrence  
553 and Lundgren. I'm not sure about the other one.  
554  
555 VILLEGAS Okay. Did you author any portion of this report?  
556  
557 JUAREZ No, sir.  
558  
559 VILLEGAS At any time, prior to me sending you a notice to come here today, did you review  
560 the reports that were written for this incident?  
561  
562 JUAREZ Before this? No.  
563  
564 VILLEGAS Or your body-worn camera?  
565  
566 JUAREZ No.  
567  
568 VILLEGAS At any point, after you cleared the scene of this event, did you speak with anybody  
569 else about what had happened at this event?  
570  
571 JUAREZ I don't think so.



572  
573 VILLEGAS You don't think so?  
574  
575 JUAREZ I don't think so.  
576  
577 FARIA Is there anything else related to this matter that we have not covered that needs to  
578 be added, clarified, or changed?  
579  
580 JUAREZ No, sir.  
581  
582 FARIA Okay. If so, I am ordering you to provide that information now. After you leave  
583 this interview, should you remember anything that is different from or in addition  
584 to the information that you've given today, I am ordering you to contact Sgt.  
585 Villegas immediately. I am also ordering you not to discuss this matter with any  
586 other department employee. Do you understand these orders?  
587  
588 JUAREZ Yes, sir.  
589  
590 FARIA Okay. The time is 9:16 p.m., and we are concluding the interview.  
591  
592 **End of Recording**  
593  
594 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.  
595 Signed \_\_\_\_\_ *Ray Villegas*  
596 Sgt. Ray Villegas

**INTERVIEW WITH NICHOLAS FOX**

**VILLEGAS=Sgt. Ray Villegas**

**FARIA=Sgt Cory Faria**

**FOX=Sgt Nick Fox**

**BOYD=Mick Boyd**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8 FARIA The date is June 17, 2021. The time is 1308 hours. Present in the Internal Affairs  
9 building are Sgt. Nick Fox, SPOA rep Mick Boyd, Sgt. Ray Villegas, and myself,  
10 Sgt. Faria. The purpose of this investigation is to conduct an interview of Sgt.  
11 Nick Fox, who is an employee with the Sacramento Police Department in the  
12 capacity of sergeant. This is an administrative investigation on the charges  
13 against Ofc. Lundgren and Ofc. Lawrence for conduct unbecoming, discourtesy,  
14 discrimination, force, and neglect of duty, in which you may be a witness. Do  
15 you understand this is an administrative investigation only?  
16  
17 FOX Yes, sir.  
18  
19 FARIA The results of this investigation could lead to disciplinary action up to and  
20 including termination of the employees allegedly responsible. Do you understand  
21 this?  
22  
23 FOX Yes, sir.  
24  
25 FARIA Based upon the authority vested in me by the Chief of Police, I am ordering you  
26 to cooperate with this investigation. This means that you must be truthful in all  
27 of your statements and answer all questions fully and honestly. Also, you are  
28 ordered to provide, at this time, all information you may know regarding this  
29 incident. Failure to answer a question, or failure to answer it truthfully and fully,  
30 will be considered a lack of cooperation that could subject you to disciplinary  
31 action up to and including termination for insubordination. Do you understand  
32 this?  
33  
34 FOX Yes, sir.  
35  
36 VILLEGAS Prior to the interview, I provided you with a Trespass Crime Report, 20-301386,  
37 a CAD call for 20-301386, and a clip from Ofc. Lundgren's body-worn camera.  
38 Have you had enough time to review this material?  
39  
40 FOX Yes, sir.  
41  
42 VILLEGAS Okay. And for the record, can you please state and spell your first and last name?  
43  
44 FOX Yes. Nicholas, N-I-C-H-O-L-A-S, and then Fox, F-O-X.

45  
46 VILLEGAS And did you graduate from the Sacramento Police Academy?  
47  
48 FOX Yes, sir.  
49  
50 VILLEGAS And what year did you graduate?  
51  
52 FOX '06 — sorry, '07.  
53  
54 VILLEGAS And did you spend any time prior to the academy as a CSO or student trainee  
55 here?  
56  
57 FOX No.  
58  
59 VILLEGAS Do you have any prior law enforcement experience?  
60  
61 FOX No.  
62  
63 VILLEGAS And what is your current rank?  
64  
65 FOX Sergeant.  
66  
67 VILLEGAS And how long have you been a sergeant?  
68  
69 FOX Approximately three and a half years.  
70  
71 VILLEGAS And as a sergeant, have you had any specialized training in regards to being a  
72 supervisor?  
73  
74 FOX Yes, sir.  
75  
76 VILLEGAS And can you name some of that training?  
77  
78 FOX We have TOPS training, on-the-job training proctored by sergeants and  
79 lieutenants, POST supervisor school. Those are the ones I can think of off the  
80 top of my head.  
81  
82 VILLEGAS And during the timeframe of October 10, 2020, were you a sergeant?  
83  
84 FOX Yes, sir.  
85  
86 VILLEGAS And what was your assignment?  
87  
88 FOX I was the graveyard sergeant in our District 5.

89  
90 VILLEGAS And would you agree that all Sacramento Police employees are responsible for  
91 being knowledgeable and familiar with their general orders, department manuals,  
92 and training that they have received?  
93  
94 FOX Yes.  
95  
96 VILLEGAS I'm going to start with your relationship with Ofc. Lundgren. Can you tell me  
97 what your relationship with Ofc. Lundgren is?  
98  
99 FOX He was a subordinate that worked underneath me. Normally, he was a swing-  
100 shift officer, so I supervised him for approximately — well, partially supervised  
101 him for approximately a year, as we would take over the streets as the He would  
102 be on the swing-shift team. And it was generally twice a week, I believe.  
103  
104 VILLEGAS Graveyard sergeant. Okay. And so, how long would you say you worked with  
105 him? About a year?  
106  
107 FOX Yes.  
108  
109 VILLEGAS Okay. And for that year, were you his overlap sergeant?  
110  
111 FOX Yes.  
112  
113 VILLEGAS Did you supervise him for half of a shift basically?  
114  
115 FOX Basically, yes.  
116  
117 VILLEGAS So, have you observed him on calls for service?  
118  
119 FOX Yes, sir.  
120  
121 VILLEGAS And if you were evaluating him, how would you say he is as an officer?  
122  
123 FOX Generally knowledgeable, courteous, and handles his calls for service correctly.  
124  
125 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns regarding his police work product?  
126  
127 FOX No.  
128  
129 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about how he treats the public?  
130  
131 FOX No.  
132

133 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose his cool or be unprofessional on a call?  
134  
135 FOX I don't believe so.  
136  
137 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anybody else talk poorly about his police work?  
138  
139 FOX No, I don't think I have.  
140  
141 VILLEGAS And have you ever had any reason to question Ofc. Lundgren's integrity?  
142  
143 FOX No.  
144  
145 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to ask you a couple questions about Ofc. Lawrence. Can you  
146 tell me what your relationship with Ofc. Lawrence is?  
147  
148 FOX Very similar to Ofc. Lundgren. They worked on the same team together, so it's  
149 the same set of circumstances.  
150  
151 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you basically supervised him for the last year on about a half of a shift?  
152  
153 FOX Yes, sir.  
154  
155 VILLEGAS Okay. And have you observed him on calls for service?  
156  
157 FOX Yes.  
158  
159 VILLEGAS And if you were evaluating him, how would you say he is as an officer?  
160  
161 FOX A competent officer who handles his calls for service, writes good reports.  
162  
163 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns regarding his police work product?  
164  
165 FOX No, I have not.  
166  
167 VILLEGAS Okay. Have you ever had any concerns in regard to how he treats the public?  
168  
169 FOX No.  
170  
171 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose his cool or be unprofessional on a call?  
172  
173 FOX No.  
174  
175 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anyone talk poorly about his police work?  
176

177 FOX No.  
178  
179 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any reason to question Ofc. Lawrence's integrity?  
180  
181 FOX No.  
182  
183 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to move into the shift of October 10, 2020, around 2154 hours.  
184 Were you on duty that day?  
185  
186 FOX Yes, sir.  
187  
188 VILLEGAS And what was your identifier?  
189  
190 FOX 1-Sam-5.  
191  
192 VILLEGAS And what area were you responsible for supervising?  
193  
194 FOX Our District 5 in the south area.  
195  
196 VILLEGAS I know it has been a while, but do you recall any of the officers' names? Not all  
197 of them, but do you recall any of them that you were responsible for supervising  
198 that night?  
199  
200 FOX Well, obviously, Ofc. Lundgren, Lawrence, Victor Stevens, Toomey, Mason  
201 Menley. Let's see. Who else would have been out there? I'm missing some, but  
202 those are the ones I can think of off the top of my head.  
203  
204 VILLEGAS That's okay. Were you responsible for the area of Delta Shores, 8136 Delta  
205 Shores Circle?  
206  
207 FOX Yes, that's in our District 5A.  
208  
209 VILLEGAS Can you describe the area of Delta Shores, the stores and the movies and stuff?  
210 Can you explain the area a little bit to me?  
211  
212 FOX It is a large shopping complex that consists of, I guess, what they would consider  
213 big-box stores, such as the movie theater. There's a Walmart out there. There are  
214 numerous fast-food restaurants, smaller business such as cellular stores. There's  
215 an RC Willey's that's out there. So, it's a general shopping area, but a large  
216 complex.  
217  
218 VILLEGAS Okay. And can you describe some of the common issues that that location has  
219 been having during this timeframe, some of the issues?  
220

221 FOX Yeah. Specific to this actual timeframe was towards the reopening of businesses  
222 during the COVID pandemic, and it became a popular hangout for youth in the  
223 south area. So, we would get a lot of them that were actually dropped off by their  
224 parents out at this location to visit the establishments, I guess, that were there, but  
225 would then also end up in young fights that took place, as well as sideshows.  
226 Those were some of the common problems during our shifts.  
227

228 VILLEGAS And was this a common thing? Did this happen every weekend or every other  
229 weekend, or was this a common occurrence?  
230

231 FOX Yes, it was a common occurrence, to the point where we actually dedicated  
232 officers to those locations to try to combat that from happening.  
233

234 VILLEGAS And did these issues — did these affect the businesses that were out there?  
235

236 FOX Yes. We got lots of complaints from our business community members out there,  
237 as well as the patrons, to some points where they would even have to close early.  
238

239 VILLEGAS What's the normal response for this type of problem out there? What was your  
240 every weekend or every other weekend — whenever it happened, what was your  
241 response to that?  
242

243 FOX Generally, it was a large presence of officers out there to help deter negative  
244 activities from happening, the fights and things like that, but also for them to have  
245 positive community contacts. So, they actually did go out and talk to people, talk  
246 to the businesses, and be a presence in that area to know that kind of nefarious  
247 activity wasn't going to be tolerated.  
248

249 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you remember hearing or seeing a call for service at Delta Shores on  
250 October 10, 2020, around 2109 hours?  
251

252 FOX Yes.  
253

254 VILLEGAS And for the record, I provided you with CAD call 20-301386 and an associated  
255 report. Is this the call that you're referring to?  
256

257 FOX Yes.  
258

259 VILLEGAS And after reviewing that CAD call, does that refresh your recollection of this  
260 event?  
261

262 FOX Yes, it does.  
263

264 VILLEGAS And can you kind of explain to me what the CAD call read that night, kind of  
265 what the issues were in that CAD call?  
266

267 FOX Yes. The general terms of the CAD call was a large number of youth down in  
268 the Delta Shores area participating in fights with one another, disrupting business  
269 and the patrons of that area.  
270

271 VILLEGAS Okay. And this night in particular, do you recall if you copied it on the radio or  
272 on the computer?  
273

274 FOX Well, based on the timeframe, the call would have come in before I had the streets,  
275 so I was made aware of it by Sgt. Rath, who was the swing-shift sergeant that  
276 day. And then, I also did copy, most likely over the MDT.  
277

278 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you recall if there were officers that were dispatched out to Delta  
279 Shores that evening?  
280

281 FOX Yes, there were.  
282

283 VILLEGAS And the officers that were dispatched out there once you got on duty, were they  
284 under your supervision?  
285

286 FOX Yes, they were.  
287

288 VILLEGAS Okay. And what was your understanding that the officers were doing out there  
289 during this incident? What were they — what was your understanding of what  
290 they were doing?  
291

292 FOX My understanding was that they were kind of doing what I discussed before, being  
293 a visual presence out there. They did contact — and that they had contacted  
294 security, and security wanted the juveniles to leave the property, and that they  
295 were making announcements, asking the juveniles to do such.  
296

297 VILLEGAS Okay.  
298

299 FARIA Was this the same task that they had been — the same function that they had been  
300 tasked to do on the prior events at Delta Shores?  
301

302 FOX So, I think, yes, some of these guys have done those tasks before there. At other  
303 times, there had been overtime officers out there, but I believe these individuals  
304 had been tasked with this before.  
305

306 VILLEGAS While officers were out there, did you get any updates from the officers about  
307 what was occurring?



308  
309 FOX Yes, I did.  
310  
311 VILLEGAS And can you tell me what officers contacted you this evening?  
312  
313 FOX It was Ofc. Lawrence that contacted me via telephone.  
314  
315 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to go ahead and play a clip from Ofc. Lundgren's body-worn  
316 camera.  
317  
318 FOX Okay.  
319  
320 VILLEGAS And this is going to be 2020-10-11 T05:27:07Z. It's Axon Body 2 X81012289.  
321 And that is the body-worn camera of Ofc. Lundgren for that evening. And this is  
322 about three minutes.  
323  
324 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
325  
326 Just to be clear, this was a conversation between you, Ofc. Lawrence, and Ofc.  
327 Lundgren. Correct?  
328  
329 FOX Correct.  
330  
331 VILLEGAS And in summary, can you give me a synopsis of what this conversation entailed  
332 to the officers?  
333  
334 FOX Yeah. It was basically that we needed to, obviously, help remove the juveniles  
335 from the property. The idea would have been to continue to give announcements,  
336 see if the businesses would participate and close so these juveniles couldn't just  
337 run into businesses and say they were being patrons there, and ultimately get them  
338 off the property. Some of the tactics we discussed were to identify somebody that  
339 might be instigating to keeping the juveniles there. And if those people were  
340 refusing to leave, then issue those a 602 so that way we could maybe set the —  
341 kind of send the message that, "Hey, you will be 602'd from here." Some of the  
342 other things I touched on is that once you grab them or detain them, obviously, if  
343 they are juveniles, you need to contact the parents — the parents need to come  
344 pick them up — and that we didn't need to get any type of use of force situation  
345 based on those circumstances.  
346  
347 VILLEGAS Okay. Did they tell you that people were refusing to leave?  
348  
349 FOX They had told me that people were refusing to leave.  
350  
351 VILLEGAS And did they mention that they had enough to 602 people?

352  
353 FOX Yes, they did mention that they had enough to 602 people.  
354  
355 VILLEGAS And did they mention that the businesses said that they wanted — I'm sorry, that  
356 the businesses were shutting down because people were out there?  
357  
358 FOX I don't believe they mentioned that because they said Fire Wings was still open.  
359 So, I didn't get the idea that others had closed down yet.  
360  
361 VILLEGAS Did they mention that there were fights?  
362  
363 FOX Yes, they did mention there was fights.  
364  
365 VILLEGAS Do you recall how many people they mentioned were out there?  
366  
367 FOX Eighty to 100.  
368  
369 VILLEGAS And did they mention people were still showing up?  
370  
371 FOX Yes, they did mention that people were still showing up.  
372  
373 VILLEGAS Did they mention that the Delta Shores security advised that they wanted them  
374 602'd?  
375  
376 FOX Yes, they did advise that.  
377  
378 VILLEGAS And from your knowledge, do they have the authority? Delta Shores, do the  
379 security have the authority to give officers that -  
380  
381 FOX Yes, they do.  
382  
383 VILLEGAS - instruction to 602 people?  
384  
385 FOX Yes.  
386  
387 VILLEGAS Okay. And did they advise that they gave advisals that the people would be  
388 602'd? Did they give advisals over the loudspeaker?  
389  
390 FOX Yes. I asked that question, and they confirmed that that had been taking place.  
391  
392 VILLEGAS Okay. And you had mentioned some of the things already that you gave them  
393 guidance on. You had mentioned something to the effect of pick some people off  
394 in order — because that is what's going to get them out of there, basically.  
395

396 FOX Yes.  
397  
398 VILLEGAS Okay. And then you asked them if there were certain instigators that they could  
399 contact and set the tone. Is that correct?  
400  
401 FOX Yes.  
402  
403 VILLEGAS Did you ask them if they needed you to respond, or if they could coordinate it on  
404 their own?  
405  
406 FOX Yes, I did.  
407  
408 VILLEGAS And what did they tell you?  
409  
410 FOX That they would be able to coordinate it themselves.  
411  
412 VILLEGAS And did you confirm that the people had been advised that they would be taken  
413 into custody, issued a notice of trespass, and then released to a parent?  
414  
415 FOX Yes, I did ask that, and they confirmed that they had done that.  
416  
417 VILLEGAS And that's what you expect officers to do. Correct?  
418  
419 FOX Correct.  
420  
421 VILLEGAS There was one thing you mentioned in there. You said, "We don't need any crazy  
422 use of force stuff, but we just need to set the tone." Can you explain that a little  
423 bit?  
424  
425 FOX Yeah. My expectation is that if they went to contact one of these juveniles and  
426 they took off running, we don't need to go tackling them. We didn't need to get  
427 in a fight with a juvenile over a trespass issue. Our goal here was to peacefully  
428 have them leave the property, not to create a bigger issue.  
429  
430 VILLEGAS And are these types of issues that you've talked to the officers about prior to this  
431 day, as far as contacting juveniles out there?  
432  
433 FOX Yes.  
434  
435 VILLEGAS So, they understand that when you say no use of force stuff, that kind of means  
436 be kind of passive when it comes to them, your goal is to get them off the  
437 property?  
438  
439 FOX Correct.

440  
441 VILLEGAS Okay. Did you ask them to find out if Fire Wings would be willing to close?  
442  
443 FOX I did.  
444  
445 VILLEGAS Okay. And how was that going to assist the situation at hand?  
446  
447 FOX In this particular place, there's a handful of businesses, food venues, as well as  
448 the movie theater. So, if those doors are closed and there's really no purpose of  
449 anybody being there, since it is a business park, there's no — I mean, if the  
450 businesses are closed, there's no reason for anyone to be on the property.  
451  
452 VILLEGAS And you had mentioned that you were going to request an air unit to go out there.  
453 How would that help the situation?  
454  
455 FOX It would provide a larger audio source to continue to give those announcements,  
456 not specifically just from the patrol cars, but to do it from an overhead view. And  
457 it also gives everyone the opportunity to know what we're doing and what we're  
458 trying to achieve.  
459  
460 VILLEGAS Okay. And did they provide any other information regarding what was going on  
461 out there via phone, text, or MDT message that you can recall?  
462  
463 FOX Not that I can recall, no.  
464  
465 VILLEGAS Did you respond to the location?  
466  
467 FOX I did not.  
468  
469 VILLEGAS Okay. At any point did you hear officers detaining subjects?  
470  
471 FOX I do believe I heard them detain two people.  
472  
473 VILLEGAS Okay. And was that on the radio?  
474  
475 FOX Yes.  
476  
477 VILLEGAS Was there anything put out on the radio that caught your attention, like a struggle  
478 or taking somebody into custody?  
479  
480 FOX Not to my knowledge, no.  
481  
482 VILLEGAS Did you contact any other officers that were dealing with this event as well?  
483

484 FOX I think at one point I might have talked to either Ofc. Toomey or Stevens via  
485 phone.  
486

487 VILLEGAS Do you remember what they told you about the incident?  
488

489 FOX They did tell me that there — they also confirmed that there was a couple people  
490 detained, and this was after this conversation, and that people were dispersing,  
491 and that they were — Officers Lundgren and Lawrence were handling the 602  
492 portion of things and kind of more or less handling the report side of things.  
493

494 VILLEGAS Did Ofc. Toomey or Stevens explain to you anything about one of the subjects  
495 being taken to the ground and detained?  
496

497 FOX I don't recall him being taken to the ground. They did tell me that one was  
498 detained and they just grabbed him up and he was — I do remember being told  
499 he was slightly resistive, but that was about the extent of it.  
500

501 VILLEGAS Okay. At any point after these two subjects were taken into custody or detained  
502 did Ofc. Lundgren or Lawrence re-contact you?  
503

504 FOX I want to say yes. I want to say that at some point I did talk to them and they did  
505 say they had someone detained and they were getting a family member to come  
506 pick somebody up, something along the lines of a responsible adult to turn the  
507 juvenile over to.  
508

509 VILLEGAS Did they explain to — do you know, first of all, who talked to you? Do you  
510 recall?  
511

512 FOX I don't remember which one of the two reached out to me.  
513

514 VILLEGAS Just one of the two?  
515

516 FOX One of the two, yes.  
517

518 VILLEGAS Okay. Via phone?  
519

520 FOX Yes.  
521

522 VILLEGAS Okay. Did they ever explain that they had two subjects detained for 602 that you  
523 can recall?  
524

525 FOX I believe they did.  
526

527 VILLEGAS Okay. Did you get a feeling that these two subjects were in custody for  
528 something, or were they detained just to issue 602 warnings?  
529

530 FOX My understanding was it was just a 602.  
531

532 VILLEGAS Did they explain that they had to take one of the subjects to the ground while  
533 detaining them?  
534

535 FOX I don't recall them telling me that they took somebody to the ground. Like I  
536 mentioned before, somebody was slightly resistive when they went to detain him,  
537 but I don't recall if they specifically said to the ground or not.  
538

539 FARIA If they did say that, would you remember?  
540

541 FOX I would think I would, yeah, or it would have been — or the follow-up question  
542 to that would have been, "Is there a use of force thing that we need to be concerned  
543 about? Do I need to come, and do we need to do a use of force report?" So, either  
544 they didn't tell me that there was taking to the ground, or those follow-up  
545 questions happened and it was there was no reason for me to go out there and  
546 there was no use of force in this scenario.  
547

548 BOYD So, you remember there was a second conversation. You don't really remember  
549 it?  
550

551 FOX Correct.  
552

553 BOYD And I'm assuming that the first conversation, until they were able to show you the  
554 video, you don't really much of that conversation either?  
555

556 FOX No, I don't really remember much of this conversation either, to be honest with  
557 you. In the big scheme of things, this is a call that happens frequently out there  
558 with the 602's.  
559

560 VILLEGAS Sure.  
561

562 FOX So, it was kind of a low-key, low-attention call.  
563

564 FARIA But, again, if officers are saying that someone was taken to the ground, typically  
565 you would ask follow-up questions in regards to if there was a use of force?  
566

567 FOX Correct, yes.  
568

569 VILLEGAS Do you recall them discussing anything about the possibility of 849(b)'ing the  
570 subjects, or one of the subjects?

571  
572 FOX No, I don't. No.  
573  
574 VILLEGAS Do you recall them discussing anything about curfew violations?  
575  
576 FOX No.  
577  
578 VILLEGAS Do you know how the call cleared? How did the call resolve?  
579  
580 FOX To be honest with you, I assume that they — because I wasn't following it that  
581 closely — that they provided the 602 notices and turned the juveniles over to  
582 responsible adults. That was my understanding. That was my assumption of how  
583 it was cleared because I wasn't told otherwise.  
584  
585 VILLEGAS At any point did you review the report that was taken regarding that night?  
586  
587 FOX Not until it was presented to me before today.  
588  
589 VILLEGAS Okay.  
590  
591 FOX Or before you emailed it to me, I should say.  
592  
593 VILLEGAS So, you weren't the one that approved that report. Correct?  
594  
595 FOX No, I don't think so.  
596  
597 VILLEGAS Okay.  
598  
599 FOX Based on this, it looks like it's Hamm, Sgt. Hamm.  
600  
601 VILLEGAS Okay. And as a sergeant, is it an expectation of your officers that your officers  
602 are telling the truth when receiving updates, such as on calls for service?  
603  
604 FOX Yes.  
605  
606 VILLEGAS And if you're given inaccurate or incomplete information, could it hinder your  
607 ability to make sound decisions?  
608  
609 FOX Absolutely.  
610  
611 VILLEGAS And is it normal practice for officers to detain subjects when investigating  
612 violations of trespass and when issuing a notice of trespass?  
613  
614 FOX Yes, it is.

615  
616 VILLEGAS And when contacting and detaining subjects for issuing a notice of trespass, does  
617 that detention necessarily always mean that it's a custody?  
618  
619 FOX No.  
620  
621 VILLEGAS And if you had — if a subject had to be physically restrained, like taken to the  
622 ground, upon contacting them for a notice of trespass, does that change detention  
623 versus custody?  
624  
625 FOX It could, yes.  
626  
627 VILLEGAS It could? And if an officer is involved in an incident where a minor was taken to  
628 the ground, is it your expectation that they advise you?  
629  
630 FOX Yes.  
631  
632 VILLEGAS And as you said earlier, you'd have follow-up questions regarding that incident if  
633 somebody was taken to the ground?  
634  
635 FOX Yes.  
636  
637 VILLEGAS If a subject is taken into custody and they're not going to be booked or cited, is it  
638 your expectation that the officer contact you to see if you want them to 849(b) the  
639 subject?  
640  
641 FOX Yes. They need my approval to do that.  
642  
643 VILLEGAS My follow-up was: 849(b), you have to have supervisor approval. Correct?  
644  
645 FOX Correct.  
646  
647 VILLEGAS Is it an expectation of the officers that arrest a minor — is it an expectation that  
648 they release that minor to a parent or a guardian?  
649  
650 FOX If they are arrested for a misdemeanor, then, yes, and cited out. They should be  
651 released to a parent, or guardian, or some type of custodial adult.  
652  
653 VILLEGAS Okay. Is there anything else pertaining to this incident that you can provide us  
654 with today?  
655  
656 FOX I don't think so.  
657



658 VILLEGAS Just a couple follow-ups about your conversations with Ofc. Lundgren and  
659 Lawrence. At any time after this evening, did you guys discuss this incident?

660  
661 FOX No.

662  
663 VILLEGAS Do you recall?

664  
665 FOX No.

666  
667 VILLEGAS No?

668  
669 FARIA Is there anything else relating to this matter that we have not covered that needs  
670 to be added, clarified, or changed? If so, I am ordering you to provide that  
671 information now.

672  
673 FOX I don't think so.

674  
675 FARIA After you leave this interview, should you remember anything that is different  
676 from or in addition to the information that you've given today, I am ordering you  
677 to contact Sgt. Villegas immediately. I am also ordering you not to discuss this  
678 matter with any other department employee. Do you understand these orders?

679  
680 FOX Yes.

681  
682 FARIA All right. This will be the conclusion of the interview. It is 1337 hours.

683  
684 **End of Recording**

685  
686 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.

687 Signed \_\_\_\_\_ *Ray Villegas*

688 Sgt. Ray Villegas

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

**INTERVIEW WITH CONNER LAWRENCE**

**VILLEGAS=Sgt. Ray Villegas**  
**[REDACTED]=Det [REDACTED]**  
**LAWRENCE=Ofc Conner Lawrence**  
**SHERMAN=Brett Sherman**

[REDACTED] The date is July 23, 2021. The time is 1734 hours. Present in the Internal Affairs office are Connor Lawrence, attorney Brett Sherman, Sgt. Ray Villegas, and myself, Det. [REDACTED]. The purpose of this meeting is to conduct an interview of Connor Lawrence, who is an employee with the Sacramento Police Department in the capacity of police officer. This is an administrative investigation on the charges of conduct unbecoming an officer, discourtesy, discrimination, force, and neglect of duty involving Connor Lawrence. This is an administrative investigation only on these charges. Do you understand that?

LAWRENCE Yes.

[REDACTED] Okay. However, since the allegations indicated that a crime may have been committed, I am advising you that you have the right to remain silent. Anything you say may be used against you in court. You have the right to the presence of an attorney before and during any questions. If you cannot afford an attorney, one will be appointed for you free of charge before any questioning if you want. Do you understand each of these rights that I have explained to you?

LAWRENCE Yes.

[REDACTED] Having these rights in mind, do you wish to talk to us now?

LAWRENCE No.

[REDACTED] Although you have a right to remain silent and not to incriminate yourself, your silence can be deemed insubordination and result in administrative discipline. Do you understand that, based upon the authority vested in me by the Chief of Police, I am ordering you to answer all of our questions?

LAWRENCE Yes.

[REDACTED] Any statement made under compulsion of a threat of discipline cannot be used against you in a later criminal proceeding. However, if you do not answer our questions truthfully and fully, a charge of insubordination may be imposed which could result in discipline up to and including termination. Do you understand this is an administrative investigation?

45 LAWRENCE Yes.  
46  
47 [REDACTED] Do you understand the allegations?  
48  
49 LAWRENCE Yes.  
50  
51 [REDACTED] Do you understand that I am ordering you to answer our questions and that if you  
52 do not answer them truthfully and fully, it could result in disciplinary action up  
53 to and including termination?  
54  
55 LAWRENCE Yes.  
56  
57 [REDACTED] Okay.  
58  
59 VILLEGAS Thank you. Prior to this interview, I provided you with a binder containing a  
60 Trespass Crime Report, 20-301386; a CAD call for 20-301386 and a CAD call  
61 for 301442; your body-worn camera videos for this event; G.O. 210.04, General  
62 and Professional Conduct, revised date of 07/12/17; General Order 340.01,  
63 revised date of 05/03/17; General Order 527.05, Preliminary Investigations,  
64 revised date of 05/13/93; General Order 580.02, Use of Force, revised date of  
65 05/02/18; General Order 523.06, Release Under 849(b), revised date of 01/12/96;  
66 General Order 540.05, Arrest/Booking Juveniles, revised date 03/16/18; General  
67 Order 210.05, Bias-Based Policing, revised date of 06/05/17; SPD 114 Form,  
68 Notice of Trespass; SPD 138, 849(b) Form; Penal Codes 602 and 835; General  
69 Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act, revised date of 11/27/18. Did  
70 you have time to review all this material?  
71  
72 LAWRENCE Yes.  
73  
74 VILLEGAS Okay. A little bit of background. For the record, can you state and spell your  
75 name?  
76  
77 LAWRENCE Connor Lawrence, C-O-N-N-O-R, L-A-W-R-E-N-C-E.  
78  
79 VILLEGAS And did you graduate from the Sacramento Police Academy?  
80  
81 LAWRENCE Yes, I did.  
82  
83 VILLEGAS And what class did you graduate?  
84  
85 LAWRENCE 18-BR1.  
86  
87 VILLEGAS Did you spend any time as a student trainee or a CSO prior to the academy?  
88

89 LAWRENCE Yes, I did.  
90  
91 VILLEGAS And what was that?  
92  
93 LAWRENCE I was a pre-hire, and I worked in Fleet.  
94  
95 VILLEGAS And how long did you work as a pre-hire?  
96  
97 LAWRENCE Approximately three months.  
98  
99 VILLEGAS Three months? And do you have any prior law enforcement experience prior to  
100 Sac PD?  
101  
102 LAWRENCE No.  
103  
104 VILLEGAS During the timeframe of October 10, 2020, what was your assignment?  
105  
106 LAWRENCE I worked Sector 5, swings, on patrol.  
107  
108 VILLEGAS And would you agree that all Sacramento Police employees are responsible for  
109 being knowledgeable and familiar with their general orders, department manuals,  
110 and training that they have received?  
111  
112 LAWRENCE Yes.  
113  
114 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to talk a little bit about your training. While at the Sacramento  
115 Police Department, have you received any specialty training?  
116  
117 LAWRENCE Just a tactical medical course.  
118  
119 VILLEGAS Okay. Have you received any training on implicit bias?  
120  
121 LAWRENCE Yes.  
122  
123 VILLEGAS How about racial profiling?  
124  
125 LAWRENCE Yes.  
126  
127 VILLEGAS How about arrest procedures?  
128  
129 LAWRENCE Yes.  
130  
131 VILLEGAS How about juvenile law and juvenile arrest procedures?  
132

133 LAWRENCE Yes.  
134  
135 VILLEGAS And everything that you've learned in the academy, after you graduated the  
136 academy, you're responsible for understanding. Is that correct?  
137  
138 LAWRENCE Yes.  
139  
140 VILLEGAS And other than the other specialized training that you mentioned, do you have  
141 anything else that you can remember or recall?  
142  
143 LAWRENCE No.  
144  
145 VILLEGAS No? Okay. I'm going to talk about your relationship with Ofc. Lundgren. Can  
146 you tell me what your relationship with Ofc. Lundgren is?  
147  
148 LAWRENCE I would say that we're more than coworkers. We worked on the same team all  
149 last year. We used to hang out outside of work when we worked the same team  
150 — barbecues, golf tournaments, stuff like that.  
151  
152 VILLEGAS So, you're coworkers, but you're also friends, would you say?  
153  
154 LAWRENCE Yes.  
155  
156 VILLEGAS Okay.  
157  
158 LAWRENCE Yeah, we're friends outside of work.  
159  
160 VILLEGAS Okay. And how long have you worked with him?  
161  
162 LAWRENCE I worked with him for all of 2020. I don't work with him this year.  
163  
164 VILLEGAS And when you did work with him, were you on the same team with him?  
165  
166 LAWRENCE Yes. We were on the same patrol team last year.  
167  
168 VILLEGAS Okay. And during that time on the patrol team, were you in the same vehicle with  
169 him most of the time, or were you guys separated?  
170  
171 LAWRENCE Most of the time we were separated.  
172  
173 VILLEGAS Okay. And have you worked with him enough to understand his style of policing?  
174  
175 LAWRENCE Yes.  
176

177 VILLEGAS If you were evaluating him, how would you say he is as an officer?  
178  
179 LAWRENCE I would say he's very hard working. I would say that he is diligent in his efforts.  
180 He's a very disciplined officer, very thorough, loves being proactive. I think that's  
181 the most that comes to my head.  
182  
183 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about his police work or his product?  
184  
185 LAWRENCE No.  
186  
187 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about how he treats the public?  
188  
189 LAWRENCE No.  
190  
191 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose his cool or be unprofessional on calls?  
192  
193 LAWRENCE No.  
194  
195 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anyone talk poorly about his police work?  
196  
197 LAWRENCE No.  
198  
199 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any reason to question Ofc. Lundgren's integrity?  
200  
201 LAWRENCE No.  
202  
203 VILLEGAS And while you were partners with him, if you were together and you saw him do  
204 something inappropriate, would you say something to him?  
205  
206 LAWRENCE Yes.  
207  
208 VILLEGAS I'm going to talk about the shift on October 10, 2020. Okay?  
209  
210 LAWRENCE Okay.  
211  
212 VILLEGAS Were you on duty October 10, 2020, around 2154 hours?  
213  
214 LAWRENCE Yes, I was.  
215  
216 VILLEGAS And what was your unit identifier?  
217  
218 LAWRENCE Tac-50.  
219  
220 VILLEGAS Did you have a partner this evening?

221  
222 LAWRENCE Yes. I was riding with Ofc. Lundgren.  
223  
224 VILLEGAS And do you recall that night, who was driving and who was the passenger?  
225  
226 LAWRENCE I was the passenger. Lundgren was driving.  
227  
228 VILLEGAS And were you responsible for the area of Delta Shores, which is 8136 Delta  
229 Shores Circle?  
230  
231 LAWRENCE Technically, no, we were not.  
232  
233 VILLEGAS What was your responsibility that evening?  
234  
235 LAWRENCE To be proactive and make enforcement stops.  
236  
237 [REDACTED] In what area?  
238  
239 LAWRENCE The entirety of Sector 5.  
240  
241 [REDACTED] Okay.  
242  
243 VILLEGAS Can you describe the area of Delta Shores, the stores, the movie theater? Can you  
244 give me an overall understanding of that area?  
245  
246 LAWRENCE It's on the very southwest portion of Sector 5. It borders I-5 and Cosumnes River  
247 Boulevard. It's got — I don't know if it's still there, but it did have a movie theater.  
248 It had a corridor for restaurants, In-N-Out Burger. On the south portion of it,  
249 there's a Walmart, an RC Willey. And it's just the strip mall. There's nothing else  
250 out there. It's just dirt fields that surround it and the freeway.  
251  
252 VILLEGAS Okay. A lot of big-box stores?  
253  
254 LAWRENCE Yes.  
255  
256 VILLEGAS Okay.  
257  
258 LAWRENCE Big, open parking lots, big-box stores mixed in with a lot of restaurants.  
259  
260 VILLEGAS Okay. And can you describe some of the common issues at that location that they  
261 were having during that timeframe?  
262  
263 LAWRENCE With COVID still being very prominent at the time, and it being kind of the  
264 normal period of where school would be in session, for the weeks leading up until

265                     October 10th we were dealing with a lot of juvenile-related issues in the shopping  
266                     center.  
267  
268     VILLEGAS             And by "juvenile-related issues," can you expand on that a little bit?  
269  
270     LAWRENCE             We were receiving calls for service for them engaging in physical altercations,  
271                     mainly around the north side of the strip mall, around the Chick-Fil-A, the movie  
272                     theater, and the other restaurants there. They were also calling about them  
273                     smoking weed and mainly just lingering out in front of the businesses, preventing  
274                     people from using any of the restaurants or the movie theater.  
275  
276     VILLEGAS             Were they in large groups of juveniles? Do you recall some of the calls?  
277  
278     LAWRENCE             I remember the first. I don't know if it was the week before or the two weeks  
279                     before. I remember the groups getting, gradually, bigger and bigger.  
280  
281     VILLEGAS             Okay. And would you agree that the businesses in the area were affected from  
282                     these issues?  
283  
284     LAWRENCE             Yes.  
285  
286     VILLEGAS             And what's the normal response, the typical response for the Sacramento Police  
287                     Department, when going out there and dealing with these issues?  
288  
289     LAWRENCE             I think it would depend on the size of the crowd at the time. If it's a small crowd  
290                     and we can gain compliance through just verbal requests, I think that's the way  
291                     that we would like to approach it.  
292  
293     VILLEGAS             So, basically, send officers out there and do what?  
294  
295     LAWRENCE             Like I said, depending on the size of the crowd, if it's a small enough crowd and  
296                     officers can make person-to-person contact, without endangering their own  
297                     safety, and they can ask people to leave, I think that would be the approach that  
298                     the department would want. But, like I said, I think it depends on the size of the  
299                     crowd. When you get upwards of 150-200 people, it changes things.  
300  
301     VILLEGAS             What's the response on something like that with a large crowd?  
302  
303     LAWRENCE             I'm not — that was the first time. On October 10th, that was the first time I've  
304                     experienced a large crowd like that.  
305  
306     VILLEGAS             Okay.  
307



308 LAWRENCE Other than a major protest downtown or something like that, but we would clearly  
309 handle that a lot differently.  
310

311 VILLEGAS Sure. Is it normal to detain subjects out there and provide them with notice of  
312 trespass forms?  
313

314 LAWRENCE Yes.  
315

316 VILLEGAS And sometimes during detaining these subjects, do they get put in handcuffs?  
317

318 LAWRENCE Yes.  
319

320 VILLEGAS And if they're detained in handcuffs to provide them with a notice of trespass, are  
321 they in custody?  
322

323 LAWRENCE No. I believe they are solely detained.  
324

325 VILLEGAS So, if you were to detain somebody and provide them with a notice of trespass,  
326 detain them in handcuffs and provide them with a notice of trespass, would you  
327 need an 849(b) form, or would you need to 849(b) them to be able to release  
328 them?  
329

330 LAWRENCE No.  
331

332 VILLEGAS If there was a situation where you were detaining somebody for notice of trespass  
333 and there was a 148-type situation where they resisted, would that change the  
334 situation and how you would release them?  
335

336 LAWRENCE I think it would depend on if charges were going to be given to them for the 148.  
337

338 VILLEGAS So, if you are going to detain somebody to give them a notice of trespass, they  
339 end up committing a crime, and then you put them into handcuffs and put them  
340 in your car, is that considered custody?  
341

342 LAWRENCE I think it could be. I think if your intention is incarceration after the crime has  
343 occurred, then, yes, I believe they're in custody. I believe if your intention is still  
344 to issue a notice of trespass, regardless of the 148, then, no, I do not believe they  
345 are in custody.  
346

347 VILLEGAS What's your intention when you are dealing with a 148-type situation? What is  
348 your intention when you're dealing with that initial — so, it changes from — say  
349 you're going to grab somebody and put them in handcuffs to give them a notice  
350 of trespass, but all of a sudden they decide to resist arrest, does that change -  
351

352 SHERMAN Are you asking if there's a general response, as in every single call that happens  
353 like that he's going to have a certain response, or if it still depends on the  
354 circumstance? Is that what you're asking, does he have a blanket response any  
355 time that happens?  
356

357 VILLEGAS No. I'm asking if, during a consensual contact, even that, somebody decides to  
358 — and you end up, for some reason, grabbing them, whether it's to issue them a  
359 notice of trespass or something else, there's a law that is violated, and then they  
360 struggle and you put them in handcuffs, are they just detained, or is there a  
361 custody? Does it change to custody?  
362

363 LAWRENCE Well, if we're taking somebody into custody, then our purpose is to incarcerate  
364 them.  
365

366 VILLEGAS Okay.  
367

368 LAWRENCE That's why when we take somebody into custody that's when Miranda comes into  
369 play. That's when our intention is custody. So, I think if your intention is custody,  
370 which is incarceration, then, yes, I believe the 849(b) applies.  
371

372 VILLEGAS Okay.  
373

374 [REDACTED] Just to make sure I'm clear — and correct me if I'm wrong, okay? — are you  
375 saying with 148 PC arrests, or whatnot, there's two different ways to handle it?  
376

377 LAWRENCE Mm-hmm.  
378

379 [REDACTED] Sometimes you incarcerate them, and sometimes you cite and release them?  
380

381 LAWRENCE Or sometimes you let them go.  
382

383 [REDACTED] And sometimes you just don't even pursue charges?  
384

385 LAWRENCE Correct.  
386

387 [REDACTED] Okay. So, there's more than one way to handle those types of situations?  
388

389 LAWRENCE Correct. And our intention that night with the juveniles was never going to be —  
390 we couldn't even — we couldn't take them to juvenile hall if we wanted to because  
391 of COVID, and we didn't desire to prosecute for 148.  
392

393 [REDACTED] Okay.  
394

395 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to talk a little bit about the call. Do you recall hearing or seeing  
396 two calls for service at Delta Shores on October 10, 2020, around 2109 hours?  
397

398 LAWRENCE Yes.  
399

400 VILLEGAS And for the record, I provided you with two calls for service. It's 301386 and  
401 301442. Are these the calls that you're referring to?  
402

403 LAWRENCE Yes.  
404

405 VILLEGAS And it appears that the two calls were similar in nature. Would that be correct?  
406

407 LAWRENCE Yes.  
408

409 VILLEGAS And after reviewing these CAD calls, does it refresh your recollection of that  
410 evening?  
411

412 LAWRENCE 301386 does.  
413

414 VILLEGAS Okay. Can you tell me what that particular call read? What kind of call was it,  
415 the details and maybe the business?  
416

417 LAWRENCE The call came out as a misdemeanor assault in progress, essentially, how we  
418 would read it, as a fight in progress. And it was to 8136 Delta Shores. I'm not  
419 sure if that's specifically the movie theater location or not. Usually, it'll say on  
420 the CAD call. It was a return call. I remember that because we were receiving  
421 calls from the business throughout the night, and I believe we were too busy to  
422 get out there originally, or, from what I can remember, they would be in front of  
423 the movie theater, they would start fighting, and then they would stop, and  
424 security would tell us that they had stopped. And then security would call back  
425 and say they picked up fighting again. So, this 301386 was a return call for the  
426 juveniles deterring people, refusing to leave in front of the business. As we got  
427 the call, there was updates stating that they were in a fight and that it was a large  
428 group of approximately 70 juveniles. And then it was upgraded to approximately  
429 100 juveniles. And then, I believe, shortly after we arrived on scene, after that,  
430 getting the update that it was that many juveniles involved in a physical  
431 altercation.  
432

433 VILLEGAS And by looking at the CAD call, do you see what time you arrived on scene, by  
434 chance?  
435

436 LAWRENCE It should have the times printed out here. Let's see. It says — I believe this is  
437 incorrect because I think it was — we transported somebody off the property, so  
438 it was updated incorrectly. So, I think it was around 2150, or something around

439 that time, just based on the updates that I'm reading, because this is — the on-  
440 scene time here is incorrect.  
441  
442 VILLEGAS Okay. And did you get dispatched to this call?  
443  
444 LAWRENCE I wouldn't have gotten dispatched to it because I was a Tac unit. I believe we  
445 volunteered to go to this call for service.  
446  
447 VILLEGAS Okay. And did you recall, were there other officers that were dispatched to this  
448 call as well?  
449  
450 LAWRENCE Yes.  
451  
452 VILLEGAS Do you recall some of the names of the officers that were out there?  
453  
454 LAWRENCE Ofc. Keyser, I believe he was already on scene when this all started, Ofc. Ford,  
455 Ofc. D'Arcy, Ofc. Stevens. I think that was the initial swings unit that started.  
456  
457 VILLEGAS Okay.  
458  
459 LAWRENCE Ofc. Nelson. And then, I think once graveyard logged on, more graveyard units  
460 came out.  
461  
462 VILLEGAS Okay. And who was the supervisor responsible for the officers out there that  
463 evening?  
464  
465 LAWRENCE It was Sgt. Fox.  
466  
467 VILLEGAS And when you got there, was it dark outside?  
468  
469 LAWRENCE Yes.  
470  
471 VILLEGAS And you said there were several subjects out there. Right? When you got there,  
472 what would your estimate be of what you saw? How many were out there?  
473  
474 LAWRENCE 150 to 200.  
475  
476 VILLEGAS And what was — do you recall, was there a specific age group of these people  
477 that were out there?  
478  
479 LAWRENCE To me, it looked like there was from 18-year-olds, all the way to 8-year-olds.  
480  
481 VILLEGAS So, a large span of juveniles?  
482

483 LAWRENCE Yes.  
484  
485 VILLEGAS Okay. And was there any particular race? Was there a different race out there,  
486 or was it mixed races? What was the makeup of the people that were out there?  
487  
488 LAWRENCE I remember seeing all different types of races.  
489  
490 VILLEGAS Was there both males and females?  
491  
492 LAWRENCE Yes.  
493  
494 VILLEGAS And did you contact any other officers when you guys got there?  
495  
496 LAWRENCE Yes. I can't remember who we contacted first.  
497  
498 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lundgren come up with a plan on how you were going to deal  
499 with this situation, or did other officers come up with a plan?  
500  
501 LAWRENCE I don't think the plan was initially set until after we spoke with Sgt. Fox. I think,  
502 initially, I decided to start giving verbal announcements. This is after speaking  
503 with security and the movie theater manager. Both security and the movie theater  
504 manager requested that we escort these individuals or find a way to move them  
505 off the property. And the movie theater manager wanted them away from the  
506 front entrance, because they had to close an hour and a half early due to the  
507 violence that was occurring in front, and the Delta Shores security wanted us to  
508 completely remove them off the entire Delta Shores property. So, once we got  
509 that information, I started to give verbal commands, and that was our only plan  
510 at the time, until we spoke with Sgt. Fox.  
511  
512 VILLEGAS Okay. So, I'm going to be showing you some video. It's a series of your body-  
513 worn camera. And then what I'll do is I'll have you explain certain areas. You  
514 have two body-worn cameras for that night, and I also have some from Ofc.  
515 Lundgren's body-worn camera as well. Most of it is captured on both of your  
516 cameras, but I'm going to be using both of them throughout. And we'll be  
517 reviewing and then asking questions about it. Okay?  
518  
519 LAWRENCE Okay.  
520  
521 [REDACTED] Before we move on to the body-worn camera, you said that you spoke to Sgt. Fox  
522 and things changed. So, when you did come up with a plan on how to deal with  
523 the group, who came up with that plan? Was it Sgt. Fox, or was it input from  
524 everyone? Who, specifically, came up with a plan on how to deal with the group?  
525

526 LAWRENCE We were not going to act without Sgt. Fox's direction and approval. So, the plan  
527 wasn't started until that conversation with Sgt. Fox.  
528  
529 [REDACTED] Okay.  
530  
531 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to start with Ofc. Lundgren's body-worn camera, one. And just  
532 for the record, it's 2020-10-11 T04:59:41Z Axon Body 2 X81012289. I'm going  
533 to play from the 30-second mark to the 43-second mark.  
534  
535 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
536  
537 Okay. I paused at the 43-second mark. It appears that Ofc. Lundgren is driving  
538 and on the loudspeaker advising people to leave. Would that be accurate?  
539  
540 LAWRENCE I was advising them to leave.  
541  
542 VILLEGAS So, you were on the loudspeaker advising them?  
543  
544 LAWRENCE Correct.  
545  
546 VILLEGAS Okay. And it sounded like something — it sounded like you said something to  
547 the effect of "How many of these kids, you think, are drinking Lean and shit?"  
548 And Ofc. Lundgren responded "All of them." Can you explain to me what Lean  
549 is and why you thought they were drinking it?  
550  
551 LAWRENCE Lean is usually a cough syrup or some sort of liquid prescription medication that  
552 is mixed with soda, usually 7-Up or orange soda. And the reason that I stated this  
553 is because I observed many of the juveniles — Lean is normally drank from a red  
554 cup or a Styrofoam cup, and it's because they can't just drink it straight out of the  
555 cough syrup bottle. And by observing the Styrofoam cups and the red cups, and  
556 the fact that it's very prominent among juveniles, is why I stated that.  
557  
558 VILLEGAS Okay. And Ofc. Lundgren said, "All of them." Do you know why he would  
559 assume that they were drinking this as well?  
560  
561 LAWRENCE I don't.  
562  
563 VILLEGAS Is Lean something specific to a certain age group of people, or is it something  
564 that juveniles, adults, everybody drinks?  
565  
566 LAWRENCE I've seen — in terms of age, I've seen everybody in possession of Lean, but I've  
567 mainly seen it amongst juveniles because they can't buy alcohol. So, it's a lot  
568 easier for them to get access to cough syrup that's in their house or in someone

569 else's house, so they're able to consume that easier than it would be trying to go  
570 get a bottle of alcohol from somewhere.  
571  
572 VILLEGAS Okay. And does that go for the same as males, females, different races? Is it  
573 specific to any certain group, or, in your experience, have you seen it amongst  
574 several groups?  
575  
576 LAWRENCE I've seen it amongst several groups. I don't think it's specific to one group.  
577  
578 VILLEGAS Okay.  
579  
580 [REDACTED] You had mentioned — and correct me, again, if I'm wrong — that you've seen  
581 this typically — this drink is usually in red cups or Styrofoam cups, something  
582 like that. Did you see any of the subjects with red or Styrofoam or plastic cups  
583 out there?  
584  
585 LAWRENCE Yeah. That was one of the first things that I noticed in the group was the red solo  
586 cups, the Styrofoam cups. And the majority of them were actively smoking weed  
587 in public.  
588  
589 [REDACTED] Okay. Would you say it was a large portion of the group doing that, or what  
590 would be your estimate?  
591  
592 LAWRENCE Yes.  
593  
594 [REDACTED] Was it just a couple, or...?  
595  
596 LAWRENCE Yes. When we arrived on scene, it looked like there was — actually, when we  
597 first arrived and we turned the corner into Delta Shores, there was actually a huge  
598 physical altercation going on between about — it was off to the side, in front of  
599 Chick-Fil-A. It was about maybe 20 to 25 juveniles. And when we pulled in  
600 front of the movie theater, it looked like there was a huge party going on,  
601 essentially.  
602  
603 [REDACTED] Okay. Sorry.  
604  
605 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue this video to a minute and 28 seconds.  
606  
607 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
608  
609 Okay. I paused at a minute and 29 seconds. It sounded like you said something  
610 to the effect of "So ghetto, so ghetto, so ghetto." Can you tell me what you meant  
611 by saying that?  
612

613 LAWRENCE I think, by saying that, I was referring to the behavior of the large crowd that we  
614 were driving towards. And when I say behavior, I mean just a complete and total  
615 lack of regard for the businesses, our presence, the patrons that were trying to use  
616 the movie theater. I think it was just based on — it was just the behavior that we  
617 were observing.  
618

619 VILLEGAS And what does "ghetto" mean to you?  
620

621 LAWRENCE Like I said, I think just having no respect, just no respect for people around you,  
622 just no respect for the businesses, the property, the quality of life of the people  
623 around you. I think — as I said, when we arrived on scene and we had our  
624 overhead emergency lights on, they continued to fight in front of us. They  
625 continued to fight in front of the movie theater. It's a type of behavior.  
626

627 VILLEGAS And who, specifically, were you referring to?  
628

629 LAWRENCE The entire crowd that was in front of the movie theater.  
630

631 VILLEGAS So, everybody out there, you were referring to them as "ghetto"?  
632

633 LAWRENCE Yes.  
634

635 VILLEGAS Were these comments racially motivated in any way?  
636

637 LAWRENCE No.  
638

639 VILLEGAS What was your motivation for making these comments?  
640

641 LAWRENCE I don't think there was a motivation behind it.  
642

643 VILLEGAS Do you feel that these comments could be offensive to the public if they were to  
644 hear you say it?  
645

646 LAWRENCE Yes.  
647

648 VILLEGAS Do you think these comments could bring discredit or embarrassment to the  
649 department?  
650

651 LAWRENCE Yes.  
652

653 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to go to video Lundgren, number three.  
654

655 [REDACTED] Actually, I do on that one.  
656



657 VILLEGAS Go ahead.  
658  
659 [REDACTED] You said that the comment was directed towards — in reference to the entire  
660 crowd. Are you — just so I — I want to make sure that everybody understands  
661 this. Are you talking about the entire crowd of the juveniles that were displaying  
662 that type of behavior that you described as ghetto or the lack of respect and stuff  
663 like that? Or are you talking about everybody that was out there, including other  
664 patrons?  
665  
666 LAWRENCE No, I believe, after watching the video, that it was directed towards the juveniles  
667 that were engaged in the fighting, the illegal use of drugs, preventing people from  
668 using the movie theater or the other business, not everyone that was at that area  
669 of Delta Shores.  
670  
671 [REDACTED] Okay. I just wanted to be more specific. Okay. Thank you.  
672  
673 VILLEGAS Is this term something that you commonly use when referring to people that are  
674 being disruptive or misbehaving?  
675  
676 LAWRENCE Not that I can recall, no.  
677  
678 VILLEGAS Do you think it's an appropriate term to use towards any group?  
679  
680 LAWRENCE No.  
681  
682 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to move towards video number three for Ofc. Lundgren. It is  
683 2020-10-11 T05:15:28Z Axon Body 2 X81012289. And I'm going to start from  
684 the 30-second mark and pause at a minute and a half.  
685  
686 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
687  
688 Okay. I paused at a minute and 30. It appears that you're parked, and you're  
689 giving advisals via loudspeaker that the movie theater had been closed, and you're  
690 requesting people to leave. You also mentioned that people would be detained.  
691 Can you tell me about what you meant by people would be detained?  
692  
693 LAWRENCE I was giving them the advisal because the security for Delta Shores and the Regal  
694 Cinemas manager requested us to remove them from the property. If they're not  
695 going to follow our commands and listen to us, then that is — after being asked  
696 by both of those parties and then giving them commands. It's a lawful command  
697 to exit the property. And if they're not going to leave, then we're going to detain  
698 them and issue them notices of trespass.  
699

700 VILLEGAS Okay. So, the property owners' security gave you authorization, basically, to  
701 issue the notice of trespass. Is that correct?  
702

703 LAWRENCE Correct.  
704

705 VILLEGAS Okay. And at one point you said something to the effect of "Should I just go out  
706 there and grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka?" What did you mean by saying  
707 "grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka"?  
708

709 LAWRENCE After watching the video, I have no idea.  
710

711 VILLEGAS Do you recall saying it?  
712

713 LAWRENCE No.  
714

715 VILLEGAS So, your only recollection of this is watching the video?  
716

717 LAWRENCE Yes.  
718

719 VILLEGAS So, you have no explanation for what you said that night?  
720

721 LAWRENCE No.  
722

723 VILLEGAS Have you ever used the term "ka-ka-ka" before?  
724

725 LAWRENCE No, I don't believe so.  
726

727 [REDACTED] Have you heard anyone else use that term before?  
728

729 LAWRENCE No.  
730

731 [REDACTED] Okay.  
732

733 VILLEGAS Were you referring to using force on somebody?  
734

735 LAWRENCE No.  
736

737 VILLEGAS Were you referring to shooting?  
738

739 LAWRENCE No.  
740

741 VILLEGAS And you said you've never heard anybody use that term before?  
742

743 LAWRENCE No.

744  
745 VILLEGAS Do you think that somebody else hearing this could interpret it as using force or  
746 shooting?  
747  
748 SHERMAN Can I make this objection?  
749  
750 VILLEGAS Sure.  
751  
752 SHERMAN The answer to this question is going to be — actually, it's not really an objection,  
753 just a point of clarification. Are you asking him if any one person could take that  
754 comment and interpret it in any one way?  
755  
756 VILLEGAS Yeah, absolutely. Thanks for clarifying. Go ahead and answer that.  
757  
758 LAWRENCE Yes. I think anybody can interpret it any way that they want to.  
759  
760 VILLEGAS So, by me saying exactly what I just asked, do you think that somebody could  
761 interpret what you said, "ka-ka-ka," could interpret that as using force or  
762 shooting?  
763  
764 LAWRENCE Yes.  
765  
766 VILLEGAS Why would you make a comment like this?  
767  
768 LAWRENCE Being 10 months later, I have no idea why I made that comment.  
769  
770 VILLEGAS Do you think this comment is appropriate?  
771  
772 LAWRENCE No, I don't know why I said it.  
773  
774 [REDACTED] Do you know what you were referring to — okay, maybe not on the second part  
775 of it, the "ka-ka-ka" part, but what were you referring to on the "grab somebody"  
776 part?  
777  
778 LAWRENCE They weren't listening to our commands through the PA, and they didn't care for  
779 our presence. And because they weren't listening to our commands and they were  
780 not leaving the front of the movie theater, I think what I was suggesting was that  
781 if I walked up and grabbed somebody and detained them, that they would begin  
782 to move and take us more seriously.  
783  
784 [REDACTED] Okay. So, by "grabbing somebody," you mean detaining them?  
785  
786 LAWRENCE Yes.  
787

788 [REDACTED] Okay.  
789  
790 VILLEGAS And to take that further, is that setting an example for others to see, that you're  
791 going to detain somebody and that they may be detained as well?  
792  
793 LAWRENCE Yes.  
794  
795 VILLEGAS I want to go back to that comment that you made, "Should I just go out there and  
796 grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka?" Do you think if the public were to hear  
797 this comment it could bring discredit or embarrassment to the department?  
798  
799 LAWRENCE Yes.  
800  
801 VILLEGAS You made another comment, something to the effect of "Just get out and walk  
802 and grab somebody." And Ofc. Lundgren said, "Anyone with a fanny pack."  
803 What did Ofc. Lundgren mean — or what do you think Ofc. Lundgren meant by  
804 "Anyone with a fanny pack"?  
805  
806 LAWRENCE I think Ofc. Lundgren was describing people with a fanny pack because of the  
807 large amounts of firearms that we recover from fanny packs that are carried by  
808 individuals that we come into contact with.  
809  
810 VILLEGAS So, you've detained people in the past, from your experience, with fanny packs,  
811 where they've had guns?  
812  
813 LAWRENCE Yeah, whether it be real guns or replica firearms that are BB guns or paintball  
814 guns.  
815  
816 VILLEGAS The same video, I'm going to start at 3 minutes, 25 seconds, and I'll pause at 3  
817 minutes, 46 seconds.  
818  
819 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
820  
821 Okay. I paused at 3 minutes, 46 seconds. It sounded like you said something to  
822 the effect of "Are they retarded?" And for some reason, Ofc. Lundgren tapped  
823 his body-worn camera several times. Who were you referring to when you said,  
824 "Are they retarded?"  
825  
826 LAWRENCE I don't remember who I was referring to. After reviewing my body-worn camera,  
827 it appears that there's a car from behind us that will not go around. And I lean  
828 forward and look around, backwards, and say, "Are they retarded?" As I said, I  
829 don't remember who I was dictating it towards at the time, but after reviewing my  
830 body camera before, that's who I believe I was directing it towards. And then,

831 when I state at the end "Because they're retarded," if you listen to my body-worn  
832 camera, I'm actually referring to the other officers on scene.  
833  
834 VILLEGAS And what did you mean by "retarded"? Try to help me understand why you made  
835 the comment, "Are they retarded?"  
836  
837 LAWRENCE I believe it was because of their — me saying "Are they retarded?" is because  
838 they weren't driving around us and they couldn't figure out which way to go in  
839 the parking lot while we were in front of the movie theater.  
840  
841 VILLEGAS So, by saying they're retarded, were you meaning they were — is that another  
842 word for -  
843  
844 LAWRENCE I would compare it to "Are they stupid? Are they dumb?"  
845  
846 VILLEGAS And why do you think Ofc. Lundgren tapped his body-worn camera several  
847 times?  
848  
849 LAWRENCE I'm not sure. I would suggest to make sure that it was on.  
850  
851 VILLEGAS I want to replay it real quick. I'm going to go back to 3 minutes, 25 seconds. And  
852 I want you to pay attention to when you said that and, right after, what happens  
853 with Ofc. Lundgren tapping his body-worn camera. Okay?  
854  
855 LAWRENCE Okay.  
856  
857 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
858  
859 VILLEGAS Okay. Pausing at 3 minutes, 33 seconds. Does that change your perspective of  
860 kind of what happened by watching that again?  
861  
862 LAWRENCE Maybe he's trying to tell me that it's on, but our body cams were on since we  
863 marked "on scene." There's a possibility that he's trying to let me know that our  
864 body cams were rolling.  
865  
866 [REDACTED] Is it possible that he was reminding you in case you forgot?  
867  
868 LAWRENCE Yeah, that's a possibility.  
869  
870 [REDACTED] Okay.  
871  
872 VILLEGAS Do you think that he may have tapped his body-worn camera several times  
873 because you were saying something inappropriate?  
874

875 LAWRENCE That's a possibility.  
876  
877 VILLEGAS Ofc. Lundgren responded to you, "Why aren't they just sitting here with us?" Do  
878 you know who he's referring to?  
879  
880 LAWRENCE The other officers.  
881  
882 VILLEGAS And it sounded like you said something to the effect of "I don't fucking know.  
883 Because they're retarded. Everybody's retarded." Again, are you referring to  
884 somebody other than the car that you mentioned that may be behind you? Do you  
885 know who you're referring to when you made this comment?  
886  
887 LAWRENCE The second one, after reviewing my camera, I'm referring to the other officers,  
888 not another group.  
889  
890 VILLEGAS Are you referring to the public at all?  
891  
892 LAWRENCE No.  
893  
894 VILLEGAS So, it's the other officers?  
895  
896 LAWRENCE Correct.  
897  
898 VILLEGAS Is "retarded" a word commonly used by you to describe people?  
899  
900 LAWRENCE I would say no. No, I don't use that word. At least, I don't commonly use that  
901 word.  
902  
903 VILLEGAS You sometimes use that word when describing people?  
904  
905 LAWRENCE Well, I can't say I never use it because I used it. So, I would say I don't commonly  
906 use that word.  
907  
908 VILLEGAS Do you feel that that word is an appropriate word to describe other people?  
909  
910 LAWRENCE No, it's not appropriate.  
911  
912 VILLEGAS Why is that?  
913  
914 LAWRENCE It's a derogatory word to describe somebody's intelligence.  
915  
916 VILLEGAS Do you feel that by others hearing this from police officers that this could bring  
917 discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department?  
918

919 LAWRENCE Yes.  
920  
921 VILLEGAS Do you know if Ofc. Lundgren was offended when you made this comment?  
922  
923 LAWRENCE I'm not sure.  
924  
925 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video to 4 minutes, 3 seconds.  
926  
927 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
928  
929 Okay. I paused at 4 minutes, 3 seconds. It sounded like you said something to  
930 the effect of "I feel like just" — I'm sorry — "I kind of feel like going up and  
931 grabbing someone, that tall dude with the bag on his chest." Who were you  
932 talking about?  
933  
934 LAWRENCE I don't remember what specific individual.  
935  
936 VILLEGAS You don't recall what the subject looked like in any way?  
937  
938 LAWRENCE I have no recollection.  
939  
940 VILLEGAS You don't recall a race, height, weight, age, or anything like that?  
941  
942 LAWRENCE No.  
943  
944 VILLEGAS Do you know why you targeted this specific subject?  
945  
946 LAWRENCE I believe I spoke about that specific subject just based on the fact that he had a  
947 bag on his chest and, as I spoke to earlier, just the possibility that he could be in  
948 possession of a firearm.  
949  
950 VILLEGAS Do you recall if there was any racial motivation by choosing this subject that  
951 you're talking about?  
952  
953 LAWRENCE No.  
954  
955 SHERMAN No, you don't recall?  
956  
957 LAWRENCE Yes.  
958  
959 SHERMAN Or, no, there was no racial motivation?  
960  
961 LAWRENCE There was no racial motivation.  
962

963 VILLEGAS Do you know if this person was within a group, or was he by himself?  
964  
965 LAWRENCE They were all huddled together in front of the movie theater.  
966  
967 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to move on to 5 minutes, 38 seconds.  
968  
969 SHERMAN And before you do that, Sergeants, I know in the past I've done clarifications,  
970 especially in an interview that's going to be lengthy, during the course of the  
971 interview. Are you still okay with me doing that, or would you like me to hold  
972 them until the end?  
973  
974 VILLEGAS It's noted. Go for it.  
975  
976 Yeah.  
977  
978 SHERMAN Thank you.  
979  
980 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to start the video at 5 minutes, 38 seconds, and pause at 5:50.  
981  
982 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
983  
984 Okay. I paused at 5 minutes, 52 seconds. It sounded like you said something to  
985 the effect of "If we go to do — make an arrest, I'll fucking grab somebody and  
986 yank them, and then cuff them up and keep giving them orders. What are people  
987 going to do?" Can you explain what you meant by that comment?  
988  
989 LAWRENCE If we were to go — if we were going to go grab somebody and take them into  
990 detainment for the 602, or the notice of trespass, again, referring back to the  
991 comment I made before, that after showing them that we were going to actually  
992 detain them for the purpose of notices of trespass, that maybe after we did  
993 something like that that they would listen to us and eventually leave the front of  
994 the movie theater.  
995  
996 VILLEGAS And when you said, "yank them," did you mean use force on them?  
997  
998 LAWRENCE No.  
999  
1000 VILLEGAS What did you mean, then?  
1001  
1002 LAWRENCE Pulling them away from the crowd.  
1003  
1004 VILLEGAS So, is that -  
1005  
1006 LAWRENCE Yanking them away from the crowd of people that they were in.



1007  
1008 VILLEGAS So, is that using force to pull them away from the crowd, or is that not using  
1009 force?  
1010  
1011 LAWRENCE I don't think pulling somebody is a use of force, no.  
1012  
1013 VILLEGAS Do you feel that grabbing somebody and holding them still is a use of force?  
1014  
1015 LAWRENCE No.  
1016  
1017 VILLEGAS Okay. Can you explain to me what a use of force is?  
1018  
1019 LAWRENCE Like in terms of a reportable use of force?  
1020  
1021 VILLEGAS I'm just talking any type of use of force.  
1022  
1023 LAWRENCE When I think use of force, I think of the lowest minimal level, which is you strike  
1024 somebody, or you pepper spray somebody, or taser them, or baton them, whatever  
1025 it is. I don't think just grabbing. Force as in contact? Yes, obviously, it would  
1026 be force, but I'm thinking of it as in a reportable, like "Is this going to get reviewed  
1027 from a Blue Team?" standpoint.  
1028  
1029 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1030  
1031 LAWRENCE Yes. We are touching that individual and using force to hold them, so, yes, it  
1032 would be force.  
1033  
1034 VILLEGAS You're forcing them just to -  
1035  
1036 LAWRENCE To stand still -  
1037  
1038 VILLEGAS - stand still.  
1039  
1040 LAWRENCE - or to walk with me, whatever it may be.  
1041  
1042 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you know if Ofc. Lundgren had an understanding of what you  
1043 were saying?  
1044  
1045 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1046  
1047 [REDACTED] How do you know that he understood what you were saying?  
1048  
1049 LAWRENCE I remember a conversation with him back and forth about "Are we going to go  
1050 grab somebody? Are we not going to grab somebody? How are we going to get

1051 them to leave?" Time was passing, and we could clearly tell that they didn't care  
1052 for our presence or our commands, so we were trying to figure out how we were  
1053 going to get them to leave as we were requested to do so.  
1054  
1055 [REDACTED] Is this understanding also based not only on this call, but your prior experience  
1056 with Ofc. Lundgren and working with him during the year?  
1057  
1058 LAWRENCE Yes. I think that we kind of have a general understanding of each other and how  
1059 we like to approach calls for service.  
1060  
1061 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to start the video at 7 minutes, 20 seconds.  
1062  
1063 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1064  
1065 Paused at 7 minutes, 35 seconds. You said, "I'm telling you, dude, you go up  
1066 there, and you fucking grab somebody and fucking yank them, and you stuff them  
1067 in the back seat of a car." You stated, "...fucking grab somebody and you fucking  
1068 yank them..." Again, I'm going to ask you, did you mean use force on them?  
1069  
1070 LAWRENCE As in grabbing them and pulling them to my patrol vehicle, yes.  
1071  
1072 VILLEGAS Okay. Did you use it — did it mean anything other than just grabbing them and  
1073 pulling towards your patrol car?  
1074  
1075 LAWRENCE No.  
1076  
1077 VILLEGAS And what did you mean by "stuff them" in the back seat of your car?  
1078  
1079 LAWRENCE Handcuff them and put them in the back seat of the car.  
1080  
1081 VILLEGAS And were you — when you were discussing this, were you talking about setting  
1082 an example for others that were watching?  
1083  
1084 LAWRENCE Yeah. Just like I said in the previous comment, this is almost identical. We were  
1085 sitting there giving commands, and they weren't listening. So, I think that's why  
1086 I even start the comment with saying "I'm telling you, if we just grab somebody  
1087 and pull them out of the crowd and detain them in the back seat of our car, maybe  
1088 they'll believe that we're not just going to sit there all night and talk to them  
1089 through the PA."  
1090  
1091 VILLEGAS And do you think — by doing that, what you're saying, do you think that that  
1092 would help the situation?  
1093  
1094 LAWRENCE I think that they would have started to move.

1095  
1096 VILLEGAS Do you feel that — this type of action by the police, is that a positive way of  
1097 dealing with the public?  
1098  
1099 LAWRENCE Having to grab somebody is never positive. I don't think police ever having to go  
1100 hands on is positive, no. I think sometimes it's necessary, but I don't think it's  
1101 positive.  
1102  
1103 VILLEGAS Why are you making these comments?  
1104  
1105 LAWRENCE At the time, I'm not sure. Looking back through body camera, I can tell that I'm  
1106 frustrated. I'm upset. I know that by the time of the call I was looking forward  
1107 to going home. I just think it was frustration and just a lack of patience.  
1108  
1109 VILLEGAS And do you think that anyone other than Ofc. Lundgren hearing these comments  
1110 could bring discredit or embarrassment to the department?  
1111  
1112 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1113  
1114 [REDACTED] How does it make you feel now, hearing yourself make these comments?  
1115  
1116 LAWRENCE It doesn't make me feel good. It's embarrassing.  
1117  
1118 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1119  
1120 LAWRENCE I'll leave it at that. It's embarrassing.  
1121  
1122 [REDACTED] Do you feel that the comments can sound kind of aggressive?  
1123  
1124 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1125  
1126 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1127  
1128 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to your body-worn camera, number two. This is 2020-10-11  
1129 T05:14:58Z Axon Body 2 X81378979. Okay. I'm starting the video at 9 minutes,  
1130 1 second.  
1131  
1132 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1133  
1134 Okay. Paused at 12 minutes, 10 seconds. Can you kind of give me a brief  
1135 overview of what your conversation was with Sgt. Fox? What was your end goal  
1136 in this conversation?  
1137  
1138 LAWRENCE My end goal was to see how he would like us to continue the rest of the call.

1139  
1140 VILLEGAS And at some point it sounded like Sgt. Fox asks, "Have we advised them that they  
1141 will be taken into custody, given a notice of trespass, and their parents be notified  
1142 to pick them up?" Did you feel that Sgt. Fox was expecting you to contact the  
1143 parents to have them come pick up the kids by making that comment?  
1144

1145 LAWRENCE I thought that he was expecting me to advise over the PA's that their parents were  
1146 going to have to come pick them up, not actually go and contact each individual  
1147 juvenile's parent.  
1148

1149 VILLEGAS It sounded like Sgt. Fox advised you guys to start picking a couple people off and  
1150 asked if there were certain people that you could identify as instigators that would  
1151 help set the tone. Would you agree?  
1152

1153 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1154

1155 VILLEGAS Sgt. Fox also asked if he was needed out there to help coordinate this, and you  
1156 advised that you could coordinate with the units that were out there. Is that  
1157 accurate?  
1158

1159 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1160

1161 VILLEGAS And it sounded like Sgt. Fox said something to the effect of "We don't need to go  
1162 anything crazy, use of force stuff, but if we just set the tone, it's time to go." What  
1163 did this comment mean to you?  
1164

1165 LAWRENCE I think when he said we need to start snatching people up and set the tone, that he  
1166 meant what I was stating earlier in the car with Lundgren. If we start to grab  
1167 people, and detain them, and give them notices of trespass, that they will not  
1168 remain on — well, the majority of the crowd will not remain on scene after seeing  
1169 people get detained.  
1170

1171 VILLEGAS What do you think he meant by "We don't need to go anything crazy, use of force  
1172 stuff, but if we just set the tone, it's time to go"? What did he mean by "We don't  
1173 need to go anything crazy, use of force stuff"?  
1174

1175 LAWRENCE We don't need to be engaging in fisticuffs with people. We don't need to be —  
1176 our tasers don't need to be deployed. We don't need to deploy our batons. We  
1177 don't need to get our less-lethal out. We don't need to do anything crazy like that.  
1178 To me, I took it as like what you would see at a riot, a protest that turns into a  
1179 riot, where people have their less-lethals out. They have their batons out. They  
1180 have their tasers out, bear mace, things like that. We don't need to go crazy.  
1181

1182 VILLEGAS Did you feel that he was telling you to not use force?

1183  
1184 LAWRENCE No.  
1185  
1186 VILLEGAS Have you and Ofc. Lundgren had conversations with Sgt. Fox regarding the  
1187 amount of force to use when detaining people for trespassing at Delta Shores?  
1188  
1189 LAWRENCE Not that I remember, no.  
1190  
1191 VILLEGAS How about with juveniles?  
1192  
1193 LAWRENCE No, not that I remember.  
1194  
1195 VILLEGAS Do you have an understanding of what his expectations were when contacting  
1196 juveniles out there and the amount of force to use when giving them a notice of  
1197 trespass?  
1198  
1199 LAWRENCE No. I had no idea what his expectations were.  
1200  
1201 VILLEGAS So, you never had any conversations about this type of issue out there with him,  
1202 or...?  
1203  
1204 LAWRENCE No, not that I can remember. I remember this being the first time that I called  
1205 him regarding this type of call at Delta Shores.  
1206  
1207 [REDACTED] Just to clarify on that, are we saying — your response, is that — understanding  
1208 his expectations, is that in general, or is that — did you understand his  
1209 expectations specific to this call when you spoke to him?  
1210  
1211 LAWRENCE And you guys are referring to him saying don't use any crazy use of force. I think  
1212 I understood that by my own expectations, but I don't — he never stated  
1213 specifically. If he never wanted us to go hands on, I think he probably should  
1214 have said that. But I think by saying "Don't go crazy with your use of force" —  
1215 I don't think going up and grabbing somebody, or even getting into a struggle  
1216 with somebody that results in no injuries, is a crazy use of force.  
1217  
1218 VILLEGAS Have you ever had to use force on somebody to detain them, to issue them a notice  
1219 of trespass?  
1220  
1221 LAWRENCE Yes. In terms of grabbing them and struggling with them? Yes.  
1222  
1223 VILLEGAS Prior to this incident?  
1224  
1225 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1226

1227 VILLEGAS Is it appropriate to use force on subjects that you need to give a notice of trespass?  
1228  
1229 SHERMAN What type of force are you referring to?  
1230  
1231 VILLEGAS Any force.  
1232  
1233 LAWRENCE I think there is levels of force that are appropriate, yes.  
1234  
1235 VILLEGAS Okay. And is it appropriate to chase somebody to issue them a notice of trespass?  
1236  
1237 LAWRENCE I think it depends on the circumstances. I think if somebody is requesting you to  
1238 issue a notice of trespass and — again, depending on the circumstances, I think  
1239 there may be a lot of cases where, yes, you should probably detain somebody if  
1240 it's going to solve a problem or get people to leave off a property. I think so, yes.  
1241 I think if you're running 400 yards after somebody for a notice of trespass, I think  
1242 that's a little excessive.  
1243  
1244 VILLEGAS Okay. Good. Okay. I'm going to start the video at 14 minutes.  
1245  
1246 [REDACTED] Before we start, are you guys good? It's been a little bit over an hour. Does  
1247 anybody need a break?  
1248  
1249 VILLEGAS I'm good. Are you?  
1250  
1251 LAWRENCE I'm good.  
1252  
1253 [REDACTED] Good.  
1254  
1255 LAWRENCE Thank you for asking.  
1256  
1257 [REDACTED] Mm-hmm.  
1258  
1259 VILLEGAS Okay. Starting at 14 minutes.  
1260  
1261 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1262  
1263 Okay. I paused it at 14 minutes, 15 seconds. You said, "Here's the fucking  
1264 problem: They're blind cats. We're not going to be able to herd them around."  
1265 What did you mean by "blind cats"?  
1266  
1267 LAWRENCE I believe it was a statement that I was using because they were going in every  
1268 direction except the direction that we were asking them to go.  
1269  
1270 VILLEGAS And is "blind cats" a derogatory term in any way?

1271  
1272 LAWRENCE I don't — I think somebody could take it as derogatory. I was not trying to — it  
1273 was not towards a specific group. It was just towards the juveniles that weren't  
1274 listening to us.  
1275  
1276 VILLEGAS So, it could be seen as derogatory, but that's not what your purpose for that  
1277 evening was?  
1278  
1279 LAWRENCE No.  
1280  
1281 VILLEGAS Is "blind cats" a racial slur in any way?  
1282  
1283 LAWRENCE No.  
1284  
1285 VILLEGAS Are you referring to the group — "blind cats," are you referring to them as  
1286 animals?  
1287  
1288 LAWRENCE No.  
1289  
1290 [REDACTED] I'm good.  
1291  
1292 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm starting the same video at 29 minutes, 20 seconds.  
1293  
1294 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
1295  
1296 Okay. I paused at 30 minutes, 5 seconds. It sounded like you continued to give  
1297 loudspeaker announcements for people to leave. And at one point you stated,  
1298 "Your Uber, or your mommy and daddy, can pick you up over there." In your  
1299 opinion, is that an appropriate and professional way to speak to the public?  
1300  
1301 LAWRENCE No.  
1302  
1303 VILLEGAS In your opinion, do you feel that this comment could bring discredit or  
1304 embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department?  
1305  
1306 LAWRENCE Yes, it could.  
1307  
1308 VILLEGAS Do you think it would be more appropriate to just say something to the effect of  
1309 "Your ride can come pick you up"?  
1310  
1311 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1312  
1313 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this comment was inappropriate?  
1314

1315 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1316  
1317 VILLEGAS I want to go back to the "blind cat" comment real quick. Is this a comment that  
1318 you — do you refer to people as blind cats on a regular basis?  
1319  
1320 LAWRENCE No.  
1321  
1322 VILLEGAS Do you feel it's an appropriate way to describe people?  
1323  
1324 LAWRENCE No.  
1325  
1326 [REDACTED] And to be clear, were you describing the people, or their behavior?  
1327  
1328 LAWRENCE Their behavior.  
1329  
1330 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1331  
1332 VILLEGAS Take a break.  
1333  
1334 [REDACTED] Okay. We're going to take a break for a moment, and the time is 6:47 p.m.  
1335  
1336 All right. We're continuing the interview with Ofc. Lawrence at 1853 hours.  
1337  
1338 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm starting the same video, Lawrence number two, and I'm starting at 33  
1339 minutes, 5 seconds, and playing for 50 seconds.  
1340  
1341 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1342  
1343 Okay. Stand by. It needs to be at 33 rather than 30. That's my mistake. We're  
1344 starting at 33 seconds.  
1345  
1346 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1347  
1348 Okay. Paused at 33 minutes, 50 seconds. Ofc. Lundgren said loudly, "Turn left  
1349 and walk towards the street. Get off the property. All right. You're going to  
1350 make your way to the back seat of my squad car. Turn left and walk towards the  
1351 street. Do it now." He then stated, "If you don't know your left from your right,  
1352 that's left. Go towards the street. Okay?" I think, while watching the video, you  
1353 could hear yourself laughing. Was there — what was funny about what he was  
1354 telling these people?  
1355  
1356 SHERMAN Can you play it again? At what point are you referring to laughing?  
1357  
1358 VILLEGAS Absolutely, yeah. I'll go to the beginning of it, 33.



1359  
1360 SHERMAN Sure. Thank you.  
1361  
1362 VILLEGAS And right after Ofc. Lundgren starts making comments, you can hear yourself in  
1363 the background laughing. Okay?  
1364  
1365 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1366  
1367 That's the comment I was talking about. What was funny about what you guys  
1368 were doing? Was there something else going on that we weren't able to capture  
1369 on video?  
1370  
1371 SHERMAN So, just for reference, you stopped it at 33, the laugh right before 33 minutes and  
1372 23 seconds.  
1373  
1374 VILLEGAS Thank you.  
1375  
1376 SHERMAN Go ahead.  
1377  
1378 LAWRENCE I think I was laughing at how Lundgren was starting to get frustrated.  
1379  
1380 VILLEGAS Okay. It wasn't about how the people were reacting? It was more of how Ofc.  
1381 Lundgren was acting?  
1382  
1383 LAWRENCE Yes. From what I can remember, it was a group of juveniles that had walked  
1384 from the movie theater parking lot. They were now hiding behind another  
1385 building, after we asked them to go all the way to the sidewalk.  
1386  
1387 [REDACTED] Is that what you're referring to when you say "Look at this shit. Look at them  
1388 over there"?  
1389  
1390 LAWRENCE Yeah. They were just all hiding in little pockets behind buildings, behind the  
1391 garbage or the -  
1392  
1393 [REDACTED] Dumpsters?  
1394  
1395 LAWRENCE - dumpster containers. They were all just trying to hide from us.  
1396  
1397 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1398  
1399 VILLEGAS And do you know what he meant when he said, "If you don't know your left from  
1400 your right..."? Do you know who he was referring to at that point? Was there a  
1401 specific person, or was it a group?  
1402

1403 SHERMAN If you know.  
1404  
1405 LAWRENCE I don't. I can't remember. I don't. I remember there being a group. I don't know  
1406 if he was referring to the whole group or an individual.  
1407  
1408 VILLEGAS And in your opinion, do you feel that if the public were to hear him say, "If you  
1409 don't know your left from your right...", do you think that that could make people  
1410 feel upset, embarrassed, or incompetent?  
1411  
1412 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1413  
1414 VILLEGAS Do you know why he decided to make that comment? Did you guys discuss it  
1415 afterward or anything?  
1416  
1417 LAWRENCE Never discussed it afterwards. I see it as sarcasm. I'm not sure why he said it.  
1418  
1419 VILLEGAS It was more of a kind of sarcastic type of comment is what you're saying?  
1420  
1421 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1422  
1423 VILLEGAS Do you think it's an appropriate comment?  
1424  
1425 LAWRENCE I don't believe it's inappropriate. I don't. After how many times we were asking  
1426 people to leave, I think it was a sarcastic comment to try and get people to listen  
1427 to us.  
1428  
1429 VILLEGAS So you feel that it could make people feel upset, embarrassed, or incompetent,  
1430 but it's not inappropriate?  
1431  
1432 LAWRENCE Yes. I believe that other people could feel offended by it, but I, personally, do  
1433 not think that it's inappropriate.  
1434  
1435 VILLEGAS Do you feel that that comment is professional?  
1436  
1437 LAWRENCE I think he could have said something differently that could have made the  
1438 situation more professional. So, no, I don't think that's a professional comment.  
1439  
1440 VILLEGAS At this point, do you think, from your observations of Ofc. Lundgren, do you feel  
1441 that he was frustrated with the subjects out there?  
1442  
1443 LAWRENCE Yes. I think we both were.  
1444

1445 VILLEGAS And do you think that if others were to hear this comment, other than you and  
1446 Ofc. Lundgren, do you feel that it could bring discredit or embarrassment to the  
1447 Sacramento Police Department?  
1448  
1449 LAWRENCE Yes, it could.  
1450  
1451 VILLEGAS And would you agree that even when we are faced — as officers — we're faced  
1452 with frustrations on the job, it's our duty to maintain our professionalism?  
1453  
1454 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1455  
1456 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video from — actually, I'm going to go to 33:50.  
1457 I passed it. That's not it. Okay, 33:48, and I'll play until 34:20.  
1458  
1459 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1460  
1461 Okay. I paused at 34 minutes, 20 seconds. It appeared that you and Ofc.  
1462 Lundgren got out of the car and made contact with some subjects. Is that correct?  
1463  
1464 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1465  
1466 VILLEGAS Was anyone running from you guys from the point you got out of the car?  
1467  
1468 LAWRENCE Yeah. There was a large group of juveniles that took off running.  
1469  
1470 VILLEGAS So, there were actually people running that we couldn't see in the body-worn  
1471 cameras? That were actually running?  
1472  
1473 SHERMAN If you can — you want to replay that?  
1474  
1475 LAWRENCE You can see it.  
1476  
1477 VILLEGAS Could you see them?  
1478  
1479 LAWRENCE Yeah. You can see them running along the businesses, south.  
1480  
1481 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1482  
1483 LAWRENCE About half the group splits. They split in half. One half just stands there, and the  
1484 other half -  
1485  
1486 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to pause it at the point. Just say "pause."  
1487  
1488 LAWRENCE Okay.

1489  
1490 VILLEGAS And I'm going to refer to it in the timeframe. Okay? So, I'm going to play from  
1491 33:36.  
1492  
1493 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1494  
1495 LAWRENCE You want to pause right there. That group that's in front of the AT&T store, when  
1496 you hit "play," you'll see them run south along the businesses there.  
1497  
1498 VILLEGAS Okay. Just for the record, it's 33 minutes, 57 seconds. And it appears that you're  
1499 referring to the people that are directly under the AT&T sign, -  
1500  
1501 LAWRENCE Correct.  
1502  
1503 VILLEGAS - and they're moving from the left of the screen to the right of the screen, and  
1504 they're moving at a — would you say that's at a running pace?  
1505  
1506 LAWRENCE Yes. They're all running.  
1507  
1508 VILLEGAS Okay. Now, I'm going to continue the video to the point where it's 34 minutes,  
1509 20 seconds.  
1510  
1511 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1512  
1513 Okay. I paused at 34 minutes, 20 seconds. Did the subject that Ofc. Lundgren  
1514 — the subject he was detaining, which is Mr. [REDACTED] was he running from you  
1515 guys?  
1516  
1517 LAWRENCE No.  
1518  
1519 VILLEGAS Did Mr. [REDACTED] try to escape or resist arrest from either one of you?  
1520  
1521 LAWRENCE No.  
1522  
1523 VILLEGAS What did you see Ofc. Lundgren do once he got out of the car?  
1524  
1525 LAWRENCE He walked towards [REDACTED] and placed him in handcuffs.  
1526  
1527 VILLEGAS And [REDACTED] was he cooperative?  
1528  
1529 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1530  
1531 VILLEGAS Did you hear Ofc. Lundgren say anything to [REDACTED] as he was placing him in  
1532 handcuffs?

1533  
1534 LAWRENCE No.  
1535  
1536 VILLEGAS Do you recall him saying anything to the effect of "All right. First victim"?  
1537  
1538 LAWRENCE No.  
1539  
1540 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to play the video just to see if it refreshes your memory of the  
1541 incident. This is going to be Lundgren's body-worn camera, number four. Okay.  
1542 3 minutes, 54 seconds, and...play.  
1543  
1544 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1545  
1546 Okay. I'm paused at 4 minutes, 20 seconds. Now, looking at this video, what  
1547 was [REDACTED] doing as Ofc. Lundgren was approaching him?  
1548  
1549 LAWRENCE For whatever reason, Ofc. Lundgren was focused on [REDACTED]. And when he exited  
1550 the vehicle, he was clearly going for him. And [REDACTED] continued to walk away  
1551 from Lundgren after he said, "Come here," twice.  
1552  
1553 VILLEGAS And do you know why Ofc. Lundgren was targeting Mr. [REDACTED]  
1554  
1555 LAWRENCE I don't remember. From my own memory, just off reviewing my cameras, I  
1556 believe it's because when Ofc. Lundgren did say to walk towards — or direct  
1557 them towards a certain direction — that he shouted something back at Ofc.  
1558 Lundgren, but I can't remember exactly what it was. And that's when Ofc.  
1559 Lundgren said, "Okay," and then quickly drove his vehicle up to him and followed  
1560 him.  
1561  
1562 VILLEGAS And then you said you don't recall him saying "First victim." Is that correct?  
1563  
1564 LAWRENCE That's correct.  
1565  
1566 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard Ofc. Lundgren, on previous calls, make this type of  
1567 comment, "First victim"?  
1568  
1569 LAWRENCE No.  
1570  
1571 VILLEGAS Do you know — you worked with him. Do you know what he was referring to  
1572 by "First victim"?  
1573  
1574 LAWRENCE I think he was referring to the first person that we had detained.  
1575

1576 VILLEGAS So, he wasn't a victim of another crime that was going on out there or anything.  
1577 Is that correct?  
1578  
1579 LAWRENCE That's correct.  
1580  
1581 [REDACTED] And just to confirm, Mr. [REDACTED] was the first person you guys had detained that  
1582 night?  
1583  
1584 LAWRENCE That's correct.  
1585  
1586 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1587  
1588 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this comment is professional?  
1589  
1590 SHERMAN Are you — he said he didn't hear the comment.  
1591  
1592 VILLEGAS Right. And I'm asking if you feel that that comment — is that a professional  
1593 comment to make in front of a crowd?  
1594  
1595 LAWRENCE I would not use that word.  
1596  
1597 VILLEGAS Do you know why Ofc. Lundgren handcuffed [REDACTED]  
1598  
1599 LAWRENCE I don't.  
1600  
1601 VILLEGAS At this point, when he had him in handcuffs, was he being detained, or was he  
1602 being taken into custody?  
1603  
1604 LAWRENCE I think he was being detained.  
1605  
1606 VILLEGAS Did you hear any of the conversation between Ofc. Lundgren and Mr. [REDACTED]  
1607 while they were at the patrol car?  
1608  
1609 LAWRENCE No.  
1610  
1611 VILLEGAS Did you feel, in any way, that Mr. [REDACTED] could be armed when you saw him?  
1612  
1613 LAWRENCE I'm not sure. I didn't directly have contact with him.  
1614  
1615 VILLEGAS So, you don't recall anything that made you feel that he was going to be armed  
1616 when you first got there?  
1617  
1618 LAWRENCE No. It just looked like he was just wearing clothes. That's all.  
1619

1620 VILLEGAS And while Mr. [REDACTED] was being put into the patrol car by Ofc. Lundgren, what  
1621 were you doing?  
1622

1623 LAWRENCE I was making sure the rest of the juveniles were walking in the direction that we  
1624 were trying to get them to walk.  
1625

1626 [REDACTED] Before we continue, you stated that you would not use that word. You're referring  
1627 to the word "victim"? Is that correct?  
1628

1629 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1630

1631 [REDACTED] Okay. And could you explain to us why you would not use that word?  
1632

1633 LAWRENCE I don't think it's a term that we, as police officers, should be using because we  
1634 don't handcuff victims. We handcuff suspects. So, I don't think it's the correct  
1635 word to use. Even if he's trying to be sarcastic, I think he could have used a  
1636 different word other than "victim." I don't think — like I said, I wouldn't use it.  
1637

1638 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1639

1640 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going back to your body-worn camera and starting at 34 minutes, 21  
1641 seconds.  
1642

1643 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
1644

1645 It sounded like one of the kids said something to the effect of "What's the point  
1646 of him getting cuffed?" I think I asked you earlier do you know why he was  
1647 handcuffed, Mr. [REDACTED] and you said you didn't know why at that point.  
1648

1649 LAWRENCE I don't know why.  
1650

1651 VILLEGAS Okay. Were you frustrated at these juveniles at this point?  
1652

1653 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1654

1655 VILLEGAS Do you feel like at this point you were losing your cool at all when you were  
1656 talking to them?  
1657

1658 LAWRENCE I don't think I'm losing my cool. I do think that I'm showing my frustration.  
1659

1660 VILLEGAS And while you're speaking with them, why did you use profanity when you were  
1661 talking to them?  
1662

1663 LAWRENCE I was using the profanity for a command presence to try and get them to take  
1664 myself and officers seriously. If I heightened the level of command presence,  
1665 that there's a possibility that they will follow officers' commands and exit the  
1666 property.  
1667  
1668 VILLEGAS So, you feel that by using profanity they might listen to you a little bit more?  
1669  
1670 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1671  
1672 VILLEGAS And what were you directing them to do?  
1673  
1674 LAWRENCE To keep walking in the direction that we were asking them to walk to, which was  
1675 the Delta Shores sidewalk.  
1676  
1677 VILLEGAS And you continuously advised them to do this?  
1678  
1679 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1680  
1681 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lundgren searching Mr. [REDACTED] and advising him that 14-year-  
1682 olds carry guns?  
1683  
1684 LAWRENCE No, I do not.  
1685  
1686 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lundgren saying something to the effect of "That's the  
1687 problem. It is people don't want to listen to cops. Then, when we have to get out  
1688 of our cars and do something, you want to run. And that's when you get tased"?  
1689 Do you recall him saying that?  
1690  
1691 LAWRENCE No.  
1692  
1693 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lundgren saying something to the effect of "There is no reason  
1694 for this. This is what I don't get about our culture these days. Why can't we just  
1695 listen?" Do you recall him saying that?  
1696  
1697 LAWRENCE No.  
1698  
1699 VILLEGAS And have you ever heard Ofc. Lundgren talk about culture in any way?  
1700  
1701 LAWRENCE No.  
1702  
1703 VILLEGAS So, this isn't a word that you've heard Ofc. Lundgren say before?  
1704  
1705 SHERMAN Speaking directly to another citizen, or just in general?  
1706



1707 VILLEGAS In general.  
1708  
1709 LAWRENCE I mean, during the protests we talked about our culture and how we're seeing more  
1710 and more protests like that in our day and age, but not directly to someone that's  
1711 not an officer, no.  
1712  
1713 VILLEGAS So, you're -  
1714  
1715 LAWRENCE That's the only time that I can think of him talking about culture is just when we  
1716 were out there with the protests every night.  
1717  
1718 VILLEGAS Can you elaborate on what you mean by that when he's discussing the culture of  
1719 these days?  
1720  
1721 LAWRENCE Just the complete defiance and lack of cooperation that the police receive from  
1722 the community that we so often come into contact with, specifically protests or  
1723 any type of incident like this, like this that we're seeing, where we're giving lawful  
1724 commands for almost an hour to leave the property and we're not getting the  
1725 cooperation that we need.  
1726  
1727 VILLEGAS And when he has referred to culture in the past, did it have to do with any specific  
1728 group, race, sex, gender, or anything?  
1729  
1730 LAWRENCE No.  
1731  
1732 VILLEGAS Or was it in general?  
1733  
1734 LAWRENCE In general.  
1735  
1736 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lundgren saying something to the effect of "200 of you  
1737 roaming around like a pack of animals"?  
1738  
1739 LAWRENCE No.  
1740  
1741 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard Ofc. Lundgren refer to people as animals in the past?  
1742  
1743 LAWRENCE No, I have not.  
1744  
1745 VILLEGAS Is that something that you commonly — I'm sorry, not commonly. Is that  
1746 something that you would refer to people as, as animals?  
1747  
1748 LAWRENCE No.  
1749

1750 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lundgren saying something to the effect of "pack of wolves  
1751 out here destroying the neighborhood"?

1752

1753 LAWRENCE No.

1754

1755 VILLEGAS Do you remember Ofc. Lundgren talking to [REDACTED] about running from the police,  
1756 dogs, and other forms of less-lethal forms of stopping somebody that's running  
1757 from them?

1758

1759 LAWRENCE No.

1760

1761 VILLEGAS Did you hear Ofc. Lundgren say anything unprofessional to [REDACTED] that could  
1762 bring discredit or embarrassment to the department?

1763

1764 LAWRENCE No.

1765

1766 VILLEGAS Did you hear him say anything to the effect of "And this is why, in the media,  
1767 officers chase people and people get hurt. And then you want to blame the  
1768 officer"?

1769

1770 LAWRENCE No.

1771

1772 VILLEGAS Did you hear him say anything to the effect of "I mean, is this really how you're  
1773 going to grow up and live your life, just fuck the police?"

1774

1775 LAWRENCE No.

1776

1777 VILLEGAS Did you hear anything from Ofc. Lundgren that could sound like it was racial in  
1778 nature or derogatory?

1779

1780 LAWRENCE No.

1781

1782 [REDACTED] When Ofc. Lundgren was talking to Mr. [REDACTED] do you recall where you were  
1783 at?

1784

1785 LAWRENCE Yes. I was speaking with the Allied Security officer to get the notice of trespass  
1786 signed for [REDACTED]. And after I was done there, I walked to Ofc. Toomey and Ofc.  
1787 Stevens's car.

1788

1789 [REDACTED] Okay. Do you remember being present for any of the conversation that Ofc.  
1790 Lundgren had with Mr. [REDACTED]

1791

1792 LAWRENCE I remember Ofc. Lundgren talking with [REDACTED] through the cage of the back seat,  
1793 but I was giving all the information for the notice of trespass and the information

1794 from [REDACTED] to Toomey. And so, I wasn't listening to what Ofc. Lundgren was  
1795 saying behind me.  
1796  
1797 [REDACTED] Got it.  
1798  
1799 SHERMAN Can we take a brief break?  
1800  
1801 [REDACTED] Yeah, absolutely. We're going to take a break. The time is 1918 hours.  
1802  
1803 Okay. Resuming the interview at 1928 hours.  
1804  
1805 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to -  
1806  
1807 [REDACTED] Before we begin that, I did want to ask clarification on the last question I asked  
1808 you about where you were at during the conversation Ofc. Lundgren was having  
1809 with Mr. [REDACTED]. You answered that you were speaking with Allied Security at  
1810 the time. Are you certain that that's what you were doing, or is that what you're  
1811 assuming? Did you ever — did you see them having the conversation? You said  
1812 at one point you saw them talking through the car. Do you remember how far  
1813 you were at that time?  
1814  
1815 LAWRENCE Prior to reviewing my body camera, I couldn't remember anywhere where I was.  
1816 I don't remember hearing him say any of that. When I reviewed my body camera  
1817 is when I can see that I walk away from them, to the security officer, and then  
1818 come straight back to Ofc. Toomey.  
1819  
1820 [REDACTED] So, based on your body-worn camera, you just know that you were away and out  
1821 of earshot of their conversation?  
1822  
1823 LAWRENCE Yeah. When I walk up to Ofc. Toomey, you can see our car is parked like 15 or  
1824 20 feet away, over here, and I start interacting with Ofc. Toomey and Ofc. Stevens  
1825 inside their car.  
1826  
1827 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1828  
1829 VILLEGAS Thank you. Okay. We're going to start Ofc. Lundgren's body-worn camera,  
1830 number four, at 22 minutes and 19 seconds.  
1831  
1832 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1833  
1834 And I'm pausing, and we're going to 22 minutes, 20 seconds.  
1835  
1836 SHERMAN Are you completely skipping that portion?  
1837

1838 VILLEGAS Yeah. That was not a good number. It's 22 minutes, 20 seconds, and...play.  
1839  
1840 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1841  
1842 Okay. I paused at 23 minutes, 10 seconds. Ofc. Lundgren asked Mr. [REDACTED] why  
1843 his mom would give [REDACTED] number to dispatch, and you said, "Because the  
1844 apple doesn't fall far from the tree, that's why." What did you mean by that  
1845 comment?  
1846  
1847 LAWRENCE It was sarcasm in regards to [REDACTED] and his mother and how [REDACTED] mother gave  
1848 us her son's phone number to contact her.  
1849  
1850 VILLEGAS Do you think that this comment could be offensive?  
1851  
1852 LAWRENCE Yes, it could be.  
1853  
1854 VILLEGAS And are you inferring that Mr. [REDACTED] mother isn't very smart?  
1855  
1856 LAWRENCE I don't know if she's smart or not smart. I was making a sarcastic joke about her  
1857 decision and her behavior at the time in dealing with us.  
1858  
1859 VILLEGAS And by making that joke, are you inferring that she isn't very smart, or something  
1860 to that effect?  
1861  
1862 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1863  
1864 VILLEGAS Do you think that this comment could make a 14-year-old feel not very smart?  
1865  
1866 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1867  
1868 VILLEGAS And how do you think [REDACTED] mother would feel if she heard this comment?  
1869  
1870 LAWRENCE Probably offended.  
1871  
1872 VILLEGAS Do you think by making this comment it could leave a long-lasting effect on the  
1873 way that [REDACTED] views the police?  
1874  
1875 LAWRENCE Yes, it could.  
1876  
1877 VILLEGAS And would you agree that this comment is inappropriate?  
1878  
1879 LAWRENCE I don't think it's appropriate.  
1880

1881 VILLEGAS And by sarcasm, were you just trying to make a funny comment? Is that kind of  
1882 what you were doing when you were being sarcastic about this?  
1883  
1884 LAWRENCE Yeah. I was just trying to bring humor to a very frustrating night.  
1885  
1886 VILLEGAS And by saying this, was there anything biased or racially motivated?  
1887  
1888 LAWRENCE No, there was no racial or biased motivation.  
1889  
1890 VILLEGAS And do you think that this comment could bring discredit or embarrassment to  
1891 the department?  
1892  
1893 LAWRENCE Yes, it could.  
1894  
1895 VILLEGAS What made you say something like this?  
1896  
1897 LAWRENCE The only thing that I think is just, again, my level of frustration.  
1898  
1899 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1900  
1901 SHERMAN At that point into the call, Mr. [REDACTED] had not been cooperative with the  
1902 commands that had been issued up to that point. Correct?  
1903  
1904 LAWRENCE Up and to that point, no.  
1905  
1906 SHERMAN Okay. And it seems — at that point, based on the phone call and what you had  
1907 gleaned from the phone call that she had with dispatch, did it appear that whoever  
1908 called was also not being cooperative?  
1909  
1910 LAWRENCE Yes. I mean, that's the — that was the frustration. That's what made me say the  
1911 comment, his mother giving us his phone to contact her. Nobody wanted to  
1912 cooperate with us that night.  
1913  
1914 VILLEGAS I'm going back to your body-worn camera, number two, and starting at 1 hour, 4  
1915 seconds.  
1916  
1917 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1918  
1919 Okay. I paused at 1 hour, 19 seconds. While traveling in the patrol car, Ofc.  
1920 Lundgren stated, "You and I are the problem, not him, according to mom. And  
1921 officers pointed a gun at him last year in front of McDonald's, and that's our fault  
1922 too." When he said this, was he being loud enough for Mr. [REDACTED] to hear?  
1923  
1924 LAWRENCE It sounds like it on the video.

1925  
1926 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this conversation should be something that is in private, between  
1927 you and Ofc. Lundgren?  
1928  
1929 LAWRENCE If it's going to offend Mr. [REDACTED] then, yes, it probably should be in private.  
1930  
1931 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this comment is offensive, saying it out loud in front of Mr.  
1932 [REDACTED] ?  
1933  
1934 LAWRENCE I, personally, don't think so. I think that myself and Ofc. Lundgren could tell that  
1935 Mr. [REDACTED] didn't like us. And based on the phone conversation that Ofc.  
1936 Lundgren had, and then coming back in the car, he could also tell that she didn't  
1937 like us. No matter how we — no matter what we said, or no matter what situation  
1938 we presented to her, I don't think she would have been happy being in contact  
1939 with us or Mr. [REDACTED] being in contact with us.  
1940  
1941 VILLEGAS Did you -  
1942  
1943 LAWRENCE I will agree that it's sarcasm, but I don't think it's an inappropriate comment.  
1944  
1945 VILLEGAS Do you feel that it's inappropriate to say in front of a 14-year-old kid?  
1946  
1947 LAWRENCE No.  
1948  
1949 VILLEGAS Did you feel that Ofc. Lundgren was just voicing his frustrations?  
1950  
1951 LAWRENCE I think he was trying to give me an idea of what Mr. [REDACTED] mother's opinion  
1952 and mindset was towards the police.  
1953  
1954 VILLEGAS Do you think that this type of comment is something that a 14-year-old Mr. [REDACTED]  
1955 might mention to his mother?  
1956  
1957 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1958  
1959 VILLEGAS [REDACTED] was detained from 2248 hours to 2315 hours, a total of 27 minutes. Do  
1960 you feel that this was a reasonable amount of time to detain a juvenile for a notice  
1961 of trespass?  
1962  
1963 LAWRENCE Yes.  
1964  
1965 VILLEGAS And what was your legal authority to detain [REDACTED]  
1966  
1967 LAWRENCE We were requested by security and the property manager of the movie theater. I  
1968 mean, now, at this point it's security because they're away from the movie theater,

1969 but we're detaining him for the purpose of fulfilling a notice of trespass, a written  
1970 notice of trespass.  
1971  
1972 VILLEGAS And do you know if race played a role in why Ofc. Lundgren detained Mr.  
1973 [REDACTED]  
1974  
1975 LAWRENCE I don't believe race played a role.  
1976  
1977 VILLEGAS Do you know if Mr. [REDACTED] committed any other crimes, or any crimes?  
1978  
1979 LAWRENCE No.  
1980  
1981 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lundgren issue [REDACTED] a citation?  
1982  
1983 LAWRENCE No citation was issued.  
1984  
1985 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lundgren complete an 849(b) form on Mr. [REDACTED]  
1986  
1987 LAWRENCE No.  
1988  
1989 VILLEGAS Did either one of you notify a sergeant and request an 849(b)?  
1990  
1991 LAWRENCE No.  
1992  
1993 VILLEGAS Did you feel that the notice of trespass was a form of a citation?  
1994  
1995 LAWRENCE No.  
1996  
1997 VILLEGAS Did you release Mr. [REDACTED] to an adult?  
1998  
1999 LAWRENCE No.  
2000  
2001 VILLEGAS How and where did you release him?  
2002  
2003 LAWRENCE Right outside of In-N-Out Burger, on the east sidewalk — I'm sorry, the west  
2004 sidewalk of Delta Shores, at the — I think it's the south retail drive, I think, is  
2005 where it's at, right there by In-N-Out.  
2006  
2007 VILLEGAS And why didn't you release him to an adult?  
2008  
2009 LAWRENCE From what I can remember, I believe Mr. [REDACTED] mother was on her way to pick  
2010 him up at that intersection, and we released him there to make contact with his  
2011 mother.  
2012

2013 VILLEGAS You released him prior to her getting there, basically for him to wait for her?  
2014  
2015 LAWRENCE Correct.  
2016  
2017 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lundgren write in your report that you detained Mr. [REDACTED] in  
2018 handcuffs for 27 minutes in your patrol car?  
2019  
2020 LAWRENCE No.  
2021  
2022 VILLEGAS Did either one of you write in your report that you made contact with his mother?  
2023  
2024 LAWRENCE No.  
2025  
2026 VILLEGAS Did you document that Mr. [REDACTED] was put in handcuffs?  
2027  
2028 LAWRENCE No.  
2029  
2030 VILLEGAS Why didn't you guys document your interaction with Mr. [REDACTED] ?  
2031  
2032 LAWRENCE I'm not sure why Ofc. Lundgren did not write a supplement for detaining [REDACTED]  
2033 I don't write a report or a supplement for another officer's actions unless it's  
2034 something very simple.  
2035  
2036 VILLEGAS And looking back, do you think that a supplement with the basic details of your  
2037 contact with Mr. [REDACTED] would have been appropriate by either you or Ofc.  
2038 Lundgren?  
2039  
2040 LAWRENCE I think Ofc. Lundgren should have written a supplement for detaining and  
2041 communicating with him and his parents.  
2042  
2043 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2044  
2045 [REDACTED] Just to get some clarification, you said that the 27 minutes, you felt, was a  
2046 reasonable amount of time to detain for a notice of trespass. And just so that  
2047 everybody's clear, could you explain why that was reasonable? What were you  
2048 doing? What was going on during that time that it took the 27 minutes?  
2049  
2050 LAWRENCE I remember Ofc. Lundgren speaking with Mr. [REDACTED] for an amount of time at the  
2051 patrol car, and then I remember him on the phone with his parents. I can't  
2052 remember how long each conversation took, but I don't think that we were  
2053 wasting any time with him in the back seat of our car or trying to purposely delay,  
2054 allowing him to sit back there detained.  
2055



2056 [REDACTED] Okay. So, during that entire 27 minutes, things were happening, and you guys  
2057 were making progress towards his release at some point, completing either  
2058 paperwork, the form? Did you guys even have the form with you?  
2059  
2060 LAWRENCE The notice of trespass?  
2061  
2062 [REDACTED] Yes.  
2063  
2064 LAWRENCE That's what I completed, and I had to walk to the security officer, complete that,  
2065 and then walk back, give all the information to Mr. Toomey, while Ofc. Lundgren  
2066 was talking to Mr. [REDACTED] And then, as I'm continuing to Ofc. Toomey, I believe  
2067 Ofc. Lundgren also walks away, and that's when he starts the phone conversation  
2068 with Mr. [REDACTED] mother.  
2069  
2070 [REDACTED] Okay, okay. So, with all that going on, that's why you feel that the 27 minutes —  
2071 that's how long it took to complete those tasks?  
2072  
2073 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2074  
2075 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2076  
2077 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to start your body-worn camera at 1 hour, 2 minutes, and 58  
2078 seconds.  
2079  
2080 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2081  
2082 Okay. I'm paused at 1 hour, 3 minutes, and 51 seconds. It appears that you and  
2083 Ofc. Lundgren approach another group and request that they leave the area. At  
2084 one point the car stops and you both get out of the car. While walking towards  
2085 the subjects, Ofc. Lundgren said, "Who's faster, you or me?" Do you know what  
2086 he meant by that?  
2087  
2088 LAWRENCE I don't. I don't know.  
2089  
2090 VILLEGAS Do you know why he said that?  
2091  
2092 LAWRENCE I don't know why.  
2093  
2094 VILLEGAS Do you think that he was trying to get somebody to run by saying that?  
2095  
2096 LAWRENCE No. I think he assumed that they were going to run.  
2097  
2098 VILLEGAS And have you ever heard him make this comment in the past?  
2099

2100 LAWRENCE No.  
2101  
2102 VILLEGAS Is trespassing something that you would normally chase somebody for?  
2103  
2104 LAWRENCE I think it depends on a case-by-case basis.  
2105  
2106 VILLEGAS And in the center of the screen, there's a subject. It looks to be a black sweatshirt  
2107 with some writing on the front in different colors. It looks like he has gray-  
2108 colored pants right here, a male subject. Do you see him?  
2109  
2110 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2111  
2112 VILLEGAS And do you recognize this subject?  
2113  
2114 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2115  
2116 VILLEGAS Who is it?  
2117  
2118 LAWRENCE That's [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
2119  
2120 VILLEGAS Okay. And in the video it shows Ofc. Lundgren just walk right past him. Why  
2121 do you think he just walked right past him?  
2122  
2123 LAWRENCE I'm not sure.  
2124  
2125 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lundgren see him commit any crimes?  
2126  
2127 LAWRENCE Other than refusing to leave the property? No.  
2128  
2129 VILLEGAS And in the video, did you see another person just walk right past you as well,  
2130 before Mr. [REDACTED] comes into the video? I can replay it.  
2131  
2132 LAWRENCE I believe so. I don't remember their description.  
2133  
2134 VILLEGAS Okay. Let me just replay it. I'm going to go back to 1 hour, 3 minutes, and 30  
2135 seconds.  
2136  
2137 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2138  
2139 Okay. Do you see a subject in the middle of the screen wearing red shoes, lighter-  
2140 colored pants, and it looks to be a white-colored sweatshirt?  
2141  
2142 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2143

2144 VILLEGAS And this subject is walking from the left of the screen to the right of the screen.  
2145 Correct?  
2146  
2147 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2148  
2149 VILLEGAS And which direction is the street that you're directing these people to go towards  
2150 at this point? Is it to the right of the screen?  
2151  
2152 LAWRENCE It's to the right of the screen.  
2153  
2154 VILLEGAS Okay. And just for the record, this is paused at 1 hour, 3 minutes, 48 seconds.  
2155  
2156 SHERMAN Can we clarify? Obviously, on the right of the screen, it's covering this two-  
2157 dimensional space. There's a walkway on the right, and then there's a walkway  
2158 that — I guess you'd call it on the middle-top of the screen. And then you have a  
2159 walkway on the bottom that, I guess, he's walking towards.  
2160  
2161 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
2162  
2163 SHERMAN So, I wanted to clarify, since this is a two-dimensional screen, what that meant  
2164 because, technically, everything is to the right.  
2165  
2166 VILLEGAS Okay. So, what I'm — I'll clarify that with you. So, when I asked you is this  
2167 subject walking towards the direction that you told these people to leave, is he  
2168 doing — is this person — I don't know if it's a male or female. Is this person  
2169 walking towards the direction you advised them to leave?  
2170  
2171 LAWRENCE We wanted them to go out the In-N-Out exit, onto the sidewalk. This individual  
2172 is walking towards In-N-Out Burger.  
2173  
2174 VILLEGAS Okay. And is that in the direction -  
2175  
2176 LAWRENCE Where the other kids start taking off when Lundgren's approaching them, they're  
2177 going the correct way because you can't get to the sidewalk through In-N-Out.  
2178 You'd have to hop a concrete barrier. So, these kids are understanding that they  
2179 need to go up towards the road, and then take a right and cross the crosswalk, and  
2180 then walk to the traffic intersection.  
2181  
2182 VILLEGAS Okay. So, this subject, would you say that this subject is going in the direction  
2183 that you expect him to go when obeying your commands?  
2184  
2185 LAWRENCE No. I think they're walking towards In-N-Out.  
2186  
2187 VILLEGAS The one in the center of the screen?

2188  
2189 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2190  
2191 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2192  
2193 LAWRENCE And same with [REDACTED] when he comes by and takes the same path.  
2194  
2195 VILLEGAS So, you feel that [REDACTED] going that direction, which is the left of the screen to the  
2196 right of the screen, he's not going in the direction that you directed them to go?  
2197  
2198 LAWRENCE No.  
2199  
2200 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to go back and pause at 1 hour, 3 minutes, 51 seconds.  
2201  
2202 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2203  
2204 Okay. It appears that Mr. [REDACTED] is trying to walk past you as well. Would that be  
2205 accurate?  
2206  
2207 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2208  
2209 VILLEGAS And at this point, when Mr. [REDACTED] is going past you — he's in the middle of the  
2210 screen right now — 1 hour, 3 minutes, 51 seconds — and he's walking from the  
2211 left of the screen to the right of the screen. If he's walking right, right now, could  
2212 you give me a direction that would be on a compass?  
2213  
2214 LAWRENCE He's walking east.  
2215  
2216 VILLEGAS Okay. So, as he's walking east, is that — just for clarification, is that the direction  
2217 that you expected people to leave?  
2218  
2219 LAWRENCE The general direction, yes.  
2220  
2221 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2222  
2223 SHERMAN Would it be easier for him to leave if he was heading — gosh, what is that? —  
2224 north?  
2225  
2226 LAWRENCE Yes. He has to walk north to get off the property. He can't keep walking east or  
2227 he'll have to hop the concrete barrier of the drive-through at In-N-Out.  
2228  
2229 SHERMAN Okay. And previous to this screenshot here of 1 hour, 3 minutes, and 51 seconds,  
2230 was Mr. [REDACTED] with that group of individuals who were heading north, to the north  
2231 of Ofc. Lundgren?

2232  
2233 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2234  
2235 SHERMAN Okay. So, he was with those other individuals? And at some point he decided he  
2236 was not going with those other individuals to the north. Correct?  
2237  
2238 LAWRENCE Correct.  
2239  
2240 VILLEGAS And those subjects ran or swiftly walked, or whatever they were doing, and Ofc.  
2241 Lundgren followed them. So, Mr. [REDACTED] is walking east, and there is a roadway  
2242 that goes north-south just feet away from where he is right now. Correct?  
2243  
2244 LAWRENCE Correct.  
2245  
2246 VILLEGAS Do you know, at this point, what he was attempting to do, Mr. [REDACTED] ?  
2247  
2248 LAWRENCE No. I have no idea. At this point, I have no idea. I'm assuming he was not going  
2249 to leave the property, especially since we had found him hiding behind a dumpster  
2250 with his associates, who Ofc. Lundgren is following, and we're almost an hour  
2251 and half into being on scene at the shopping center. So, I assumed he was not  
2252 going to leave, continuously not going to leave.  
2253  
2254 VILLEGAS Okay. And had he gone east, would he have an opportunity, once he got to that  
2255 north-south street, to leave in the direction you told him to go?  
2256  
2257 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2258  
2259 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2260  
2261 SHERMAN Can I ask a clarifying question here? Had he had an opportunity — before this 1  
2262 hour, 3 minutes, and 51 seconds on your body camera — to leave?  
2263  
2264 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2265  
2266 SHERMAN And even though he had a path to leave at this moment, did you believe he was  
2267 going to leave? Or do you feel like he was still refusing to leave and trespassing?  
2268  
2269 LAWRENCE I still believe that he was refusing to leave. All of the juveniles, up until this  
2270 point, were refusing to leave.  
2271  
2272 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to play the video for a couple of seconds and pause it again.  
2273  
2274 [REDACTED] Sorry. I'm just going to make sure. Did we...  
2275

2276 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
2277  
2278 [REDACTED] You did? Okay. Sorry. Oh, one more clarifying on that.  
2279  
2280 VILLEGAS Mm-hmm, go for it.  
2281  
2282 [REDACTED] The other person that had walked past which was in the light-colored sweatshirt,  
2283 maybe the white shirt with the red shoes, do you remember if that person was  
2284 with the same group that [REDACTED] had been with? Or was that person completely  
2285 separate from that group?  
2286  
2287 LAWRENCE They were all together behind that dumpster. There was no one else around them.  
2288 They were all in a cluster in between the dentistry office and the dumpster that's  
2289 just south of it.  
2290  
2291 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2292  
2293 LAWRENCE So, there was — it's a completely — if you watch — I wish we had the in-car  
2294 camera because you can see when we drive up that there's just a big group of  
2295 them.  
2296  
2297 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2298  
2299 LAWRENCE And that's what we were doing. We were going behind the businesses to try and  
2300 keep pushing them towards the sidewalk because in previous days when we  
2301 would leave, they would just all gather back up and start to fight each other, and  
2302 then we would continue to get calls for service. So, today, we did not want that  
2303 to happen. So, that's why we continued to go south along the strip mall and find  
2304 them in their pockets and then push them towards the sidewalk.  
2305  
2306 [REDACTED] Okay. And so, just to clarify, but that specific person was with the group at that  
2307 point?  
2308  
2309 LAWRENCE From what I can remember, yes.  
2310  
2311 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2312  
2313 VILLEGAS Is there a reason that you let that person go by but not Mr. [REDACTED]?  
2314  
2315 LAWRENCE Not that I can remember.  
2316  
2317 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to play and pause at 53 seconds.  
2318  
2319 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]

2320  
2321 Okay. You said, "Let's go, dude." And Mr. [REDACTED] said, "What?" Had you not  
2322 said anything to him, do you feel that he would have just kept walking by?  
2323  
2324 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2325  
2326 VILLEGAS And at the point that he stopped and looked back at you and said, "What?" were  
2327 you detaining him?  
2328  
2329 LAWRENCE When he stopped and turned around, to me, it was in a challenging, defensive  
2330 manner. And at that point I decided that I'm going to detain him, to issue him a  
2331 notice of trespass.  
2332  
2333 VILLEGAS So, had you not said anything to him, do you feel that he would have kept  
2334 walking?  
2335  
2336 LAWRENCE It's a possibility, yes.  
2337  
2338 SHERMAN Do you feel like he would have, in your opinion, kept walking and exited the  
2339 property? Or did you feel like he was still trespassing at that point?  
2340  
2341 LAWRENCE I don't believe he would have exited the property.  
2342  
2343 VILLEGAS He's walking past you. It appears that you said, "Let's go, dude." He turns and  
2344 looks at you and says, "What?" If he wouldn't have turned his head and looked  
2345 at you and said anything, and just kept walking, would you have detained him?  
2346  
2347 LAWRENCE No.  
2348  
2349 VILLEGAS So, what was your purpose in saying, "Let's go, dude"?  
2350  
2351 LAWRENCE To get him to exit the property. To get him — like "Hey, let's go, dude. It's time."  
2352 Just like the Sarg said, it's time to go. And they're laughing as Ofc. Lundgren is  
2353 chasing them. They're hiding behind buildings. The purpose of me interacting  
2354 with him person to person is to show him we're just going to follow you around  
2355 all night. So, let's go, dude. It's time to go.  
2356  
2357 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you said that, and he turns. And you feel that it was — when he said,  
2358 "What?" it was a defensive way of saying it? How did you explain it before?  
2359  
2360 [REDACTED] Challenging.  
2361  
2362 VILLEGAS Challenging?  
2363

2364 LAWRENCE Challenging. When he turned towards me and said, "What?" he stopped  
2365 completely and said, "What?" like there was a problem with what he was doing  
2366 and with what I was doing in contacting him. And in that specific incident, I  
2367 realized that no matter what we were going to say, even if it's "Let's go, dude,"  
2368 they weren't going to leave the property and follow our commands. And with  
2369 him turning around and challenging me like that, that's when I decided to detain  
2370 him.  
2371

2372 VILLEGAS So, when he turned — and you say challenging. What does challenging mean to  
2373 you? Is it an aggressive stance? Is it a relaxed stance? Explain the stance that  
2374 you felt when he turned towards you.  
2375

2376 LAWRENCE He stopped completely, turned around, and said, "What?" completely facing me.  
2377 There was — like I said, it was challenging me as if he wasn't going to walk away.  
2378 He wasn't going to leave on his own. The commands that we had been giving  
2379 them for the last almost hour and a half was irrelevant, and their behavior and  
2380 everything that they were doing was okay. That's how I felt.  
2381

2382 ██████████ Would it be accurate to say that you felt, at this moment, that he was challenging  
2383 your authority?  
2384

2385 LAWRENCE They were challenging our authority the entire night.  
2386

2387 ██████████ Okay. Him, specifically, at this point?  
2388

2389 LAWRENCE At this point, Mr. ██████████ specifically, now, yes. By turning around and  
2390 challenging me, saying "What? What?" it's just showing — to me, that shows  
2391 that, okay, everything we've done up and to this point — giving you guys  
2392 commands over the PA, showing you our overhead emergency lights and sirens,  
2393 speaking to you guys through the window of our cars — I mean, we have almost  
2394 10 officers out here walking around, asking people to leave. At this point, I  
2395 realize that, okay, he's not going to leave the property. He's turning on me. He's  
2396 saying "What?" in a challenging manner, as if, like I said, none of this has  
2397 mattered. That's when I made the decision to detain him by grabbing him.  
2398

2399 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video to 1 hour, 5 minutes.  
2400  
2401 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2402  
2403 Okay. I'm paused at 1 hour, 5 minutes. It appeared that you grabbed him when  
2404 he turned and said "What?" Is that correct?  
2405

2406 LAWRENCE Correct.  
2407



2408 VILLEGAS And you said that you grabbed him because you made a decision at that point to  
2409 detain him because you felt that he was not going to leave. Is that correct?  
2410  
2411 LAWRENCE Correct.  
2412  
2413 VILLEGAS When you grabbed him, were you frustrated or losing your cool with him?  
2414  
2415 LAWRENCE No.  
2416  
2417 VILLEGAS Did you have a legal authority to grab him at that point?  
2418  
2419 LAWRENCE Yes, I did.  
2420  
2421 VILLEGAS And what was it?  
2422  
2423 LAWRENCE The lawful commands that we had been giving them for an hour and 20 minutes.  
2424  
2425 VILLEGAS And once you grabbed him — can you explain how you grabbed him? Did you  
2426 grab him with one, or both hands initially?  
2427  
2428 LAWRENCE I remember, and in the video, grabbing him like this, by his wrist, and then by his  
2429 arm. My intention was to just walk him over to my police vehicle, and get him  
2430 ID'd, and give him his notice of trespass. My intention was not to use an elevated  
2431 force, like we see in the video, or place him in handcuffs. I just wanted to walk  
2432 him over to my car.  
2433  
2434 VILLEGAS Okay. And just for the record, you had your right hand out. Your right hand was  
2435 grabbing his -  
2436  
2437 LAWRENCE Wrist.  
2438  
2439 VILLEGAS Do you know which arm?  
2440  
2441 LAWRENCE It would be his right hand.  
2442  
2443 VILLEGAS His right hand? And then your left hand was grabbing his shoulder area or upper  
2444 arm?  
2445  
2446 LAWRENCE Kind of his elbow. Yeah, like in the elbow area or triceps area.  
2447  
2448 VILLEGAS Okay. And at that point, once you grabbed him, what did he do?  
2449  
2450 LAWRENCE He lunged his body forward and tried to pull his right arm away from me.  
2451

2452 VILLEGAS And did you have to use force, an elevated — a little bit more than what you were  
2453 trying to use when you grabbed him to get him to comply?  
2454

2455 LAWRENCE Yes, but his action escalated the force between us both.  
2456

2457 VILLEGAS And prior to taking him to the ground, did [REDACTED] — would you say he was  
2458 resisting?  
2459

2460 LAWRENCE Yes. When he pulled away from me, I was essentially holding on to his arm, and  
2461 he was trying to yank me off his arm. And I remember us going across — there  
2462 was a patrol vehicle. I think it was our patrol vehicle — going across our patrol  
2463 vehicle as he was trying to get me off his arm. And then, when I realized that all  
2464 I had was his arm, I had to wrap myself around him and fall to the ground with  
2465 him.  
2466

2467 VILLEGAS Okay. So, he pulls his arm away, and you wrap around the back side of him. Is  
2468 that how -  
2469

2470 LAWRENCE I think we were actually facing each other because I wanted — from what I can  
2471 remember — excuse me — it was just a pushing match back and forth next to the  
2472 car. And I don't remember anybody else being around me, except for Lundgren,  
2473 who was following the other kids. So, when we were — we clearly weren't  
2474 getting anywhere standing up. And so, that's when I decided to go to the ground.  
2475

2476 VILLEGAS And when you were dealing with [REDACTED] and he was resisting and you made the  
2477 decision to go to the ground, at any time did he bite, kick, punch, or assault you  
2478 in any way?  
2479

2480 LAWRENCE No.  
2481

2482 VILLEGAS And in your report, you stated that you used a departmentally-approved  
2483 technique. Can you explain that?  
2484

2485 LAWRENCE It's changed since then. It's a different way of when you wrap your arms around  
2486 somebody because we're not allowed to, in essence, tackle. We can't run up and  
2487 tackle somebody to the ground, so we have to wrap our arms around them. We  
2488 have to secure our hands in a manner that's not going to shove them to the ground  
2489 or force them to the ground in a way that they're going to take all the force. We  
2490 have to, in essence — how we're trained is grab them and then, in essence, go to  
2491 the ground with them.  
2492

2493 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2494

2495 LAWRENCE We can't pick them up and slam them. We can't tackle them. So, what I had to  
2496 do was wrap my arms around him. And then, essentially, we both go to the  
2497 ground together.  
2498

2499 VILLEGAS Okay. So, what I want to do is I just want to get very specific about how you did  
2500 this. Okay? So, what I mean by that is explain if he's facing you, what side you  
2501 were on. His right side? His left side? How you — from what you can recall.  
2502 Obviously, this is an evolving movement that could change as it evolves to the  
2503 ground, but can you explain this to the best of your ability?  
2504

2505 SHERMAN And just for clarification, you have — he has seen his body cam footage, but you  
2506 have not seen other body cam footage which may have captured this. Correct?  
2507

2508 LAWRENCE No.  
2509

2510 SHERMAN So, as you sit here today, almost — well, we're in the ninth month later. You're  
2511 doing this to the best of your recollection as you sit here today. Correct?  
2512

2513 LAWRENCE Correct.  
2514

2515 SHERMAN Go ahead.  
2516

2517 LAWRENCE After he yanked away from me and we go back and forth, from what I can  
2518 remember, it was him trying to push me away from him. And we were up against  
2519 the car. I think at one point his back goes up against the car as I'm trying to gain  
2520 control of him. Initially, I was just trying to get his arm behind his back, but I  
2521 wasn't — he was, I believe, from what I can remember, slightly larger than I am.  
2522 And I don't remember ever being able to gain control of him as we were standing.  
2523 From what I can remember, when I made the decision to go to the ground, I think  
2524 he was still trying to pull away from me. And I had to either wrap my arm around  
2525 him — wrap my arms around him facing him or...I can't remember if I grabbed  
2526 his clothes and he bent over at the waist, and then I grabbed him and we went to  
2527 the ground. It was one of those two, from what I can remember. Either I grabbed  
2528 him and we went, or when I was trying to gain control of him, he was either up  
2529 against the car and slightly bent over and then we went to the ground, but I  
2530 remember us hitting the ground essentially at the same time. I don't remember  
2531 me slamming him. I don't remember me still standing when he hit the ground. I  
2532 remember my knees and shins taking the brunt of when we both hit the ground.  
2533

2534 VILLEGAS And when he hit the ground, did he land on any specific side of his body? Was  
2535 it his front side? Side? Knees? Do you recall?  
2536

2537 LAWRENCE I can't remember. I think he was on his stomach.  
2538

2539 VILLEGAS Okay. And during this movement to try to get him to the ground, I'm trying to  
2540 link up what you said in the report as far as the departmentally-approved  
2541 technique. Which part of this movement was a departmentally-approved  
2542 technique?  
2543

2544 LAWRENCE Me wrapping my arms around him and securing my hands so that we can go to  
2545 the ground.  
2546

2547 VILLEGAS Okay. So, I think you showed me earlier. Basically, what you did was you  
2548 wrapped — you're saying you wrapped your hands around him, and then you  
2549 showed me that you put your hands together in kind of a locking manner so it  
2550 wouldn't be able to pull apart.  
2551

2552 LAWRENCE Yeah. I don't know if I specifically locked them, but that's how we're trained if  
2553 we wrap around somebody. I guess we're supposed to do this because if we grab  
2554 somewhere — I'm not sure why they're training it a different way now. It changes  
2555 twice a year when we go to our training. One year, it's you're assisting them to  
2556 the ground, and the next time it's a — right now, they're teaching the seatbelt  
2557 clamp, which is this. I remember having to grab my hands just so that I cannot  
2558 lose control of somebody when I have to take them to the ground. So, that's why  
2559 I'm doing this motion with you. It's because this is what I'm trying to do if I do  
2560 go to the ground with somebody. I never want to grab them and swing them  
2561 around and throw them to the ground. That's not how we're trained. I don't want  
2562 to grab them by the head and force them into the ground head first. So, from what  
2563 I can remember, I'm trying to reach around this person and gain complete control.  
2564

2565 VILLEGAS And from your training, that is a departmentally-approved technique to gain  
2566 control of somebody. Is that correct?  
2567

2568 LAWRENCE Yes. We're supposed to grab — reach around them, grab them completely. We're  
2569 supposed to clasp our hands together. And then we're either supposed to pick up  
2570 and sweep the legs and go to the ground with them, or we're supposed to just wrap  
2571 ourselves around with them and then, with our body weight, we're taking them to  
2572 the ground. We're not supposed to pick up and let go, things of that nature, body  
2573 slam them head first. We're not allowed to do any of that.  
2574

2575 VILLEGAS And do you feel that the amount of force that you used to get [REDACTED] to the ground  
2576 and handcuff, was that an appropriate amount of force?  
2577

2578 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2579

2580 VILLEGAS Go ahead.  
2581

2582 [REDACTED] Can I, before you get to those? Just to get a couple clarifying stuff also, you said  
2583 you initially kind of struggled to gain control of him and you guys went against  
2584 the patrol car that was there. Did the patrol car's position, did it help? Did it  
2585 assist you with preventing him to flee? Did it just kind of block him getting away  
2586 from you? Did it help you at all?  
2587

2588 LAWRENCE Yes. During that interaction, I felt that he was stronger than I was and bigger than  
2589 I was. And if that car hadn't have been there, it probably would have turned into  
2590 a foot chase.  
2591

2592 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2593

2594 LAWRENCE I don't think I would have been able to hold onto him that much longer.  
2595

2596 [REDACTED] So, he would have possibly gotten away from you had that car — possibly gotten  
2597 away from you if the car wasn't there?  
2598

2599 LAWRENCE Yeah. I think as he was trying to pull — from what I can remember, as he was  
2600 trying to pull away from me, he backed into our patrol car, and that prevented  
2601 him from taking off.  
2602

2603 [REDACTED] Okay. And then the other, I want to go back to when you initially grabbed his  
2604 arm and the manner that you did, how you described that to us earlier. Have you  
2605 received any training from our department on how to grab people? Is that how  
2606 you were trained, essentially?  
2607

2608 LAWRENCE Yeah. Yes. They call that the escort position, when you grab somebody by their  
2609 wrist and by their upper arm and you walk with them to where you want them to  
2610 go.  
2611

2612 [REDACTED] Okay. And then, is there a reason that you were trained to escort people in that  
2613 manner? Is there a benefit to that position?  
2614

2615 LAWRENCE We have control of where they walk. And people weren't listening to us that  
2616 night, so that's why I wanted to escort him over to our patrol car. Like I said, my  
2617 goal wasn't to put him in handcuffs. I wanted to pat him down for weapons and  
2618 then have him take a seat in the back seat, unhandcuffed, so I could finish the  
2619 notice of trespass and send him on his way.  
2620

2621 [REDACTED] Okay. That's it.  
2622

2623 VILLEGAS And did you handcuff [REDACTED]?  
2624

2625 LAWRENCE Yes, we did.

2626  
2627 VILLEGAS Did you place Mr. [REDACTED] in the patrol car?  
2628  
2629 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2630  
2631 VILLEGAS And at this point was Mr. [REDACTED] in custody?  
2632  
2633 LAWRENCE Again, going back to the custody, my intention at this point, still, was not to take  
2634 him to juvenile hall. I did understand that there's a violation of 148 at this point,  
2635 but our intentions were not incarceration. He was detained.  
2636  
2637 VILLEGAS So, at the point that you took him to the ground and put him in handcuffs, did you  
2638 know that he wasn't going to jail or wasn't going to be cited?  
2639  
2640 LAWRENCE At that — no, no, no, no. At that point, no. I'm continuing to struggle with him  
2641 for the purpose of detaining him in handcuffs because at that point, if I just walk  
2642 away from it, he's in violation of 148. And that doesn't necessarily mean that he's  
2643 going to be under arrest and go to juvenile hall for a 148, but I at least have to  
2644 finish the detainment by putting him in handcuffs.  
2645  
2646 VILLEGAS Okay. When you are in the process of detaining him, and he's resisting arrest and  
2647 you take him to the ground, at that point are you detaining him to give him a  
2648 notice of trespass?  
2649  
2650 LAWRENCE That's what it started with, so it was still going to be that.  
2651  
2652 VILLEGAS And then, did it evolve into a crime where he actually resisted and was in violation  
2653 of a Penal Code, 148?  
2654  
2655 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2656  
2657 VILLEGAS So, in your opinion, you don't feel that he was in custody?  
2658  
2659 LAWRENCE He was — we weren't going to — no, we weren't going to take him to juvenile  
2660 hall. We were — custody, to me, is you're taking someone into custody for the  
2661 purpose of either transporting them to jail, a medical facility, or juvenile hall, and  
2662 we were never going to do that.  
2663  
2664 VILLEGAS Are there other forms of somebody being arrested and released as opposed to just  
2665 taking them to jail?  
2666  
2667 LAWRENCE Yes. If you take somebody to jail and then they get refused and they have to go  
2668 to the hospital, they're still in custody. And then, there may be a point where you  
2669 release them from your custody. It may be the same thing, where you make an

2670 arrest on somebody and — say they have a misdemeanor warrant and your  
2671 purpose is to take them to jail. And as you're in the process of that, somebody  
2672 puts out shots fired. Well, they're probably not going to be in custody at that time,  
2673 so that's an incident where the custody would change. They would then be either  
2674 let go, or whatever it may be.  
2675  
2676 VILLEGAS Can you cite somebody out for what he — the crime he committed?  
2677  
2678 LAWRENCE Yes. And if you watch my body camera afterwards, I go straight to the notice of  
2679 trespass. My intention was never to take him into custody for the purpose of 148  
2680 or to try and transport him to juvenile hall.  
2681  
2682 VILLEGAS Did Ofc. Lundgren or you check Mr. [REDACTED] to make sure he didn't need any  
2683 medical care?  
2684  
2685 LAWRENCE I didn't ask him specifically.  
2686  
2687 VILLEGAS Did Mr. [REDACTED] have any complaint of pain or appear to be injured in any way?  
2688  
2689 LAWRENCE He did not appear to be injured.  
2690  
2691 VILLEGAS And during this encounter, I know it's a physical encounter -  
2692  
2693 SHERMAN Can I — go ahead. Sorry.  
2694  
2695 VILLEGAS It's a physical encounter. What happened to your body-worn camera?  
2696  
2697 LAWRENCE It somehow came off my chest.  
2698  
2699 VILLEGAS Okay. And does that sometimes happen when you're in physical altercations with  
2700 people?  
2701  
2702 LAWRENCE The old mounts, it did all the time because it's connected to you magnetically,  
2703 whereas now, on my vest that I currently wear, it'd be pretty hard for it to come  
2704 off because the mount goes through the MOLLE.  
2705  
2706 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2707  
2708 SHERMAN From what you can recall, do you recall Mr. [REDACTED] ever complaining of pain?  
2709  
2710 LAWRENCE No.  
2711  
2712 VILLEGAS I noticed in the video that you used profanity again while taking Mr. [REDACTED] into  
2713 custody. Is there a reason for that?

2714  
2715 LAWRENCE It was for the purpose of just the command presence to attempt to gain  
2716 compliance.  
2717  
2718 VILLEGAS Did you grab Mr. [REDACTED] to set an example to others that were not listening to your  
2719 commands to leave?  
2720  
2721 LAWRENCE No. I grabbed [REDACTED] because he was refusing to leave the property. And when  
2722 asked, to continue — when I said, "Let's go, dude," and him stopping and turning  
2723 towards me and challenging me, that's why I grabbed him. I know that in the  
2724 beginning Sgt. Fox said set the tone, but I don't think there was a tone that we  
2725 could have set. I think me grabbing [REDACTED] was because he was blatantly not  
2726 obeying officers' commands.  
2727  
2728 VILLEGAS And when [REDACTED] looked back at you and said "What?" did that trigger you to want  
2729 to detain him? Or was it more than just him turning and saying "What?" that  
2730 made you decide to grab him?  
2731  
2732 LAWRENCE Trigger in terms of what? Like an emotional response?  
2733  
2734 VILLEGAS Yeah, that made you want to grab him.  
2735  
2736 LAWRENCE I don't think emotionally. I think him stopping, challenging me, and turning  
2737 around and saying "What?" was the point in which I decided that he was not going  
2738 to leave the property, no matter how many times we asked him. It wasn't like —  
2739 are you asking kind of like in a contempt of cop?  
2740  
2741 VILLEGAS No. I'm just trying to...I'm just trying figure out why you grabbed him. And I  
2742 know you said that you were trying to get him to leave and you said something,  
2743 "Let's go, dude," but what was it about him? I know you said he turned and you  
2744 felt that it was threatening, but what made you — at that moment when he turned  
2745 and said, "What?" what made you decide to just grab him?  
2746  
2747 LAWRENCE The hour and 20 minutes of refusing our lawful commands.  
2748  
2749 SHERMAN Can I clarify?  
2750  
2751 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
2752  
2753 SHERMAN Is that combined with the other actions you already mentioned of his that you had  
2754 previously mentioned?  
2755  
2756 LAWRENCE In hiding behind the building and the dumpster?  
2757



2758 SHERMAN Specifically referring to what's in your report with turning around in the manner  
2759 he did and saying what he did.  
2760

2761 LAWRENCE Yes. I don't think it was an emotional response. I think it was — if we're here  
2762 for an hour and 20 minutes, and we're giving this group commands to exit the  
2763 property, and when I ask him — or when I say, "Let's go, dude," and he wants to  
2764 turn towards me and challenge me with this response of "What are we doing  
2765 wrong?" that's not an emotional response. It's "Okay. The only thing that's going  
2766 to get him off the property is by grabbing him and giving him a notice of trespass  
2767 and then transporting him physically off the property," because they weren't  
2768 leaving. They weren't leaving.  
2769

2770 VILLEGAS Did you complete a RIPA form for either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]?  
2771

2772 LAWRENCE No.  
2773

2774 VILLEGAS Do you know if Ofc. Lundgren did?  
2775

2776 LAWRENCE I don't know if he did.  
2777

2778 VILLEGAS And just for the record, I completed a check, and there were no RIPA forms  
2779 completed for 20-301386 or 301442.  
2780

2781 [REDACTED] Everybody still doing okay on time?  
2782

2783 LAWRENCE Mm-hmm.  
2784

2785 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2786

2787 VILLEGAS Oh, there it is.  
2788

2789 [REDACTED] It's been acting up lately, the keyboard.  
2790

2791 SHERMAN New batteries?  
2792

2793 [REDACTED] Yeah, probably.  
2794

2795 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm starting the video. It's going to be Lundgren body-worn camera,  
2796 number four, and I'm starting it at 33:47.  
2797

2798 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2799

2800 Okay. I paused at 34 minutes, 42 seconds. It appeared that Ofc. Lundgren walked  
2801 right past [REDACTED] in this video. Would that be accurate?

2802  
2803 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2804  
2805 VILLEGAS And it shows that — it shows you kind of lunging towards Mr. [REDACTED] to grab him  
2806 as he turned and looked toward you. Is that correct?  
2807  
2808 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2809  
2810 VILLEGAS Besides him saying "What?" to you, did he say anything else to you as he walked  
2811 past?  
2812  
2813 LAWRENCE No.  
2814  
2815 VILLEGAS And after watching this video, is there anything else that you can add to what  
2816 occurred and what you explained prior to watching this video, as far as how you  
2817 took him to the ground or how you detained him?  
2818  
2819 LAWRENCE No.  
2820  
2821 SHERMAN Given your proximity to Mr. [REDACTED] when you said what you said to him about  
2822 keeping it moving or whatever words you used -  
2823  
2824 [REDACTED] "Let's go, dude."  
2825  
2826 SHERMAN "Let's go, dude" — I thank you. Given your proximity to him, do you have any  
2827 doubt in your mind that he could not hear you?  
2828  
2829 LAWRENCE No.  
2830  
2831 VILLEGAS Okay. Thank you. Pause for a minute.  
2832  
2833 [REDACTED] Okay. We're going to take a quick break. The time is 2025 hours.  
2834  
2835 Okay. We're back on the record at 2031 hours.  
2836  
2837 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm back on your body-worn camera, number two, at 1 hour, 6 minutes,  
2838 and 4 seconds.  
2839  
2840 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2841  
2842 Okay. Paused at 1 hour, 6 minutes, 25 seconds. You advised that you grabbed  
2843 [REDACTED] What did you tell them why you grabbed Mr. [REDACTED]? What did you tell  
2844 the officers there about why you grabbed Mr. [REDACTED]?  
2845

2846 LAWRENCE I think I told him, "Hey, man, start walking," or "Hey, man, keep walking," and  
2847 he stopped, looked at me, and I said I grabbed him.  
2848  
2849 VILLEGAS Did you mention that he tried to pull away from you?  
2850  
2851 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2852  
2853 VILLEGAS Did you get all of Mr. [REDACTED] information and run him in our system?  
2854  
2855 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2856  
2857 VILLEGAS And did you complete a 602 no trespass form?  
2858  
2859 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2860  
2861 VILLEGAS And it appeared that you may have taken his name down as [REDACTED] which is  
2862 incorrect. It's [REDACTED]. Was it hard to hear when he was speaking to you when  
2863 you were trying to get his information?  
2864  
2865 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2866  
2867 VILLEGAS Is that why you think there's a mistake in the name?  
2868  
2869 LAWRENCE Yes. I think on my camera you can hear me trying to get him to speak up and  
2870 speak clearly with me so I can get his info.  
2871  
2872 VILLEGAS And did you have the security sign the trespass form?  
2873  
2874 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2875  
2876 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm starting the same video, 1 hour, 18 minutes, and 23 seconds.  
2877  
2878 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2879  
2880 Okay. I paused at 1 hour, 19 minutes, and 20 seconds. Can you explain the  
2881 conversation regarding the report that you had with Ofc. Toomey?  
2882  
2883 LAWRENCE It was regarding the type of reporting that would be done, on my end, for the  
2884 incident.  
2885  
2886 VILLEGAS And were you asking him if you needed to write a report on this?  
2887  
2888 LAWRENCE Yes. It was going — up until, I would say, last year, we were getting both, "Yes,  
2889 if you take somebody to the ground, you need to write paper on it," and then, "No,

2890 if you take somebody to the ground, it's not a reportable use of force if there's no  
2891 charges being pressed." And it was — I think Toomey was going to write  
2892 everything in his G.O., that these are the following people, but because we went  
2893 to the ground, he suggested, yes, you should write about what happened.  
2894  
2895 VILLEGAS And did you get good advice and guidance from Ofc. Toomey?  
2896  
2897 LAWRENCE Yes. I think I asked him specifically because he was one of the senior officers on  
2898 scene, and I wanted to make sure that I didn't walk away not writing paper if I  
2899 needed to.  
2900  
2901 VILLEGAS And did you follow his guidance?  
2902  
2903 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2904  
2905 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm starting the video, the same video, at 1 hour, 20 minutes, 58 seconds.  
2906  
2907 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
2908  
2909 Okay. I paused at 1 hour, 21 minutes, 32 seconds. What were you trying to  
2910 explain to Mr. [REDACTED] in this portion of the video?  
2911  
2912 LAWRENCE That he had been refusing our commands.  
2913  
2914 VILLEGAS And was he receptive to you when you were speaking to him?  
2915  
2916 LAWRENCE I don't think so. He did admit that he had been there the entire time, because he  
2917 said that he observed all the fights happening, and then he stated that he was trying  
2918 to leave after that, but that's an hour and almost 40 minutes since that time. So, I  
2919 don't know how it took him an hour and 40 minutes to almost leave. So, I don't  
2920 think he was receptive of me trying to explain why he was in the situation he was  
2921 in.  
2922  
2923 [REDACTED] Did he also make a comment that he heard the announcements?  
2924  
2925 LAWRENCE Yeah. He said we were getting really loud.  
2926  
2927 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2928  
2929 VILLEGAS [REDACTED] said, "I was trying to leave." Is this incorrect?  
2930  
2931 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2932  
2933 VILLEGAS So, you disagree with that comment that he made as far as him trying to leave?

2934  
2935 LAWRENCE Yes, I disagree.  
2936  
2937 VILLEGAS Do you know where he was trying to go when you did grab him?  
2938  
2939 LAWRENCE I have no idea.  
2940  
2941 SHERMAN At the moment you grabbed him — I'm correcting — he was actually turned  
2942 towards you. Correct?  
2943  
2944 LAWRENCE Yes. He stopped and turned around towards me.  
2945  
2946 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video.  
2947  
2948 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2949  
2950 Okay. I paused at 1 hour, 21 minutes, 42 seconds. Did you explain to [REDACTED] why  
2951 you grabbed him?  
2952  
2953 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2954  
2955 VILLEGAS And by [REDACTED] saying "What?" to you, was he committing a public offense?  
2956  
2957 SHERMAN Can we clarify? You just — they way you were asking the question, are you  
2958 referring to just using the word "what" with no physical action? Is that what I'm  
2959 understanding? Or are you saying with the combined background and his  
2960 physical action?  
2961  
2962 VILLEGAS No. Just by him saying the word "what," was he committing a crime?  
2963  
2964 LAWRENCE No.  
2965  
2966 VILLEGAS Okay. By him saying "What?" was he trying to escape?  
2967  
2968 LAWRENCE No.  
2969  
2970 VILLEGAS By him saying "What?" was he trying to resist?  
2971  
2972 LAWRENCE Just by saying "What?"  
2973  
2974 VILLEGAS Yeah, just by saying "What?"  
2975  
2976 LAWRENCE No.  
2977

2978 VILLEGAS By him saying "What?" was he trying to flee?  
2979  
2980 LAWRENCE No.  
2981  
2982 VILLEGAS At the point that he said "What?" did you feel that he was not going to obey your  
2983 lawful order to leave?  
2984  
2985 LAWRENCE Yes.  
2986  
2987 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video.  
2988  
2989 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2990  
2991 Okay. I paused at 1 hour, 22 minutes, and 2 seconds. Ofc. Lundgren said  
2992 something to the effect of "You know you just fought a cop, which we could just  
2993 -" and ██████ said, "I didn't fight." And you replied, "You did because you resisted.  
2994 We could take you to juvie for that."  
2995  
2996 LAWRENCE That was Lundgren that said that.  
2997  
2998 VILLEGAS Okay. So, I'm sorry, let me — for the record, then Lundgren said, "You did  
2999 because you resisted. We could take you to juvie for that." And then you added  
3000 into the conversation and said, "Yeah. You can be charged with that." Was that  
3001 the case? Did ██████ fight you guys? Did he actually fight you guys?  
3002  
3003 LAWRENCE I think when Lundgren said the word "fight," I think he meant by getting into a  
3004 struggle with a police officer. I don't think he actually meant throwing elbows,  
3005 punches, kicks, biting. I don't think he meant that.  
3006  
3007 VILLEGAS And by struggling, do you feel that ██████ was resisting arrest?  
3008  
3009 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3010  
3011 VILLEGAS And is there a difference between fighting and resisting arrest?  
3012  
3013 LAWRENCE It can be — in terms of Penal Codes?  
3014  
3015 VILLEGAS No, in terms of referencing what is going on. Ofc. Lundgren said, "You just  
3016 fought with a cop." Would that be an accurate depiction of what happened?  
3017  
3018 LAWRENCE If I was by myself and I couldn't gain control of him, I would have to put out that  
3019 I was fighting with one on the radio.  
3020  
3021 VILLEGAS Okay.

3022  
3023 SHERMAN So, is that a yes in terms of the question?  
3024  
3025 LAWRENCE Well, in terms of there's two different things, resisting and fighting? I think they  
3026 can be the same thing, and I think they can be different as well.  
3027  
3028 VILLEGAS If somebody is actively punching, biting, or kicking you, what would that be  
3029 considered? Is that resisting arrest and fighting, or one or the other?  
3030  
3031 LAWRENCE That would be both. They're fighting us and they're trying to resist being taken  
3032 under arrest.  
3033  
3034 VILLEGAS Could you have actually taken him to juvenile hall for what he did?  
3035  
3036 LAWRENCE I don't think — juvenile hall wasn't even taking felonies for kids at this time, so I  
3037 don't think we would have been able to take him.  
3038  
3039 [REDACTED] Under normal circumstances — is this because of COVID, or is this — was there  
3040 something else going on?  
3041  
3042 LAWRENCE I don't think we would — I've never taken a juvenile to juvenile hall solely for a  
3043 stand-alone 148, so I'm not sure if they take them. I'm not sure. I would assume  
3044 that they would recommend that we cite and release them, even pre-COVID, but  
3045 like I said, I've never taken them solely for just a 148.  
3046  
3047 VILLEGAS And so, you just mentioned it, the crime that he committed was 148 PC. It's  
3048 resisting. Correct?  
3049  
3050 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3051  
3052 VILLEGAS And could you have cited him out at that point for that?  
3053  
3054 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3055  
3056 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video for about a minute.  
3057  
3058 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
3059  
3060 Okay. I paused at 1 hour, 23 minutes. What were you and Ofc. Lundgren trying  
3061 to explain to [REDACTED] prior to releasing him?  
3062  
3063 LAWRENCE The reasoning for why we were there and why he was getting issued a notice of  
3064 trespass.  
3065

3066 VILLEGAS And throughout the conversation with him, I noticed that you, again, used  
3067 profanity. What, at this point, made you use profanity to get your point across to  
3068 him?  
3069

3070 LAWRENCE I'm not sure.

3071

3072 VILLEGAS Okay. It's now 11:39 p.m. and you're releasing Mr. [REDACTED] outside of Delta Shores.  
3073 Is that correct?  
3074

3075 LAWRENCE Yes.

3076

3077 VILLEGAS And did you ensure that [REDACTED], who is a minor, was being released to a parent or  
3078 a guardian?  
3079

3080 LAWRENCE No.

3081

3082 VILLEGAS And why not?  
3083

3084 LAWRENCE I believe at the end of the video he states his mom is coming to pick him up, I  
3085 believe. I can't entirely remember. I think that's what I remember reviewing.  
3086 Still, and in essence with [REDACTED], we dropped him off at a spot, and that was the  
3087 place that he was going to wait for his mom to come pick him up.  
3088

3089 VILLEGAS So, you believed that Mr. [REDACTED] was going to be picked up by his parents?  
3090

3091 LAWRENCE Yes.

3092

3093 VILLEGAS Did you cite [REDACTED] for anything before you released him?  
3094

3095 LAWRENCE No.  
3096

3097 VILLEGAS Did you contact a sergeant to see if the sergeant would authorize an 849(b) on the  
3098 subject?  
3099

3100 LAWRENCE No.  
3101

3102 VILLEGAS Did you complete an 849(b) form on Mr. [REDACTED]?  
3103

3104 LAWRENCE No.  
3105

3106 VILLEGAS And why was it that you didn't complete an 849(b) form on him?  
3107

3108 LAWRENCE The same reasoning with Mr. [REDACTED] My intentions were never custody for  
3109 incarceration. Yes, he's in handcuffs. Yes, he's in the back seat of a police



3110 vehicle, but, to me, I never saw custody. As soon as we got done struggling, I got  
3111 up and immediately went to a notice of trespass. My intentions were never to  
3112 prosecute for 148. I didn't think that he was ever — I mean, we're going back and  
3113 forth on the custody portion. I understand that. But, to me, I didn't feel that our  
3114 actions, and what we did, meant that we had to fill out an 849(b) or get an 849(b)  
3115 approval from a sergeant.

3116

3117 VILLEGAS So, you didn't think that an 849(b) form would be appropriate because you didn't  
3118 feel that he was being arrested or cited for 148 PC?

3119

3120 LAWRENCE Correct.

3121

3122 VILLEGAS Can it -

3123

3124 LAWRENCE An example, just to kind of clarify my understanding: We have to have  
3125 permission to 849(b), like you're asking. We can't just let somebody go when we  
3126 want to. If we're making the initiative for custody and incarceration, and I get  
3127 refused at jail or I take somebody to an interview room and they're going to be  
3128 released, I cannot just let go of them without a sergeant giving me permission.  
3129 And so, that's why I didn't feel the need to contact Sgt. Fox for an 849(b), because  
3130 my goal was never incarceration. It was never long-term custody. It was just to  
3131 detain him for the purpose of the notice of trespass and then releasing him.

3132

3133 VILLEGAS So, at no point you felt that he was in custody, or going to be cited, taken to jail,  
3134 or anything else for resisting arrest?

3135

3136 LAWRENCE No.

3137

3138 VILLEGAS Okay. Can you please turn to page 9 of your crime report and read aloud the  
3139 highlighted section?

3140

3141 [REDACTED] Before we get to that -

3142

3143 VILLEGAS Oh, sorry.

3144

3145 [REDACTED] - could you explain? I know you said you could have cited him out. Is there a  
3146 reason why you chose not to cite him out?

3147

3148 LAWRENCE I think that he, and everyone else that was there, made the mistake in not listening  
3149 to us. I think that it would have been a lot better for everybody in the mall to  
3150 have just left and understood that "Hey, we can't fight each other. We can't do all  
3151 of this with the cops here." And I think that, him being 16, he made a mistake in  
3152 struggling with me. And I did not want to charge him for 148 and have that long-  
3153 lasting effect on him with a resisting arrest charge. Because even though I told

3154 him on camera "I don't give a bleep, bleep, bleep," I really didn't feel like I wanted  
3155 to start that kid's life off with a resisting arrest.  
3156  
3157 [REDACTED] Okay.  
3158  
3159 VILLEGAS Okay. Page 9 of your report, can you read aloud the highlighted section, please?  
3160  
3161 LAWRENCE "After giving dispersal orders for approximately 90 minutes, and suspect [REDACTED]  
3162 ([REDACTED]) refusing to leave, I attempted to detain [REDACTED] [REDACTED] for the purpose of issuing  
3163 a notice of trespass. I grabbed [REDACTED] right arm, when he turned his body in the  
3164 opposite direction and attempted to pull away. I attempted to gain a control hold  
3165 of [REDACTED] as he continued to pull away from me. I assisted [REDACTED] to the ground  
3166 with a department-approved takedown. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was placed in handcuffs and  
3167 detained in the back seat of my patrol vehicle. I completed a notice of trespass  
3168 for [REDACTED] Security signed the trespass and received their copy. [REDACTED] was  
3169 transported to the west sidewalk of Delta Shores Circle and given a copy of the  
3170 trespass. He was advised he cannot return to the Delta Shores shopping center or  
3171 the parking lot again. 1-Sam-1, Sgt. Fox, was advised."  
3172  
3173 VILLEGAS So, at the end of the statement, you wrote "1-Sam-5, Sgt. Fox, was advised." Did  
3174 you, in fact, update Sgt. Fox about everything that you wrote in your report?  
3175  
3176 LAWRENCE Yes, I did.  
3177  
3178 VILLEGAS Did you advise him that you took a juvenile to the ground and handcuffed him?  
3179  
3180 LAWRENCE Yes, I did.  
3181  
3182 VILLEGAS Did Sgt. Fox provide you with any guidance?  
3183  
3184 LAWRENCE He wanted to clarify that I was writing paper on the incident.  
3185  
3186 VILLEGAS Do you recall if Sgt. Fox asked you if there was any type of use of force?  
3187  
3188 LAWRENCE I remember him asking, and I told him that I took a juvenile to the ground.  
3189  
3190 VILLEGAS And so, just to clarify, after you detained and let Mr. [REDACTED] go, and prior to writing  
3191 your portion of the report, you spoke with Sgt. Fox. Is that correct?  
3192  
3193 LAWRENCE Yes, at his cubicle inside JERPF.  
3194  
3195 VILLEGAS Okay. And was it that same night?  
3196  
3197 LAWRENCE Yes.

3198  
3199 VILLEGAS And was Ofc. Lundgren with you?  
3200  
3201 LAWRENCE I don't remember him being there.  
3202  
3203 VILLEGAS Did you guys — or did you explain that another subject was detained as well?  
3204  
3205 LAWRENCE I can't remember if I did. I went solely to talk to him, to let him know that I had  
3206 to take somebody to the ground and that level of force was used.  
3207  
3208 VILLEGAS Okay. Overall, in reviewing all of the body-worn camera and the totality of this  
3209 call, do you feel that you represented the police department in a positive manner?  
3210  
3211 LAWRENCE I think I could have improved in some areas. I'm not sure. I'm not sure. I feel  
3212 like I can say yes, and I feel like I can say no. I feel like, between the time we  
3213 had the conversation with Sgt. Fox, him telling us to start grabbing people, we  
3214 waited an awfully long time. And I felt like we were very patient in letting those  
3215 kids run around the shopping center, disobeying our commands, but then I feel  
3216 like there were areas of improvements that we could have made.  
3217  
3218 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you could have been more professional throughout the call?  
3219  
3220 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3221  
3222 VILLEGAS Are you aware of any social media surrounding this event with your encounter  
3223 with these subjects that you detained this evening?  
3224  
3225 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3226  
3227 VILLEGAS And can you explain what that social media is?  
3228  
3229 LAWRENCE I don't have social media. I remember one of my teammates last year — I can't  
3230 remember exactly who it was — showing me. I think it was a Facebook post  
3231 from Black Lives Matter of Sacramento accusing me of hunting black children at  
3232 Delta Shores.  
3233  
3234 VILLEGAS Is that the only thing that you're aware of as far as this encounter?  
3235  
3236 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3237  
3238 VILLEGAS And do you know who actually posted this? You said it's on Facebook's Black  
3239 Lives Matter Facebook?  
3240

3241 LAWRENCE Yeah. I think it's their Black Lives Matter of Sacramento, I think, is where I saw  
3242 the posting on.  
3243  
3244 VILLEGAS Do you remember any details about that post?  
3245  
3246 LAWRENCE I think it was me and a few other officers. I just remember it saying, "Ofc.  
3247 Lawrence is," something along the lines of, "hunting black children," or  
3248 something like that. I can't — I saw it maybe once or twice, and then I tried not  
3249 to pay attention to it.  
3250  
3251 VILLEGAS How do you feel about that post?  
3252  
3253 LAWRENCE I don't think I was hunting black children. It doesn't feel good.  
3254  
3255 VILLEGAS I mean, how does it make you feel when you hear people talk about you that way?  
3256  
3257 LAWRENCE I think I'm kind of — I think we're — I don't know. I think my generation of cop  
3258 is used to it, but it doesn't make us feel good. I mean, we're all over social media  
3259 all the time. People can take a video of us, or take a picture of us, or get our  
3260 information and speak however they want to speak and gain the following that  
3261 they can gain. So, I don't know if it affects me, but when I saw it, it certainly  
3262 didn't make me feel good.  
3263  
3264 VILLEGAS Do you feel that it's incorrect?  
3265  
3266 LAWRENCE Absolutely, absolutely. It's extreme to say "hunting," and then it's extreme to just  
3267 flat out accuse me of being racist by throwing black children in there. Because,  
3268 now, if somebody comes across me and they recognize that post, they can assume  
3269 that I'm this evil, head-hunting, black-child chaser without any background of  
3270 who I am.  
3271  
3272 SHERMAN Did the race of any individual you encountered that evening play any effect or  
3273 role in your actions?  
3274  
3275 LAWRENCE No. It never would.  
3276  
3277 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to have you read some general orders. Can you please turn to  
3278 General Order 210.04, General and Professional Conduct, and read aloud the  
3279 highlighted sections?  
3280  
3281 LAWRENCE "It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to ensure exemplary  
3282 conduct of Department employees, both on and off duty, and in keeping with the  
3283 standards of the City Charter, Civil Service Rules and Regulations, and  
3284 established labor agreements. Procedure, A. Professional Conduct (All

3285 Employees): Employees on or off duty shall be governed by ordinary and  
3286 reasonable rules of good conduct and behavior; not commit any act whether  
3287 negligent, intentional, criminal, or otherwise that could bring discredit upon the  
3288 Department or the City.  
3289  
3290 "2. Employees shall: (a) Serve the public by direction, counsel, and example that  
3291 does not interfere with the discharge of their police responsibilities. They shall  
3292 respect and protect the rights of individuals and perform their services with  
3293 honesty and integrity. (e) Not speak slightingly or express humiliating  
3294 discourtesies or derogatory comments to or engage in any harassing behavior  
3295 towards any person. Employees should refrain from the use of profanity. (f)  
3296 When contacting the public in the performance of their official duties (1)  
3297 courteously and accurately provide all appropriate information upon request; (2)  
3298 respectfully provide their name, badge, and/or identification number upon  
3299 request; (3) impartially serve all persons coming to the attention of the  
3300 Department."  
3301  
3302 VILLEGAS Thank you. Do you feel that your behavior throughout this call could bring  
3303 discredit upon the department or the city?  
3304  
3305 SHERMAN Before he answers that question — actually, the way that's phrased, I don't have  
3306 an objection yet. Go ahead.  
3307  
3308 LAWRENCE Discredit? Yes.  
3309  
3310 VILLEGAS Okay. Would you like to make a standing objection?  
3311  
3312 SHERMAN I will if further questions arise, but not to that question.  
3313  
3314 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you feel that the way that you were speaking at times during this call  
3315 may appear to be discourteous or derogatory?  
3316  
3317 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3318  
3319 VILLEGAS Do you think making the statement "The apple doesn't fall far from the tree,"  
3320 could be discourteous or derogatory?  
3321  
3322 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3323  
3324 VILLEGAS Do you feel that by using profanity while speaking with Mr. [REDACTED] and other  
3325 portions of the call, you violated this general order?  
3326  
3327 SHERMAN I would make an objection at this point that this calls for a legal conclusion which  
3328 takes into consideration the totality of things that we don't need to get into right

3329 now, but it is an objection I will note, that this does call for a legal conclusion.  
3330 With that said, I understand and he understands that he's ordered to answer your  
3331 questions, and he will do so under that order and threat of insubordination.  
3332  
3333 VILLEGAS Your objection is noted. Thank you.  
3334  
3335 SHERMAN And then, could we do — do you want to do a standing order for every single  
3336 follow-up section like that?  
3337  
3338 VILLEGAS That's fine.  
3339  
3340 ██████████ I do have one thing to ask. Sgt. Villegas asked you if you felt that your behavior  
3341 throughout the call could bring discredit upon the department. Do you feel it was  
3342 your behavior throughout the call, or certain portions of the call?  
3343  
3344 LAWRENCE Thank you for asking that. I don't think my behavior throughout the entirety of  
3345 the call was discourteous or brings discredit. I think there were portions of it.  
3346  
3347 ██████████ Okay.  
3348  
3349 VILLEGAS And I want to go back to that question. Do you feel that by using profanity when  
3350 speaking to Mr. ██████████ and at other times during the call, do you feel that you  
3351 violated this general order?  
3352  
3353 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3354  
3355 VILLEGAS Can you please turn to General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control, and read  
3356 aloud the highlighted sections?  
3357  
3358 LAWRENCE "It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that police reports  
3359 meet the highest professional standards and reflect as thorough an investigation  
3360 as circumstances allow. Responsibilities, 1. Officers: (a) Employees assigned  
3361 reporting responsibilities shall: (1) conduct a thorough investigation into all  
3362 incidents or events and determine whether a report is necessary; (2) prepare a  
3363 complete and accurate police report detailing the facts of their investigation; (3)  
3364 ensure the thoroughness of the investigation and the accuracy of the police  
3365 report."  
3366  
3367 VILLEGAS Do you feel that the report that you completed — the portion of the report you  
3368 completed, do you feel that it was accurate and complete?  
3369  
3370 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3371  
3372 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you violated this general order in any way?

3373  
3374 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3375  
3376 LAWRENCE No, I do not.  
3377  
3378 VILLEGAS Okay. Please turn to General Order 527.05, Preliminary Investigations, and read  
3379 aloud the highlighted sections.  
3380  
3381 LAWRENCE "That officers assigned to the Office of Operations continue preliminary  
3382 investigations to the point where delay in the investigation would not materially  
3383 jeopardize the investigation. Officers shall conduct a thorough investigation, to  
3384 include establishing a violation of law; thorough identification and interviews of  
3385 all victims, witnesses, and responsible parties; collection and preservation of any  
3386 evidence; taking appropriate enforcement actions. C. A report shall be accurate  
3387 and completed during the work shift, submitted for supervisor review and  
3388 approval." And it says, "Where a report is associated with an arrest, it shall be  
3389 submitted to the supervisor before going home."  
3390  
3391 VILLEGAS Do you feel that by not ensuring that Mr. [REDACTED] — by not ensuring that there was  
3392 documentation that he was handcuffed and detained in a patrol car, do you feel  
3393 that you violated or obeyed this general order?  
3394  
3395 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3396  
3397 LAWRENCE I don't think I was responsible for that paperwork and the report.  
3398  
3399 VILLEGAS And I want to go back one real quick with respect to General Order 340.01 that  
3400 you read just prior. The same question for that. Do you feel that by not ensuring  
3401 that documentation was done for Mr. [REDACTED] being handcuffed and detained in a  
3402 patrol car, do you feel that you obeyed or violated General Order 340.01?  
3403  
3404 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3405  
3406 LAWRENCE And the same response. I don't think I was responsible for that portion.  
3407  
3408 VILLEGAS Thank you. Can you please turn to 602 PC, trespassing, and read aloud the  
3409 highlighted sections?  
3410  
3411 LAWRENCE "Except as provided in subdivisions (u), (v), and (x), and Section 602.8, every  
3412 person who willfully commits a trespass by any of the following acts is guilty of  
3413 a misdemeanor."  
3414  
3415 VILLEGAS Okay. Turn the page.  
3416

3417 LAWRENCE "(k) Entering any lands, whether unenclosed or enclosed by fence, for the purpose  
3418 of injuring any property or property rights or with the intention of interfering with,  
3419 obstructing, or injuring any lawful business or occupation carried on by the owner  
3420 of the land, the owner's agent, or the person in lawful possession."  
3421

3422 VILLEGAS In regards to what you just read, do you feel that the subjects that you detained  
3423 that night were technically in violation of 602(k) PC?  
3424

3425 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3426

3427 VILLEGAS Can you turn to 835 PC, arrests, and read aloud the highlighted section?  
3428

3429 LAWRENCE "The legislature finds and declares all of the following: (1) That the authority to  
3430 use physical force, conferred on peace officers by this section, is a serious  
3431 responsibility that shall be exercised judiciously and with the respect for human  
3432 rights and dignity and for the sanctity of every human life. The Legislature  
3433 further finds and declares that every person has a right to be free from excessive  
3434 use of force by officers acting under color of law. (3) That the decision by a peace  
3435 officer to use force shall be evaluated carefully and thoroughly, in a manner that  
3436 reflects the gravity of that authority and the serious consequences of the use of  
3437 force by peace officers, in order to ensure that officers use force consistent with  
3438 the law and agency policies. (4) That the decision by a peace officer to use force  
3439 shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable officer in the same  
3440 situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the  
3441 officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality  
3442 of the circumstances shall account for occasions when officers may be forced to  
3443 make quick judgments about using force." I think this is section 5(b): "Any peace  
3444 officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has  
3445 committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable force to effect the  
3446 arrest, to prevent escape, or overcome resistance."  
3447

3448 VILLEGAS Thank you. With respect to this Penal Code, do you feel that either [REDACTED] or  
3449 [REDACTED] were under arrest?  
3450

3451 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3452

3453 VILLEGAS And which one, or both?  
3454

3455 LAWRENCE In terms of — we're going back on the custody? They're under arrest for custody,  
3456 or are they just under arrest?  
3457

3458 VILLEGAS Yeah. Per this Penal Code, were either one of them under arrest?  
3459

3460 LAWRENCE I think [REDACTED] was under arrest. I think [REDACTED] was detained.



3461  
3462 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you feel that you had a legal authority to arrest either subject?  
3463  
3464 LAWRENCE I believe we had — yes.  
3465  
3466 VILLEGAS Thank you. Can you please turn to General Order 580.02, Use of Force, and read  
3467 the highlighted sections aloud?  
3468  
3469 LAWRENCE "It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that officers value  
3470 and preserve the sanctity of human life at all times. Officers shall use only that  
3471 amount of force necessary under the circumstance presented that the officer  
3472 reasonably believes is required. Officers are expected to use de-escalation  
3473 techniques when reasonably possible, and without increasing the risk of harm to  
3474 officers or others, in an effort to reduce or eliminate the use of force. When using  
3475 force, officers shall continuously reassess the perceived threat to select the  
3476 reasonable use of force response. When making use of force decisions, officers  
3477 should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of  
3478 responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances, including but  
3479 not limited to alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or  
3480 language and cultural barriers.  
3481  
3482 "Definitions, 6. Reportable Use of Force: Any use of force that causes injury as  
3483 defined above; any use of force, whether or not it results in injury, involving the  
3484 discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or use of an impact weapon, chemical agent,  
3485 carotid restraint, or CED; and any use of force, whether or not it results in injury,  
3486 that deviates from the techniques taught and the equipment provided by the  
3487 department (See Extraordinary Conditions in section B4). B1. Force shall be  
3488 used in compliance with Penal Code section 835(a), which states, any peace  
3489 officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has  
3490 committed a public offense may use reasonable force to effect the arrest, to  
3491 prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. B5. When reasonable under the  
3492 totality of the circumstances, and where it may be accomplished without  
3493 increasing the risk of harm to officers or others, officers should attempt to de-  
3494 escalate situations. De-escalation techniques include, but are not limited to,  
3495 gathering information about the incident; assessing risk; gathering resources,  
3496 using time, distance, cover; using crisis-intervention techniques in  
3497 communicating and coordinating a response."  
3498  
3499 VILLEGAS Thank you. Did you advise a sergeant that you used force on Mr. [REDACTED]?  
3500  
3501 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3502  
3503 VILLEGAS Did you feel that the use of force that you used on Mr. [REDACTED] would be considered  
3504 a reportable use of force?

3505  
3506 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3507  
3508 VILLEGAS I'm sorry?  
3509  
3510 LAWRENCE I mean, I wrote paper on it and I told my sergeant, so I believe it's -  
3511  
3512 VILLEGAS Okay. Reportable to your sergeant?  
3513  
3514 LAWRENCE I believe it's reportable. In terms of a Blue Team review?  
3515  
3516 VILLEGAS Correct.  
3517  
3518 LAWRENCE No.  
3519  
3520 VILLEGAS Okay.  
3521  
3522 [REDACTED] In terms of the policy, per the policy's definition of a reportable use of force, do  
3523 you feel it fits that definition?  
3524  
3525 LAWRENCE No.  
3526  
3527 [REDACTED] Okay.  
3528  
3529 VILLEGAS And do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3530  
3531 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3532  
3533 LAWRENCE No, I do not.  
3534  
3535 VILLEGAS Thank you. Can you please turn to 523.06, Release Under 849(b), and read aloud  
3536 the highlighted sections?  
3537  
3538 LAWRENCE "That persons arrested and determined releasable under the provisions of  
3539 California Penal Code 849(b) be released pursuant to the procedure described in  
3540 this order and the provisions of 851.6 PC are met. Documentation Requirements:  
3541 2. A Certificate of Release, SPD 138, shall be completed when a person arrested  
3542 has been determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code  
3543 849(b). 849(b) PC Releases Initiated by Officers: All releases of 849(b) arrests  
3544 shall be approved by a sworn supervisor. Release of arrested persons not booked  
3545 or cited shall follow the provisions of 849(b) PC. An indication must be made in  
3546 the appropriate box on SPD 138."  
3547

3548 VILLEGAS Thank you. Do you feel that either subject that you detained that evening was  
3549 under arrest?  
3550  
3551 LAWRENCE No.  
3552  
3553 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3554  
3555 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3556  
3557 VILLEGAS Thank you.  
3558  
3559 LAWRENCE You asked me earlier if, for the purpose of 835(a), [REDACTED] was under arrest. I don't  
3560 know if — because I never had the intention of going to juvenile hall, or charging,  
3561 or citing, or going to jail. We were using the force for the detainment. So, there's  
3562 detainment and there's arrest. You asked me if they were under arrest. Is your  
3563 definition being in handcuffs and in the back seat of a police vehicle, or is it the  
3564 fact that we were conducting our police work to effect the notices of trespass?  
3565  
3566 VILLEGAS Go ahead.  
3567  
3568 [REDACTED] I think the question — and correct me if I'm wrong — is per Penal Code section  
3569 835, your opinion was that [REDACTED] was under arrest and [REDACTED] was detained. So,  
3570 based off the legal definition of the arrest, we're asking that question based off of  
3571 the legal definition and your opinion that it met that definition. Is that correct?  
3572  
3573 VILLEGAS That's correct. And with that definition, do you feel like you obeyed or violated  
3574 the 849(b) general order, 523.06?  
3575  
3576 LAWRENCE With that, then I feel like I did violate the order.  
3577  
3578 VILLEGAS Thank you. Please refer to Notice of Trespass Form, SPD 114, and read aloud  
3579 the highlighted section.  
3580  
3581 LAWRENCE "Sacramento City Code section 9.16.140(b)(1) trespass on private property or  
3582 business premises: It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain upon  
3583 any private property or business premises after having been notified by the owner  
3584 or agent to keep off or keep away therefrom. Such notification shall be provided  
3585 by service of a notice of trespass on such person. California Penal Code section  
3586 602(k), trespass upon private property: Every person commits a trespass, a  
3587 misdemeanor, if they enter any lands, fenced or not, for the purpose of injuring  
3588 any property or with the specific intent of interfering, obstructing, or injuring the  
3589 lawful business carried on by the premises. Any violation of these sections is a  
3590 misdemeanor punishable by up to six months in jail and/or a fine."  
3591

3592 VILLEGAS Were either of the subjects you detained during this event in violation of 602(k)  
3593 of the Penal Code?  
3594  
3595 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3596  
3597 VILLEGAS Were either of them arrested for this crime?  
3598  
3599 LAWRENCE No.  
3600  
3601 VILLEGAS Were either of the subjects arrested for Sacramento City Code 9.16.140(b)(1)?  
3602  
3603 LAWRENCE No. It wouldn't be possible.  
3604  
3605 VILLEGAS And did you provide both subjects with a notice of trespass?  
3606  
3607 LAWRENCE Yes, we did.  
3608  
3609 VILLEGAS Thank you. Please turn to General Order 540.05, Arrest/Booking/Releasing  
3610 Juveniles, and read aloud the highlighted sections.  
3611  
3612 LAWRENCE "It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to extend and  
3613 recognize protections that balance both the needs of community and the rights of  
3614 juvenile offenders. Definitions: 1. Juvenile: Any person under the age of 18  
3615 years. D. Misdemeanors: When cite and release applies, officers shall release  
3616 the juvenile offender only to a responsible adult (e.g., parent, guardian, legal  
3617 custodian, relative, et cetera). Contacting the parent and guardian: The  
3618 responding officers shall ask the appropriate adult to pick up the juvenile  
3619 offender, obtain an ETA, and forward that information to radio."  
3620  
3621 VILLEGAS At this time of night, were either one of them in violation of curfew?  
3622  
3623 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3624  
3625 VILLEGAS Did you have an obligation to ensure that the juveniles were picked up by their  
3626 parents or a legal guardian?  
3627  
3628 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3629  
3630 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3631  
3632 LAWRENCE Violated.  
3633  
3634 SHERMAN Same -  
3635

3636 LAWRENCE Sorry.  
3637  
3638 VILLEGAS Go ahead.  
3639  
3640 SHERMAN I have the same objection.  
3641  
3642 VILLEGAS Noted. Go ahead.  
3643  
3644 LAWRENCE Violated.  
3645  
3646 VILLEGAS Thank you. Can you please turn to General Order 210.05, Bias-Based Policing,  
3647 and read aloud the highlighted sections?  
3648  
3649 LAWRENCE "To provide law enforcement services and to enforce the law equally and fairly  
3650 without discrimination toward any individual(s) or group. It shall be the policy  
3651 of the Sacramento Police Department that officers contact, stop, detain, search,  
3652 and/or arrest persons only in accordance with established laws, legal and ethical  
3653 guidelines, and department-recognized training standards, and in a manner that is  
3654 free from improperly biased racial, cultural, or discriminatory intentions. The  
3655 detention, interdiction, or disparate treatment of any person based on their race,  
3656 ethnic background, nationality, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
3657 religion, economic status, disability, age, or cultural background, or based on a  
3658 person's association with a person or group with one or more of the foregoing  
3659 actual or perceived characteristics is strictly prohibited. The Department will  
3660 thoroughly investigate complaints of bias-based policing.  
3661  
3662 "Definitions: Bias-based policing: The differential treatment of individuals in  
3663 the context of rendering police service based solely on a classification such as  
3664 race, ethnic background, nationality, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
3665 religion, economic status, disability, age, or cultural background, or based on a  
3666 person's association with a person or group with one or more of the foregoing  
3667 actual or perceived characteristics. Bias-based policing may also be defined as a  
3668 police action based on an assumption or belief that any of the aforementioned  
3669 classifications have a tendency to participate or engage in criminal behavior.  
3670 Racial Profiling: The practice of detaining a suspect based on a broad set of  
3671 criteria that casts suspicion on an entire class of people without any individualized  
3672 suspicion of the particular person being stopped (Penal Code 13519.4(e)).  
3673  
3674 "General: Bias-based policing and the practice of racial profiling will not be  
3675 tolerated by this Department. While the practice of 'racial profiling' is strictly  
3676 prohibited, it is recognized that race or ethnicity may be legitimately considered  
3677 by an officer in combination with other legitimate factors to establish probable  
3678 cause or reasonable suspicion (e.g., suspect description is limited to a specific  
3679 race or group). Officers must be able to articulate specific facts, circumstances,

3680 and conclusions that support probable cause or reasonable suspicion for any non-  
3681 consensual detention and/or search and seizure, as applicable. During a contact,  
3682 misunderstandings may occur from an officer's failure to explain why contact  
3683 was made. The officer should inform the detainee of the reason for the contact if  
3684 it will not compromise the safety of officers or other persons or an investigation.  
3685 Nothing in this order shall limit an officer's ability to interview witnesses or  
3686 discourage routine conversations or consensual contacts with citizens. An  
3687 employee of the Sacramento Police Department who has knowledge of, or has  
3688 any information about, conduct that would amount to a violation of this order  
3689 shall report that information as directed in General Order 220.05 (Disciplinary  
3690 Actions)."

3691

3692 VILLEGAS Thank you. Was either detention — was any detention of either subject on this  
3693 evening bias-based or racially motivated?  
3694

3695 LAWRENCE No, they were not.  
3696

3697 VILLEGAS And after reading this general order, do you feel that you violated or obeyed this  
3698 general order in any way?  
3699

3700 LAWRENCE No, I do not.  
3701

3702 VILLEGAS Can you please turn to General Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act,  
3703 and read aloud the highlighted section.  
3704

3705 LAWRENCE "It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (Department) to  
3706 collect and report data to the California Department of Justice in accordance with  
3707 RIPA, which requires officers to complete an entry for each individual detained  
3708 or searched during a call for service or self-initiated activity. Department  
3709 personnel shall comply with RIPA reporting requirements. Responsibilities:  
3710 Officers shall: (a) Complete a RIPA entry for every individual detained and/or  
3711 searched. Only one RIPA entry is required for each detainee. (b) Complete the  
3712 RIPA entries by end of watch. (c) Ensure the RIPA button in the MDT is pressed  
3713 for every entry that will be made. (d) Advise dispatch over the radio when a RIPA  
3714 entry will be made if an MDT is not available. (e) Email PSU when the RIPA  
3715 button is pressed inadvertently."  
3716

3717 VILLEGAS Thank you. By failing to complete a RIPA form on the subjects that you detained,  
3718 do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3719

3720 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3721

3722 VILLEGAS Noted. Go ahead and answer.  
3723

3724 LAWRENCE Violated.  
3725  
3726 VILLEGAS Thank you. Brett, do you have anything else?  
3727  
3728 SHERMAN I have no more questions. If that's the end of the interview, I'd just make a request  
3729 that we preserve all notes and questions that were utilized.  
3730  
3731 VILLEGAS Notes and questions in what form? What do you mean?  
3732  
3733 SHERMAN Just a preservation of notes. This is a preservation request of the questions.  
3734  
3735 VILLEGAS Okay. Noted.  
3736  
3737 SHERMAN Thank you.  
3738  
3739 [REDACTED] All right. Is there anything else relating to this matter that we have not covered  
3740 that needs to be added, clarified, or changed? If so, I am ordering you to provide  
3741 that information now.  
3742  
3743 LAWRENCE No.  
3744  
3745 [REDACTED] After you leave this interview, should you remember anything that is different  
3746 from or in addition to the information that you've given today, I am ordering you  
3747 to contact Sgt. Villegas immediately. I am also ordering you not to discuss this  
3748 matter with any other department employee. Do you understand these orders?  
3749  
3750 LAWRENCE Yes.  
3751  
3752 [REDACTED] Okay. We're concluding the interview at 2124 hours.  
3753  
3754 **End of Recording**  
3755  
3756 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.  
3757 Signed Ray Villegas  
3758 Sgt. Ray Villegas

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44

**INTERVIEW WITH BRANDON LUNDGREN**

**VILLEGAS=Sgt. Ray Villegas**  
**[REDACTED]=Det [REDACTED]**  
**LUNDGREN=Ofc Brandon Lundgren**  
**SHERMAN=Brett Sherman**

[REDACTED] The date is July 8, 2021. The time is 1635 hours. Present in the Internal Affairs office are Brandon Lundgren, attorney Brett Sherman, Sgt. Ray Villegas, and myself, Det. [REDACTED]. The purpose of this meeting is to conduct an interview of Brandon Lundgren, who is an employee with the Sacramento Police Department in the capacity of police officer. This is an administrative investigation on the charges of conduct unbecoming an officer, discourtesy, discrimination, force, and neglect of duty involving Brandon Lundgren. This is an administrative investigation only on these charges. Do you understand that?

LUNDGREN Yes.

[REDACTED] Okay. However, since the allegations indicated that a crime may have been committed, I am advising you that you have the right to remain silent. Anything you say may be used against you in court. You have the right to the presence of an attorney before and during any questioning. If you cannot afford an attorney, one will be appointed for you free of charge before any questioning if you want. Do you understand each of these rights that I have explained to you?

LUNDGREN I do.

[REDACTED] Okay. Having these rights in mind, do you wish to talk to us now?

LUNDGREN No.

[REDACTED] Although you have a right to remain silent and not to incriminate yourself, your silence can be deemed insubordination and result in administrative discipline. Do you understand that, based upon the authority vested in me by the Chief of Police, I am ordering you to answer all of our questions?

LUNDGREN Yes.

[REDACTED] Any statement made under compulsion of a threat of discipline cannot be used against you in a later criminal proceeding. However, if you do not answer our questions truthfully and fully, a charge of insubordination may be imposed which could result in discipline up to and including termination. Do you understand this is an administrative investigation?



45 LUNDGREN Yes.  
46  
47 [REDACTED] Do you understand the allegations?  
48  
49 LUNDGREN Yes.  
50  
51 [REDACTED] Do you understand that I am ordering you to answer our questions and that if you  
52 do not answer them truthfully and fully, it could result in disciplinary action up  
53 to and including termination?  
54  
55 LUNDGREN Yes.  
56  
57 VILLEGAS Thank you. Prior to this interview, I provided you with a binder containing a  
58 Trespass Crime Report, 20-301386; a CAD call for 20-301386; a CAD call for  
59 301442; your body-worn camera videos involving this incident; General Order  
60 210.04, General and Professional Conduct, revised date of 07/12/2017; General  
61 Order 340.01, revised date 05/03/17; General Order 527.05, Preliminary  
62 Investigations, revised date of 05/13/93; General Order 580.02, Use of Force,  
63 revised date of 05/02/18; General Order 523.06, Release Under 849(b), revised  
64 date of 01/12/96; General Order 540.05, Arrest/Booking Juveniles, revised date  
65 of 03/16/18; General Order 210.05, Bias-Based Policing, revised date of  
66 06/05/17; SPD Form 114, Notice of Trespass; SPD 138, 849(b) Form; Penal  
67 Codes 602 and 835; and G.O. 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act, revised  
68 date of 11/27/18. Did you have enough time to review all this material?  
69  
70 LUNDGREN Yes.  
71  
72 VILLEGAS I'm going to start with a little background. For the record, can you please state  
73 and spell your full name?  
74  
75 LUNDGREN Brandon Lundgren, B-R-A-N-D-O-N, L-U-N-D-G-R-E-N.  
76  
77 VILLEGAS And did you graduate from a police academy?  
78  
79 LUNDGREN Yes.  
80  
81 VILLEGAS And can you tell me what academy you graduated from?  
82  
83 LUNDGREN The Yuba College police academy.  
84  
85 VILLEGAS And what class was that?  
86  
87 LUNDGREN I don't believe there was class numbers like the Sacramento Police Department's,  
88 but I graduated in 2016.

89  
90 VILLEGAS And so, did you come to the Sacramento Police Department as a lateral?  
91  
92 LUNDGREN As a basic academy grad, yes.  
93  
94 VILLEGAS Okay. And prior to coming over as a police officer, did you spend any time as a  
95 student trainee or CSO with Yuba County or here?  
96  
97 LUNDGREN I worked for approximately six to eight months as a Level II reserve deputy for  
98 the Yuba County Sheriff's Department.  
99  
100 VILLEGAS And prior to your time with Yuba County, did you have any prior law  
101 enforcement experience?  
102  
103 LUNDGREN No.  
104  
105 VILLEGAS During the timeframe of October 10, 2020, what was your assignment?  
106  
107 LUNDGREN Patrol, south.  
108  
109 VILLEGAS Would you agree that all Sacramento Police employees are responsible for being  
110 knowledgeable and familiar with their general orders, department manuals, and  
111 training that they have received?  
112  
113 LUNDGREN Yes.  
114  
115 VILLEGAS While you were here as an officer with the Sacramento Police Department, have  
116 you received any training regarding implicit bias?  
117  
118 LUNDGREN Yes.  
119  
120 VILLEGAS So, implicit bias training you received here?  
121  
122 LUNDGREN I have received bias training, yes.  
123  
124 VILLEGAS Okay. And was that through CPT training or other type of departmental training?  
125  
126 LUNDGREN Yes.  
127  
128 VILLEGAS Okay. So, have you been trained in biased-based policing and the differential  
129 treatment of individuals solely based on race, ethnic background, nationality,  
130 gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, religion, economic status, age, or  
131 cultural background?  
132

133 LUNDGREN Yes.  
134  
135 VILLEGAS Have you been trained in racial profiling and the practice of detaining subjects  
136 based on a broad set of criteria?  
137  
138 LUNDGREN Yes.  
139  
140 VILLEGAS Have you been trained in arrest procedures?  
141  
142 LUNDGREN Yes.  
143  
144 VILLEGAS Juvenile hall and arrest procedures?  
145  
146 LUNDGREN Yes.  
147  
148 VILLEGAS And everything that you've learned here at the police department, you're  
149 responsible for knowing and understanding. Is that correct?  
150  
151 LUNDGREN Yes.  
152  
153 VILLEGAS Do you have any other specialized training here at the police department?  
154  
155 LUNDGREN For instance?  
156  
157 VILLEGAS Any type of training in addition to patrol, perimeter tactics, anything else other  
158 than just what you've learned through the academy and CPT.  
159  
160 LUNDGREN I attended our in-house gang class.  
161  
162 VILLEGAS So, just one gang class is all you've had as far as extra training here?  
163  
164 LUNDGREN Yes.  
165  
166 VILLEGAS Okay. Anything else?  
167  
168 [REDACTED] Yeah. Have you received any training in crisis intervention?  
169  
170 LUNDGREN Yes.  
171  
172 [REDACTED] Okay. Anything in any type of communication training, like de-escalation or  
173 things like that?  
174  
175 LUNDGREN Yes.  
176

177 [REDACTED] Okay. And where was that through?  
178  
179 LUNDGREN CPT.  
180  
181 [REDACTED] CPT? Okay.  
182  
183 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to talk about your relationship with Ofc. Lawrence. What is  
184 your relationship with Ofc. Lawrence?  
185  
186 LUNDGREN We've worked together for approximately a year and a half.  
187  
188 VILLEGAS When you say worked together, do you mean teamed up together?  
189  
190 LUNDGREN We were on a patrol team for a year in 2020, and this year we share an overlap  
191 day on Fridays, but on separate teams.  
192  
193 VILLEGAS Okay. And during that time that you were teamed up together, did you guys ride  
194 in the same vehicle?  
195  
196 LUNDGREN Maybe a handful of times.  
197  
198 VILLEGAS So, you haven't worked with him more than a handful of times in the same car  
199 like a partner?  
200  
201 LUNDGREN Correct.  
202  
203 VILLEGAS Okay. And so, you've only worked with him for about a year and a half?  
204  
205 LUNDGREN Yes.  
206  
207 VILLEGAS Have you worked around him enough to understand his police officer working  
208 style, his style of working?  
209  
210 LUNDGREN Yes.  
211  
212 VILLEGAS Okay. And if you were evaluating him, how would you say he is as an officer?  
213  
214 LUNDGREN I mean, he's a good officer.  
215  
216 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about his work product?  
217  
218 LUNDGREN No.  
219  
220 VILLEGAS Have you ever had any concerns about how he treats the public?

221  
222 LUNDGREN No.  
223  
224 VILLEGAS Have you ever seen him lose his cool or be unprofessional on a call?  
225  
226 LUNDGREN No.  
227  
228 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anyone else talk poorly about his police work?  
229  
230 LUNDGREN Not his police work.  
231  
232 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anybody else talk about his — any reason to question his  
233 integrity?  
234  
235 LUNDGREN No.  
236  
237 VILLEGAS Do you have any reason to question his integrity?  
238  
239 LUNDGREN No.  
240  
241 VILLEGAS While working with Ofc. Lawrence, if you were in the car with him and he was  
242 — if he was doing something inappropriate, would you tell him?  
243  
244 LUNDGREN Yes.  
245  
246 VILLEGAS Okay. Were you on duty on October 10, 2020, at 2154 hours?  
247  
248 LUNDGREN Yes.  
249  
250 VILLEGAS And what was your identifier?  
251  
252 LUNDGREN It was Tac-50.  
253  
254 VILLEGAS And who was your partner that evening?  
255  
256 LUNDGREN Connor Lawrence.  
257  
258 VILLEGAS Were you in the same car with Connor?  
259  
260 LUNDGREN Yes.  
261  
262 VILLEGAS Were you responsible for the area of Delta Shores, which is 8136 Delta Shores  
263 Circle?  
264

265 LUNDGREN Yes.  
266  
267 VILLEGAS Can you describe the area of Delta Shores?  
268  
269 LUNDGREN Delta Shores is a relatively new shopping center in South Sacramento. It consists  
270 of big-box stores, restaurants, and a movie theater.  
271  
272 VILLEGAS Relatively large size, a lot of people?  
273  
274 LUNDGREN Yes.  
275  
276 VILLEGAS Okay. Open businesses?  
277  
278 LUNDGREN Yes.  
279  
280 VILLEGAS Can you describe some of the common issues at that location since you've been  
281 working that area?  
282  
283 LUNDGREN Some of the common issues are: shoplifting, sideshows, other group gatherings,  
284 and just kind of normal crime that comes with big-box stores.  
285  
286 VILLEGAS And you said group gatherings. Can you elaborate a little bit?  
287  
288 LUNDGREN Well, for the call that we went to that day, it was the second or third incident  
289 where a bunch of juveniles were getting together in that shopping center,  
290 specifically outside of the movie theater, and setting up fights and brawls amongst  
291 each other.  
292  
293 VILLEGAS Okay. And has that been kind of a common theme out there?  
294  
295 LUNDGREN I wouldn't say it's a common theme since the development first came in, but over  
296 the last few weekends prior to this we had had different areas around South  
297 Sacramento where kids were gathering to do such things as fighting and  
298 committing these types of crimes. It just happened, the day in question, to be at  
299 Delta Shores.  
300  
301 VILLEGAS Okay. And does this type of incident where people gather, does it affect the  
302 business out there in a negative manner?  
303  
304 LUNDGREN Yes.  
305  
306 VILLEGAS Can you tell me how?  
307

308 LUNDGREN For the call in question, there are so many juveniles out there fighting and causing  
309 issues that multiple businesses had to close early and lose revenue. We were  
310 experiencing phone calls from specific businesses and from security, if I  
311 remember correctly.  
312

313 VILLEGAS Okay. And what's the normal response to these types of problems out there, and  
314 how do you deal with them? How was the police department dealing with these  
315 issues when they would occur?  
316

317 LUNDGREN The biggest thing we go out there for are sideshows, like I had mentioned, where  
318 it's a bunch of street racers and cars doing doughnuts and burnouts. And this is  
319 very different, but typically we've been trying just to move them along. We're  
320 not going out there and blocking them in or necessarily taking enforcement  
321 action. It's more about clearing out the individuals that are not providing business  
322 to the businesses. And during this call, we went out there to try to just move the  
323 kids along.  
324

325 VILLEGAS So, your goal when going out there is to try to get them off the property?  
326

327 LUNDGREN Yes.  
328

329 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you recall hearing or seeing two calls for service at Delta Shores on  
330 October 10, 2020, around 2109 hours?  
331

332 LUNDGREN I do remember that there were additional calls. I don't remember how many.  
333

334 VILLEGAS Okay. And for the record, I provided you with the CAD calls 20-301386 -  
335

336 LUNDGREN Yes.  
337

338 VILLEGAS - and 20-301442. Are these the calls that you're referring to that occurred that  
339 evening?  
340

341 LUNDGREN Yes.  
342

343 VILLEGAS Okay. And it appears that the two calls are similar in nature. Is that correct?  
344

345 LUNDGREN Yes.  
346

347 VILLEGAS After reviewing the CAD calls, does that refresh your recollection of this  
348 evening?  
349

350 LUNDGREN Yes.  
351

352 VILLEGAS Can you explain to me what the calls for service were? Can you kind of explain  
353 to me what the text read that evening?  
354

355 LUNDGREN Generally, it stated that there was a group of juveniles out in front of the movie  
356 theater that were causing issues, preventing shoppers from going into businesses,  
357 into the movie theater, into restaurants, and several of them were fighting.  
358

359 VILLEGAS And is there any particular business that you're referring to?  
360

361 LUNDGREN If I recall correctly, it was the movie theater that was the primary.  
362

363 VILLEGAS And were you dispatched to this call?  
364

365 LUNDGREN Yes.  
366

367 VILLEGAS Can you recall if there were other officers that were dispatched to Delta Shores  
368 to deal with this issue as well?  
369

370 LUNDGREN Throughout the evening, there were multiple officers that were dispatched.  
371

372 VILLEGAS Do you remember some of the officers' names that were on that call besides you  
373 and Ofc. Lawrence?  
374

375 LUNDGREN Yes. Ofc. Ford was there, Ofc. Keyser, D'Arcy, Toomey, Stevens, Calabrese, and  
376 I believe Nelson, but I'm not 100 percent sure on Nelson.  
377

378 VILLEGAS Okay.  
379

380 LUNDGREN There were additional that, in reviewing body-worn camera footage, I did not  
381 recognize, and I still don't know who they are.  
382

383 VILLEGAS Do you know who — the supervisor that was responsible for the area that  
384 evening, who was that?  
385

386 LUNDGREN Sgt. Nick Fox.  
387

388 VILLEGAS Once you got out there, you and Ofc. Lawrence, what was your job?  
389

390 LUNDGREN Initially, our job was to get out there and assess the situation to see what we could  
391 do to help out the businesses out there that were calling. The call for service was  
392 to basically assist the movie theater in removing juveniles from their property so  
393 that they could conduct business.  
394



395 VILLEGAS Ok. So, you responded to the call. Do you recall what time you arrived at the  
396 call?  
397

398 LUNDGREN I don't recall the specifics.  
399

400 VILLEGAS It's on the CAD call. Correct?  
401

402 LUNDGREN Yes.  
403

404 VILLEGAS Do you recall an approximate time? You can take a peek if you want.  
405

406 LUNDGREN It was like 2158 or something.  
407

408 VILLEGAS Okay.  
409

410 LUNDGREN Is that right?  
411

412 VILLEGAS That's close. So, you responded around 2158 hours, which is very close to the  
413 timeframe. Did you contact any other officers when you responded out there?  
414

415 LUNDGREN When we first got there, we parked directly in front of the movie theater. And I  
416 believe the first officer that we contacted was Ofc. Ford.  
417

418 VILLEGAS And during your contact with Ofc. Ford, did you come up with a plan of what  
419 you guys were going to do that evening?  
420

421 LUNDGREN We had discussed — and I'm not sure if it was directly with Ford or not — that  
422 we were going to give announcements to disperse. Ofc. Lawrence went and  
423 spoke to the movie theater to kind of figure out what their plan was and what they  
424 wanted from us. We knew that trying to trespass or 602 two hundred kids was  
425 virtually impossible, so we were trying to de-escalate and trying to reason and  
426 kind of wait out the kids to make sure that they didn't continue to fight and hurt  
427 each other. So, the plan was to give announcements, and we discussed doing that  
428 all the way up until 10 o'clock, which was curfew violation. And then, at that  
429 point — well, at some point we had talked to Sgt. Nick Fox, who advised us that  
430 after enough announcements — multiple businesses were calling in and security,  
431 all requesting trespass notices — that we should get out and detain individuals. I  
432 believe Sgt. Fox said something along the lines of "Try to pick off the aggressors."  
433 I don't think he — he didn't use the word "aggressor," but the most — let's just  
434 go with aggressive individuals from the crowd.  
435

436 VILLEGAS Okay. And we'll discuss that further in a little bit. When it comes to the 602 and  
437 the trespassing, do you — is there a standing relationship with the security out  
438 there? Is there something that officers — when they go out there, do they know

439 that they already have the businesses' backing to have them 602 or trespass from  
440 the area?  
441  
442 LUNDGREN We have a really good working relationship with Delta Shores and security. We  
443 discussed, at one point, because they've given us access to their security cameras  
444 and, due our working relationship, we weren't certain if we were actually agents  
445 of Delta Shores. We had that discussion. And so, instead of making that  
446 assumption, we went and spoke to a security guard that said he would sign them  
447 if we detained.  
448  
449 VILLEGAS Okay. So, prior to detaining anybody, you spoke with a security guard who  
450 advised that they would authorize a notice of trespass or be the agent?  
451  
452 LUNDGREN Yes.  
453  
454 VILLEGAS Okay.  
455  
456 [REDACTED] Just out of curiosity, you said there was multiple businesses calling in. Was that  
457 information added to the call or voiced over the air? How did you get that  
458 information?  
459  
460 LUNDGREN While we were out there, we went and spoke to a couple — Fire Wings is one of  
461 them, the movie theater, In-N-Out Burger — that were all kind of saying the same  
462 thing, that they're having a hard time doing business. The movie theater  
463 specifically said they had to close at 9:30 p.m. Which, their last showing is, I  
464 think, at 11:30 p.m., if I recall correctly. Due to COVID, they were actually  
465 closing their doors for good in the next week or two and they were really hurting  
466 for revenue, so they really needed to stay open. And then security was on scene,  
467 kind of advising us of the same thing, like "Hey, multiple businesses around here,  
468 their normal base customers that come in and eat there aren't able to find parking,  
469 can't drive through the roadways because they're just full of kids, and so they're  
470 not even coming."  
471  
472 [REDACTED] Okay. So, just making sure, that was just information you were receiving on  
473 scene?  
474  
475 LUNDGREN Yes.  
476  
477 [REDACTED] Okay.  
478  
479 VILLEGAS I'm going to be showing you a series of body-worn camera video and have you  
480 explain certain areas of those videos. Okay? And so, you have five body-worn  
481 camera videos from that night that you started and stopped. And I also — I'm

482 going to use part of Ofc. Lawrence's body-worn camera as well throughout  
483 looking through these videos.  
484  
485 SHERMAN And just for the record, we haven't viewed those, Lawrence's body-worn cameras,  
486 prior to this interview.  
487  
488 VILLEGAS Noted. Okay. I'm going to start with your body-worn camera, one. And just for  
489 the record, this is 2020-10-11 T04:59:12Z Axon Body 2 X81012289. Is this your  
490 body-worn camera for that night?  
491  
492 LUNDGREN Yes.  
493  
494 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to play from the 30-second mark to the 43-second mark.  
495  
496 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
497  
498 Okay. I paused at the 43-second mark. It appears that you are driving around,  
499 possibly on the loudspeaker, advising people to leave. Is that correct?  
500  
501 LUNDGREN I wasn't on the loudspeaker.  
502  
503 VILLEGAS Okay. But you were loudly advising them out the window?  
504  
505 LUNDGREN At this moment?  
506  
507 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
508  
509 LUNDGREN Can we rewatch it?  
510  
511 VILLEGAS Yeah, absolutely.  
512  
513 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
514  
515 LUNDGREN That's not me.  
516  
517 VILLEGAS Okay. Okay. So, that's Ofc. Lawrence advising people? I don't know if it was  
518 on the loudspeaker or not, but it was advising people to leave. Is that correct?  
519  
520 LUNDGREN Yes.  
521  
522 VILLEGAS Okay. It sounded like Ofc. Lawrence said something to the effect of "How many  
523 of these kids you think are drinking Lean and shit?" And you said, "All of them."  
524 Can you explain to me what Lean is and why you thought all of them were  
525 drinking it?

526  
527 LUNDGREN Lean, it's promethazine mixed with, normally, Sprite or juice, and it's something  
528 that — "Lean" is a street word for this, and it's just to kind of make you feel good.  
529  
530 VILLEGAS Okay. And why did you think that all of them were drinking it?  
531  
532 LUNDGREN I didn't think all of them were drinking it. He makes this comment to me, and it's  
533 just a response. There's no indication by their actions or behaviors that would  
534 make me believe that they were consuming anything.  
535  
536 VILLEGAS Do you know why Ofc. Lawrence would have asked that?  
537  
538 LUNDGREN I don't.  
539  
540 VILLEGAS Do you feel, by saying "All of them," that you're grouping all of the individuals  
541 out there as the same?  
542  
543 LUNDGREN No.  
544  
545 SHERMAN What do you mean by that?  
546  
547 VILLEGAS I mean, by saying "All of them are drinking Lean," agreeing with Ofc. Lawrence,  
548 do you feel that you're grouping them in as a group of individuals all the same?  
549 Are they all the same to you, is what I'm asking. Does that clarify?  
550  
551 SHERMAN Not really. I'm having a tough time with that question. One more time.  
552  
553 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you say "All of them." Who are you referring to by "All of them"?  
554  
555 SHERMAN Do you understand?  
556  
557 LUNDGREN The individuals that were directly in front of the patrol car at that time. It was  
558 just a large gathering of individuals.  
559  
560 VILLEGAS So, a large gathering. So, that large gathering, are they a group of certain people?  
561 Is it a group of people that you guys were targeting, or is it — are they all the  
562 same? What I'm asking is: You said, "All of them." So, are they all the same?  
563  
564 [REDACTED] I guess let's go back and then say — so, can you explain, in your own words, what  
565 you meant when you stated "All of them"? You told us what you didn't mean,  
566 but could you be specific as far as when you responded to Ofc. Lawrence's  
567 question, what did you mean by "All of them"?  
568

569 LUNDGREN I think it'd be more of an in passing, like he makes a comment that I know is not  
570 accurate or true. It's impossible for all of them to be using a substance. I guess  
571 it's not impossible. But as we roll in, we just see this calamity in front of us with  
572 all these kids running about. We already see issues forming. He makes this  
573 comment, and, I mean, I could have said nothing. I could have scoffed. I just  
574 "All of them." It was referring to the large gathering of juveniles in front of us.  
575  
576 [REDACTED] Okay.  
577  
578 VILLEGAS I think that's what — you just answered my question.  
579  
580 [REDACTED] Okay.  
581  
582 VILLEGAS The large group of juveniles.  
583  
584 LUNDGREN Yeah, it's just a large group of juveniles.  
585  
586 VILLEGAS Okay.  
587  
588 [REDACTED] Okay.  
589  
590 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to play from 43 seconds to the 1-minute-and-28-second mark.  
591  
592 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
593  
594 Okay. Pausing at 1 minute and 28 seconds. It sounded like Ofc. Lundgren said  
595 something to the effect of "So ghetto, so ghetto, so ghetto." Do you know what  
596 Ofc. Lawrence — I'm sorry. Did I say Ofc. Lundgren?  
597  
598 LUNDGREN You did.  
599  
600 VILLEGAS I meant Ofc. Lawrence. Do you know what Ofc. Lawrence meant by these  
601 comments?  
602  
603 LUNDGREN I think he was referring to the crowd of people as being ghetto.  
604  
605 VILLEGAS And what do you think he meant by "ghetto"?  
606  
607 LUNDGREN I don't know what he means by the word "ghetto."  
608  
609 VILLEGAS Do you feel that these comments regarding "ghetto" would be racially-motivated  
610 comments in any way?  
611

612 LUNDGREN I think the word "ghetto" could be construed in a few different ways. It could be  
613 racially driven. It could be economically driven. It could be level of intelligence  
614 driven.  
615

616 VILLEGAS And how did you feel that these comments meant that evening?  
617

618 LUNDGREN I think he was referring to the demonstration of the individual in front of us and  
619 the character that they were kind of demonstrating — the fighting, the running  
620 around, the no care for law enforcement, or the non-care for the community  
621 around us.  
622

623 VILLEGAS Did you feel that this comment, "So ghetto," do you feel that this could be  
624 offensive if others were to hear it?  
625

626 LUNDGREN Yes.  
627

628 VILLEGAS And how so?  
629

630 SHERMAN Are you asking in general if it could be?  
631

632 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
633

634 SHERMAN Okay.  
635

636 LUNDGREN In general, I believe that the term "ghetto" could be offensive to individuals.  
637 There's a lot of things that can offend anyone. And so, if somebody finds that  
638 phrasing to be offensive, then they would find that to be rude or insensitive.  
639

640 VILLEGAS Do you feel, by him saying that, that it's appropriate or not appropriate?  
641

642 LUNDGREN I would say it would not be appropriate to say to the community.  
643

644 VILLEGAS But it was appropriate for him to say to you?  
645

646 LUNDGREN It was not appropriate to say. I should rephrase.  
647

648 VILLEGAS Okay. Okay. I'm going to start the video. This is going to be your video, number  
649 three. And we're going to play from the 30-second mark to the 1-minute-and-30-  
650 second mark, and this starts around 2215 hours.  
651

652 [REDACTED] Before you begin that, I just want to go back on that last thing. You said it was  
653 not appropriate to say. Could you just explain to us, in your own words, why it  
654 was not appropriate to say? You stated that it was your opinion that him saying

655 "So ghetto, so ghetto," was not appropriate to say. I just want your own  
656 explanation of why.  
657  
658 LUNDGREN Because it could be construed as being insensitive. And if the community thought  
659 that we were being insensitive to a particular group of individuals based on  
660 whatever Ofc. Lawrence determines his definition of "ghetto" is, that could affect  
661 or upset a certain demographic of our city.  
662  
663 [REDACTED] Okay.  
664  
665 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to start your video, number three, from the 30-second mark on.  
666  
667 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
668  
669 Okay. Paused at a minute and 30. It appears that you are parked and Ofc.  
670 Lawrence is giving loudspeaker advisal's. Is that correct?  
671  
672 LUNDGREN Yes.  
673  
674 VILLEGAS And are you guys requesting people to leave?  
675  
676 LUNDGREN I'd have to rewatch it to get the syntax. I believe we were requesting. Sorry.  
677  
678 VILLEGAS Okay. And when you're trying to get people to leave, is it appropriate to request,  
679 or to order them to leave?  
680  
681 LUNDGREN I think it's appropriate for both.  
682  
683 VILLEGAS Okay. And this night, what you recall is Ofc. Lawrence was requesting for people  
684 to leave. Is that correct?  
685  
686 LUNDGREN Yes. It does change, I believe, to us ordering people to leave.  
687  
688 VILLEGAS And while he was speaking, he mentioned that people would be detained if they  
689 didn't leave. Is that correct?  
690  
691 LUNDGREN Yes.  
692  
693 VILLEGAS And can you tell me what he meant by "detained"?  
694  
695 LUNDGREN Not free to leave.  
696  
697 VILLEGAS Is that arrested?  
698

699 LUNDGREN No, that's detained.  
700  
701 VILLEGAS Okay. And what's the difference?  
702  
703 LUNDGREN Detained is not free to leave to determine if a crime has been committed, or in  
704 this case, since we were talking about trespassing, detained to write a notice of  
705 trespass, then to release. Arrest is for actual committing of a crime or the  
706 investigation into a crime. At this point, we had no crime other than the property  
707 asking us to remove.  
708  
709 VILLEGAS Okay. At one point Ofc. Lawrence says something to the effect of "Should I just  
710 go out there and grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka?" What do you think he  
711 meant by "grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka"?  
712  
713 LUNDGREN I think he meant put them in handcuffs.  
714  
715 VILLEGAS Is "ka-ka-ka" a reference in handcuffing somebody?  
716  
717 LUNDGREN It is not.  
718  
719 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard it used in handcuffing somebody?  
720  
721 LUNDGREN I have not.  
722  
723 [REDACTED] How did you come to your opinion that he meant that he was going to handcuff  
724 somebody by that term?  
725  
726 LUNDGREN Because I know Ofc. Lawrence well enough to know he didn't mean violence by  
727 it, and he says we should go out there and grab and ka-ka-ka, meaning, in my  
728 opinion, detaining — to detain to start moving this process along.  
729  
730 VILLEGAS Have you ever heard anybody reference "ka-ka-ka" meaning shooting somebody?  
731  
732 LUNDGREN No.  
733  
734 VILLEGAS How about using force in any way?  
735  
736 LUNDGREN No.  
737  
738 VILLEGAS And just to reiterate, you felt that evening that he meant just to handcuff  
739 somebody?  
740  
741 LUNDGREN Yes.  
742



743 VILLEGAS Do you feel that that comment, using "ka-ka-ka," is inappropriate? Is it  
744 appropriate?  
745

746 LUNDGREN I think in the patrol car with just the two of us, having kind of a casual  
747 conversation as we approach, we were kind of just discussing things as we were  
748 rolling in. I don't think it's an inappropriate thing. Us, just being people, use  
749 different slang terms, different terminologies. If that were to be said in front of a  
750 kid or a juvenile or anyone being detained, "I'm just going to ka-ka-ka you," then  
751 I'd say that's inappropriate or not okay, but in a police car with just the two of us  
752 having a conversation, I don't think it's inappropriate.  
753

754 VILLEGAS Okay. So, somebody else besides you and Ofc. Lawrence, if somebody were to  
755 hear it, do you think they could think that it might mean shooting or using force?  
756

757 LUNDGREN I think it's -  
758

759 SHERMAN Are you asking if any person, any one person, could interpret that -  
760

761 VILLEGAS I'm asking his opinion to that, yes.  
762

763 SHERMAN Okay. Go ahead, then.  
764

765 LUNDGREN I think if there was more context to it. I think if he did a finger gun or if there  
766 was, like I said, more context to it, somebody could interpret anything we say as  
767 anything. I don't believe, knowing Connor Lawrence, that this comment, in a  
768 joking manner, meant to use force, to harm anyone, to shoot anyone, of course.  
769

770 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you feel like he was using it in a joking manner?  
771

772 LUNDGREN Yes.  
773

774 [REDACTED] Just to go back, you said at some point — initially, you guys were requesting for  
775 them to leave, and then it changed to ordering them. Do you recall when that  
776 changed, at what point?  
777

778 LUNDGREN No. I know, in reviewing my body-worn camera for this, I mean, I made  
779 comments of "You need to leave." That's not a request. That's a demand. And  
780 other such phrasing as such. Once we had given — the reports and what we say  
781 on camera are kind of all over the place — between 30 and 90 minutes of  
782 announcements, after all the announcements were given and we started to actively  
783 start moving people, it changed from "Please leave. Please leave," to "It's now  
784 time to go." So, I'm not sure exactly at what point that changed.  
785

786 [REDACTED] Okay. So, it eventually changed. And once it changed to "You need to leave,"  
787 did it ever change back and forth, or did it progress to "You need to leave"? Does  
788 that make sense?  
789

790 LUNDGREN In reviewing my body-worn camera, there were certain groups that — for  
791 instance, there's one that a couple of people are walking towards us, and I'm like,  
792 "Yo, guys, you guys need to leave." And they're like, "Hey, we just got here. We  
793 don't have anything to do with them." And I said, "Hey, I'm really sorry if you  
794 got caught into all this, but can you guys just go out to the sidewalk? I need  
795 everyone out of here." So, yes, it did kind of go back and forth, depending on the  
796 circumstances. There were some people we came across that were more  
797 reasonable and we had a conversation with. There was others that we were just  
798 kind of driving along, kind of "Hey, it's time. Go. Go away. It's time to go  
799 home." So, yes, it did kind of go back and forth.  
800

801 [REDACTED] Is it fair to say that it was dependent on what the subjects were actually doing?  
802 The orders were dependent on what the specific subjects were doing? Does that  
803 make sense? So, the ones that you just gave an example that they just got there,  
804 from what you observed, were they causing any problems? They were just on  
805 scene, so then you made a request versus an order? Is that fair to say?  
806

807 LUNDGREN That's fair to say.  
808

809 [REDACTED] Okay. All right.  
810

811 VILLEGAS Ofc. Lawrence made another comment, something to the effect of "Just get out  
812 and walk and grab somebody." And you respond by, "Anyone with a fanny  
813 pack." What did he mean, first of all, by "grab somebody"?  
814

815 LUNDGREN I think he just means to go up and start detaining people. We both kind of agreed,  
816 and we discuss it on and off camera, that the moment we actually start enforcing  
817 this notice of trespass, most of these kids are just going to take off running. They  
818 don't want conflict with law enforcement. They don't want to be detained. And  
819 they're most likely just going to start running. My comment about the fanny pack,  
820 on and off camera we talk about how we recognize several people in the crowd.  
821 There are several people wearing gang clothing. There are several people with  
822 fanny packs and satchels. Just through my training and experience, I know that  
823 it's more and more common for individuals that are going to conceal a firearm on  
824 their person, that they do it in fanny packs and satchels.  
825

826 VILLEGAS And this crowd out there, did you feel that there could be people out there that  
827 may have guns in their fanny packs?  
828

829 LUNDGREN Through knowing some of these kids from working in the south for four years  
830 and recognizing them, gang clothing, I know that individuals that are part of  
831 gangs or are participating in these kinds of throw-down brawls, it's very likely or  
832 it's possible for firearms to be in the crowds, yes.  
833

834 VILLEGAS So, when you meant "individuals with a fanny pack," you're basically targeting  
835 people that you believe that might be more apt to have a gun on them?  
836

837 LUNDGREN It was more of a comment of officer safety, like "Hey, if we're going to go out  
838 there and grab somebody, if we find individuals that raise to the level of detention  
839 for what we're dealing with, watch out for the satchels. And the ones with the  
840 satchels we should probably get a little closer to for officer safety."  
841

842 VILLEGAS Okay. Okay. I'm going to play this video from 3 minutes, 25 seconds to 3  
843 minutes, 46 seconds.  
844

845 SHERMAN This is body-worn camera number three still?  
846

847 VILLEGAS Yes, sir.  
848

849 SHERMAN Thank you.  
850

851 VILLEGAS Okay, at 3 minutes, 24 seconds.  
852

853 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
854

855 Okay. Pausing at 3 minutes, 46 seconds. It sounded like Ofc. Lawrence said  
856 something to the effect of "Are they retarded?" And for some reason, you tap  
857 your body-worn camera several times. Who is Ofc. Lawrence referring to when  
858 he said, "Are they retarded?"  
859

860 LUNDGREN Whoever was out in front of the movie theater at that exact time. I'm not certain  
861 without watching the ICC to know if there was a small group or a large group,  
862 but referring to the group.  
863

864 VILLEGAS Okay. And why did you tap your body-worn camera several times?  
865

866 LUNDGREN Because I thought it was an inappropriate comment and I was indicating to him  
867 that, "Hey, our body cams are still on."  
868

869 VILLEGAS And that was kind of your signal to say, "Hey"?  
870

871 LUNDGREN Yes.  
872

873 VILLEGAS Okay.  
874  
875 [REDACTED] Were you — is it fair to say you were attempting to remind him that the body-  
876 worn camera was on and to be cognizant of what he was saying?  
877  
878 LUNDGREN Yes.  
879  
880 VILLEGAS And you responded with, "Why are they just sitting here with us?" Who were  
881 you referring to? Do you recall?  
882  
883 LUNDGREN The group that was sitting in front of the movie theater and just kind of watching  
884 our red and blues flash.  
885  
886 VILLEGAS Okay. So, it wasn't officers? It was individuals out there?  
887  
888 LUNDGREN Yes.  
889  
890 VILLEGAS Okay. And it sounded like Ofc. Lawrence said something to the effect of "I don't  
891 fucking know. Because they're retarded. Everybody's retarded." Is he referring  
892 to the same people that you referred to a bit ago that were sitting out there?  
893  
894 LUNDGREN Yes, he's referring to the group.  
895  
896 VILLEGAS What was your interpretation of him saying "retarded" and calling these people  
897 retarded?  
898  
899 LUNDGREN I think he meant it more along the lines as — this is going to, in a way, juvenile  
900 it — these silly people, these people that are just acting out, the individuals in  
901 front of us that would rather spend their — I don't even know what day this was  
902 — Saturday evening fighting each other rather than actually attending a movie or  
903 something like that. I don't believe he was using the word "retarded" as a  
904 derogatory term of the mentally ill. It was more of this group is silly, to use a  
905 word.  
906  
907 VILLEGAS Is this a word that he commonly uses to describe people?  
908  
909 LUNDGREN I don't recall him ever using it before.  
910  
911 VILLEGAS Do you use this word to describe people?  
912  
913 LUNDGREN No.  
914  
915 VILLEGAS Do you feel that if other people, besides you and Ofc. Lawrence, were to hear him  
916 say this, would it be offensive?

917  
918 LUNDGREN I believe in the right context it could be.  
919  
920 VILLEGAS Do you believe if other people were to hear him say this it would bring discredit  
921 or embarrassment upon the Sacramento Police Department?  
922  
923 LUNDGREN If somebody was offended by it, sure, yes.  
924  
925 VILLEGAS And do you believe that using the word "retarded" is derogatory in any way?  
926  
927 LUNDGREN Yes.  
928  
929 VILLEGAS Do you feel it's a — is it an appropriate word when describing people?  
930  
931 LUNDGREN Under context, it's not an appropriate word to describe people you don't know  
932 outside of friends' circles or private conversations. I would say in this instance  
933 it's probably not the right word to use.  
934  
935 VILLEGAS Were you offended by him when he said this?  
936  
937 LUNDGREN No.  
938  
939 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video to 4 minutes, 3 seconds.  
940  
941 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
942  
943 Okay. I paused at 4 minutes, 3 seconds. It sounded like Ofc. Lawrence said  
944 something to the effect of "I kind of feel like going up and grabbing someone, the  
945 tall dude with the bag on his chest." Do you know who he was talking about that  
946 evening?  
947  
948 LUNDGREN No.  
949  
950 VILLEGAS You don't recall?  
951  
952 LUNDGREN No.  
953  
954 VILLEGAS Do you know why he singled this person out?  
955  
956 LUNDGREN It sounded like he singled him out due to the bag on his chest.  
957  
958 VILLEGAS And this goes back to what you were talking about earlier as far as looking for  
959 people with backpacks? Does he have the same training and experience you do  
960 with gangs?

961  
962 LUNDGREN I don't know what his training and experience level is with street gangs. I'll leave  
963 it at that. I don't know his.  
964  
965 VILLEGAS And so, you never saw this subject. Right? Is that what you were saying, that  
966 you couldn't recall?  
967  
968 LUNDGREN No. I'm certain I saw him because I acknowledge, something to the effect of "Oh,  
969 yeah."  
970  
971 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you recall what the subject looked like?  
972  
973 LUNDGREN No.  
974  
975 VILLEGAS His race, height, weight?  
976  
977 LUNDGREN No. He referred to him as the tall guy, but I don't recall.  
978  
979 VILLEGAS No clothing or anything?  
980  
981 LUNDGREN No.  
982  
983 VILLEGAS Do you know — you don't remember what race he was?  
984  
985 LUNDGREN I do not.  
986  
987 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video from 5 minutes, 36 seconds to 5 minutes,  
988 50 seconds.  
989  
990 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
991  
992 Okay. Paused at 5 minutes, 50 seconds. It sounded like Ofc. Lawrence said  
993 something to the effect of "If we go do — make an arrest, I'll fucking grab  
994 somebody and yank them and then cuff them up. And giving them orders, what  
995 are people gonna do?" Do you know what Ofc. Lawrence meant by this  
996 comment?  
997  
998 LUNDGREN So, I completely understand the context of his language. And knowing him and  
999 being on a team with him for the year, I know what his language is, and it's not  
1000 always appropriate. I know that if you take out all the profanities and you — he's  
1001 talking about if we go to detain or arrest, what is everyone else going to do. And  
1002 I took that as are they going to try to charge us, or are they just going to run away  
1003 and leave the area.  
1004

1005 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you think that when he said "yank them" he meant use force on them?  
1006  
1007 LUNDGREN Yank or pull or grab. I mean, I took that as going hands on.  
1008  
1009 VILLEGAS Okay. Okay. I'm going to go to a segment where you and Ofc. Lawrence are  
1010 speaking with Sgt. Fox. Okay?  
1011  
1012 LUNDGREN Mm-hmm.  
1013  
1014 VILLEGAS It's going to be 9 minutes, 12 seconds, and I will play it for the duration of your  
1015 conversation with him. Okay?  
1016  
1017 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1018  
1019 Okay. Paused at 12 minutes, 10 seconds. In your words, can you explain the  
1020 conversation that you and Ofc. Lawrence had with Sgt. Fox? What did you take  
1021 from that conversation?  
1022  
1023 LUNDGREN That it's about time to start detaining people and to pick off those who are the  
1024 instigators and start detaining people.  
1025  
1026 VILLEGAS At one point it sounded like Sgt. Fox said, "Have we advised them that they will  
1027 be taken into custody, given a notice of trespass, and their parents be notified to  
1028 pick them up?"  
1029  
1030 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1031  
1032 SHERMAN I believe it said something beyond that. Can we rewind that again?  
1033  
1034 VILLEGAS Absolutely.  
1035  
1036 SHERMAN I think the context that I got from it was that it was along those lines. He said  
1037 something after that, "notify the parents," and then there was something else.  
1038  
1039 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1040  
1041 SHERMAN Can we go back to it and make sure?  
1042  
1043 VILLEGAS Yeah, in one sec.  
1044  
1045 SHERMAN I want to make sure I got the exact quote written down.  
1046  
1047 VILLEGAS Yes. Okay. Okay. So, I'm going to start it here at 10 minutes, 6 seconds.  
1048

1049 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1050  
1051 Okay. Paused back at 10 minutes, 23 seconds. Do you know what Sgt. Fox meant  
1052 when he said — I'm sorry. Did you feel that he meant that they were going to be  
1053 arrested, or detained? What was your feeling when he was making that comment  
1054 to you guys?  
1055  
1056 LUNDGREN When he said "snatch"? Detain.  
1057  
1058 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1059  
1060 LUNDGREN Yeah, detain.  
1061  
1062 VILLEGAS And do you think by what he said he was expecting that you were going to contact  
1063 the parents if you did contact somebody?  
1064  
1065 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1066  
1067 VILLEGAS And what his request was, do you remember what we just listened to twice? Did  
1068 you guys tell the subjects that you came in contact with this information, his  
1069 requests?  
1070  
1071 LUNDGREN Can you repeat that?  
1072  
1073 VILLEGAS Yeah, absolutely. So, he said, "Have we advised them that they will be taken into  
1074 custody, given a notice of trespass, and their parents will be notified?" The people  
1075 that you came and contacted that evening, did you tell them all of those things?  
1076  
1077 LUNDGREN Through our announcements?  
1078  
1079 VILLEGAS Yes.  
1080  
1081 LUNDGREN No, we did not notify them that their parents would be contacted.  
1082  
1083 VILLEGAS Okay. It sounded like Sgt. Fox advised you guys to start picking a couple people  
1084 off and asked if there were certain people that you could identify as instigators  
1085 and that would help set the tone. Is that accurate?  
1086  
1087 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1088  
1089 VILLEGAS Okay. Sgt. Fox also asked if you guys needed him out there to help coordinate,  
1090 and Ofc. Lawrence advised that you guys could coordinate with other units in the  
1091 area. Is that correct?  
1092



1093 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1094  
1095 VILLEGAS It sounded like Sgt. Fox said something to the effect of "We don't need to go  
1096 anything crazy, use of force stuff, but if we just set the tone, it's time to go." What  
1097 did that mean to you?  
1098  
1099 LUNDGREN Well, it's up for interpretation, setting the tone. It depends on the context.  
1100  
1101 VILLEGAS Let's go phrase by phrase here, then. "We don't need to go anything crazy, use of  
1102 force stuff..." What does that mean to you when he said it?  
1103  
1104 LUNDGREN I would say no beanbags, 40 mm, no riot situation level of force.  
1105  
1106 VILLEGAS So, does that mean the same as grabbing somebody, detaining them in handcuffs,  
1107 or is it different?  
1108  
1109 LUNDGREN It's different.  
1110  
1111 VILLEGAS Okay. The next phrase was "...but if we just set the tone..." What did that mean  
1112 to you that evening?  
1113  
1114 LUNDGREN If we start detaining people, the rest of the group will understand that we're more  
1115 or less serious, and maybe, in fear of being detained and trespassed, they would  
1116 just leave.  
1117  
1118 VILLEGAS Have you and Ofc. Lawrence had conversations with Sgt. Fox regarding using  
1119 force on people for trespass violations at Delta Shores before?  
1120  
1121 LUNDGREN No.  
1122  
1123 VILLEGAS Not for juveniles either?  
1124  
1125 LUNDGREN No.  
1126  
1127 VILLEGAS And what is your understanding of his expectations regarding contacting  
1128 juveniles out there and the amount of force to use during a notice of trespass?  
1129  
1130 LUNDGREN Sgt. Fox's expectations of force?  
1131  
1132 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
1133  
1134 LUNDGREN I don't know what his expectations for force are. I know what my expectations  
1135 are. Obviously, he said, "Let's not go crazy with the force." I would assume it  
1136 would be "Let's not hurt people."

1137  
1138 VILLEGAS So, you wouldn't consider grabbing somebody, putting them in handcuffs? You  
1139 would consider that as "We don't need to go anything crazy, use of force"? You  
1140 would consider that different. Correct?  
1141  
1142 LUNDGREN Yeah. I don't consider putting hands on in handcuffs a level of force.  
1143  
1144 VILLEGAS Okay. We'll go forward in the video again.  
1145  
1146 LUNDGREN I'd actually like to add something.  
1147  
1148 VILLEGAS Go ahead.  
1149  
1150 LUNDGREN Putting hands on somebody is a level of force. I should say not an excessive or a  
1151 "crazy amount," as he said.  
1152  
1153 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1154  
1155 LUNDGREN Does that make sense?  
1156  
1157 VILLEGAS Mm-hmm.  
1158  
1159 SHERMAN So, for clarification, you were responding and adding more to respond to  
1160 Sergeant's question just now of did you interpret hands on in handcuffs to be a  
1161 crazy use of force?  
1162  
1163 LUNDGREN Yes. It is not a crazy level of force to detain and handcuff.  
1164  
1165 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to start the video at 13:50 and play it to 14:15.  
1166  
1167 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1168  
1169 Okay. Paused at 14 minutes, 15 seconds. It sounded like Ofc. Lawrence said  
1170 something to the effect of "Here's the fucking problem: They are fucking blind  
1171 cats. We're not going to be able to herd them around." Do you know what he  
1172 meant when he referred to them as "blind cats"?  
1173  
1174 LUNDGREN I took that as just individuals not willing to listen. And as we tried to move them  
1175 in one direction, they're just going to disobey and move in a different direction,  
1176 and it'd be nearly impossible to get that large of a group to move in a certain  
1177 direction with our manpower.  
1178  
1179 VILLEGAS Is "blind cats" a derogatory term in any way?  
1180

1181 LUNDGREN No.  
1182  
1183 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to show you Ofc. Lawrence's body-worn camera, two. And for  
1184 the record, this is 2020-10-11 T05:14:58Z Axon Body 2 X81378979. I'm going  
1185 to start the video at 29 minutes, 20 seconds. All right, 29 minutes, 18 seconds,  
1186 and I'll play it to 30 minutes, 5 seconds.  
1187  
1188 SHERMAN And could I have one second -  
1189  
1190 VILLEGAS Absolutely.  
1191  
1192 SHERMAN - so I can write down the Zulu time?  
1193  
1194 VILLEGAS You betcha.  
1195  
1196 SHERMAN Now, does that Zulu time match up with Lundgren's Zulu time?  
1197  
1198 VILLEGAS Yes.  
1199  
1200 SHERMAN All right.  
1201  
1202 VILLEGAS All right.  
1203  
1204 SHERMAN Thank you.  
1205  
1206 VILLEGAS Mm-hmm.  
1207  
1208 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1209  
1210 Okay. Paused at 30 minutes, 5 seconds. It sounded like Ofc. Lawrence continued  
1211 to give loudspeaker announcements to leave. Is that correct?  
1212  
1213 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1214  
1215 VILLEGAS At one point, he stated "Your Uber or your mommy and daddy can pick you up  
1216 over there." In your opinion, is that an appropriate and professional way to speak  
1217 to the public?  
1218  
1219 LUNDGREN No.  
1220  
1221 VILLEGAS And why is that?  
1222  
1223 LUNDGREN I don't know. It's just — they are children and it's treating them like children, but  
1224 it's more of, I don't know, a disrespectful way. It's not something I would use. I

1225 think he was getting across the fact that they were being children and they were  
1226 acting as such, but...  
1227  
1228 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this comment could bring discredit upon the Sacramento Police  
1229 Department, or embarrassment?  
1230  
1231 LUNDGREN It could.  
1232  
1233 VILLEGAS Do you feel that it was inappropriate?  
1234  
1235 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1236  
1237 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue from 33 minutes to 33:50. Okay, 32 minutes, 56  
1238 seconds.  
1239  
1240 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1241  
1242 Okay. Pausing at 33 minutes, 50 seconds from Ofc. Lawrence's body-worn  
1243 camera, two. You say loudly, "Turn left. Walk towards the street. Get off the  
1244 property. All right. You're going to make your way to the back seat of my squad  
1245 car. Turn left and walk towards the street. Do it now." You then say, "If you  
1246 don't know your left from your right, that's left. Go towards the street. Okay?"  
1247 By you making this comment, "If you don't know your left from your right...,"  
1248 do you feel that it may make some people feel upset, embarrassed, or  
1249 incompetent?  
1250  
1251 LUNDGREN He was looking back and forth, unsure of what I was talking about, so I was  
1252 clarifying left, and I pointed. If somebody was dyslexic and didn't know their left  
1253 from their right, that could make them feel embarrassed.  
1254  
1255 [REDACTED] Were you speaking to a specific individual at this time?  
1256  
1257 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1258  
1259 [REDACTED] Do you feel that the rest of the crowd outside of the vehicle would know that you  
1260 were speaking to someone specifically?  
1261  
1262 LUNDGREN He was speaking back to me, so yes.  
1263  
1264 [REDACTED] Do you know what he was saying?  
1265  
1266 LUNDGREN He was — when I said, "You need to move to your left," he looked left and right.  
1267 And that's when I made the comment. And then he said something along the lines  
1268 of "I'm going this way." And I think at one point when I said, "You need to move

1269 left," he said, "No." So, there was a back and forth, maybe a couple back and  
1270 forths, between him and I.  
1271  
1272 VILLEGAS And when you were saying, "If you don't know your left from your right...," were  
1273 you pointing and trying to give them direction?  
1274  
1275 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1276  
1277 VILLEGAS So, by you saying "If you don't know your left from your right...," were you  
1278 meaning that in any type of joking form? Any type of joke or funny about the  
1279 situation?  
1280  
1281 LUNDGREN No. I had legitimately been out there for an hour trying to get these individuals  
1282 to leave. They were heading southbound. I paralleled them and continued to say,  
1283 "You guys need to leave towards the street. You guys need to go left," pointing  
1284 left, giving them the direction in which I wanted them to go.  
1285  
1286 VILLEGAS But by you saying, "If you don't know your left from your right, that's left," you  
1287 were meaning that to that one individual because you truly felt that he didn't know  
1288 his left from his right? Is that what I'm understanding?  
1289  
1290 LUNDGREN No.  
1291  
1292 VILLEGAS Then why did you say that?  
1293  
1294 LUNDGREN So, he was — when we first approached that group — and on my body cam it  
1295 shows the size of the group; there's a fair amount of them — the initial "You guys  
1296 need to move to the left," the whole group ignored us. The one individual, he  
1297 spoke out and said, "No." I said, "You guys need to move to the street, to the left.  
1298 If you don't know your left from your right, it's that way." There was nothing...  
1299  
1300 VILLEGAS Were you trying to make fun of the subject?  
1301  
1302 LUNDGREN No.  
1303  
1304 VILLEGAS Were you trying to demean him in any way?  
1305  
1306 LUNDGREN No.  
1307  
1308 [REDACTED] You stated at one point that the subject looked right and left. Can you tell me  
1309 your interpretation of this body movement? Or what he did, how did you interpret  
1310 that?  
1311

1312 LUNDGREN Well, since they weren't following directions, it was truly unclear if they were  
1313 just being disrespectful and not listening, or if they didn't know what I was  
1314 meaning. That's why I also added the pointing, the hand gesture of direction,  
1315 "that way."  
1316

1317 [REDACTED] Okay. So, you were — is it fair to say that the reason that you made that comment  
1318 was to ensure that your order was understood, that he would head the right  
1319 direction, because you were unsure if he knew his right from left based off of his  
1320 demeanor or his actions?  
1321

1322 LUNDGREN It was a comment to be very clear. It wasn't to be funny or to joke, but in that  
1323 instance, it was "Hey, we're not playing, guys. We've been giving you orders all  
1324 day. If you don't know your left from your right, it's that way. Go that way." It  
1325 wasn't meant in any sort of demeaning manner. It was to get the fact across that  
1326 "Hey, we're serious. We're kind of tired of you guys just constantly not listening,  
1327 so let's be very, very clear. Left is that way. Go that way."  
1328

1329 VILLEGAS In your opinion, do you feel that somebody could take this as it being a demeaning  
1330 comment?  
1331

1332 SHERMAN Once again, you're asking could any random one person -  
1333

1334 VILLEGAS Yeah. In his opinion -  
1335

1336 SHERMAN In the context — can I ask a clarifying then? In the context that you meant for it  
1337 to be delivered — excuse me. Sorry. Let me take that back. You can ask your  
1338 question. I will follow up with the question if you haven't. So, my apologies.  
1339 I'm not going to ask that question yet. Go ahead.  
1340

1341 VILLEGAS Okay. In your opinion, that comment that you made, do you feel that the public  
1342 could take that as a demeaning comment?  
1343

1344 LUNDGREN Like we talked about earlier, any one person can take anything any way they want.  
1345 And so, yes, if there was an individual in that group that was dyslexic and didn't  
1346 know their left from their right, they could take that as being such.  
1347

1348 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1349

1350 SHERMAN Okay. Did you feel like, in that context, your comment was unprofessional?  
1351

1352 LUNDGREN No.  
1353

1354 [REDACTED] Your comment, giving them information, you were trying to be very clear. Is it  
1355 fair to say that when we communicate, tone plays a role in how the message is  
1356 received?  
1357  
1358 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1359  
1360 [REDACTED] Okay, okay. Did you feel that your tone was appropriate at this time when you  
1361 made that comment?  
1362  
1363 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1364  
1365 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1366  
1367 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this comment was professional?  
1368  
1369 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1370  
1371 VILLEGAS Were you frustrated with the people out there at that time?  
1372  
1373 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1374  
1375 VILLEGAS And would you agree that even when faced with frustrations on the job, it's our  
1376 duty to maintain our professionalism?  
1377  
1378 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1379  
1380 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to move on to your body-worn camera, number four. Do you  
1381 guys need a break or anything?  
1382  
1383 SHERMAN I do not.  
1384  
1385 [REDACTED] No, I'm good. Are you?  
1386  
1387 LUNDGREN I'm good.  
1388  
1389 VILLEGAS Okay. Just for the record, this is 2020-10-11 T05:44:52Z Axon Body 2  
1390 X81012289. I'm going to play from 3 minutes, 54 seconds.  
1391  
1392 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1393  
1394 Okay. Paused at 5 minutes, 31 seconds. Do you recognize the subject that you  
1395 put in handcuffs?  
1396  
1397 LUNDGREN I recognize as detaining him. I don't remember his name. I'd have to look.

1398  
1399 VILLEGAS Does the last name of [REDACTED] remind -  
1400  
1401 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1402  
1403 VILLEGAS Okay. As you grabbed Mr. [REDACTED] and start putting handcuffs on him, you said,  
1404 "All right. First victim." Can you tell me why you said that?  
1405  
1406 LUNDGREN That was the first person that we detained from the entire group of individuals.  
1407  
1408 VILLEGAS So, specifically the word "victim," what do you mean by "victim"?  
1409  
1410 LUNDGREN I think it's just a turn of phrase, like the first catch of the day, or just the first  
1411 individual. He was just the first person that we detained from that group. That's  
1412 all.  
1413  
1414 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this is an appropriate comment to make out loud in front of other  
1415 people?  
1416  
1417 LUNDGREN I would say the term "victim" has kind of a negative impact.  
1418  
1419 [REDACTED] By the word "victim" — give us a definition of, I guess, what you know the word  
1420 "victim" to mean.  
1421  
1422 LUNDGREN Generally, when we go to calls for service, it's the individual that has sustained  
1423 some sort of damage or is the one that has been harmed.  
1424  
1425 [REDACTED] Okay. So, as if they were a victim of a crime or something like that? Someone  
1426 that has been -  
1427  
1428 LUNDGREN Victimized.  
1429  
1430 [REDACTED] - victimized. Okay. So, you're referring to this Mr. [REDACTED] as, "All right. First  
1431 victim." Could that have been perceived as he was the victim of a crime or about  
1432 to be? And who would have been the suspect?  
1433  
1434 SHERMAN Are you saying can it be perceived by someone else, or if that was his intent when  
1435 he said it?  
1436  
1437 [REDACTED] I guess I'll ask both ways then.  
1438  
1439 SHERMAN Okay. When you said that, was that your intention, that it could be perceived or  
1440 would be perceived that way, that Mr. [REDACTED] is going to be the victim of  
1441 something?



1442  
1443 LUNDGREN No.  
1444  
1445 [REDACTED] Okay. Could you see how it could possibly be viewed that way with the typical  
1446 term or definition of what a victim is?  
1447  
1448 LUNDGREN I could see that.  
1449  
1450 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1451  
1452 VILLEGAS And if it was viewed that way, do you think that it could bring discredit or  
1453 embarrassment upon the Sacramento Police Department?  
1454  
1455 LUNDGREN If it was interpreted that way, yes, it could.  
1456  
1457 VILLEGAS Do you think it would be more appropriate to advise that he was the first detainee  
1458 instead of victim?  
1459  
1460 LUNDGREN Yes, another turn of phrase would have been more appropriate.  
1461  
1462 VILLEGAS And why did you handcuff [REDACTED] ?  
1463  
1464 LUNDGREN Because he was detained.  
1465  
1466 VILLEGAS He wasn't arrested for anything?  
1467  
1468 LUNDGREN No.  
1469  
1470 VILLEGAS Was he free to leave?  
1471  
1472 LUNDGREN No.  
1473  
1474 VILLEGAS And prior to handcuffing him, was he being resistive in any way?  
1475  
1476 LUNDGREN He was starting to slowly move away. Initially, I remember — it's not on camera,  
1477 but I recall when I initially said for him to stop or come here, he made a large  
1478 motion to run, and that's why I got out of the car as fast as I did. To be fair —  
1479 and no one knew this and it's no way of proving it — I'm not going to chase a kid  
1480 for these circumstances. I want them to run away and leave. When I get out of  
1481 the car and tell him that he is detained, he did stop and comply. And I detained  
1482 him in handcuffs and then removed him from the rest of his group to not cause  
1483 further issue.  
1484

1485 VILLEGAS And when you got to him and he was cooperative, was he trying — did he try to  
1486 escape from you, or did he try to overcome any type of resistance when you were  
1487 handcuffing him?  
1488

1489 LUNDGREN No.  
1490

1491 ██████████ Based on your body-worn camera, do you feel or believe — did you believe, at  
1492 the time, that he stopped because of the orders you gave him, or the other subjects  
1493 that were there told him to stop?  
1494

1495 LUNDGREN I don't know. It could have been a combination of both. But when I got out of  
1496 the car and he kind of realized I was serious, I didn't think he wanted to probably  
1497 be in any additional trouble. And then somebody else in the crowd made a  
1498 comment. I think you can hear it, I don't know, something about complying.  
1499

1500 ██████████ Okay.  
1501

1502 VILLEGAS As you walk him to the car and get ready to place him in the back seat, you have  
1503 a conversation with ██████████ You say, "How old are you?" ██████████ says, "I'm 14."  
1504 You say, "Okay. Do you think it's cool to do what you are doing?" ██████████ says,  
1505 "I'm not doing anything. Why you," and then he says "search." You say, "I'm  
1506 making sure you don't have a gun on you." ██████████ says, "I don't got nothing on  
1507 me." You say, "Well, 14-year-olds have guns. I'm not saying you do, but if you  
1508 want to be cool in front of your friends..." And ██████████ says, "I'm not." Then, I  
1509 can't understand what he's saying. He says, "You asked me where I'm going."  
1510 And you said, "And I told you, I'm not asking where you are going. I'm telling  
1511 you where to go. That's the problem is that people don't want to listen to cops.  
1512 Then, when we have to get out of our cars to do something, you want to run. And  
1513 that's when you get tased." You said, "14-year-olds have guns." When you said  
1514 that, were you putting ██████████ into some type of group of individuals that carry  
1515 guns?  
1516

1517 SHERMAN Can we clarify? I mean, you did say 14-year-olds have guns, and then  
1518 immediately said thereafter, "I'm not saying you do." And this was in the course  
1519 of a search. Is that the context we're referring to, that comment?  
1520

1521 VILLEGAS Yeah, when he made the comment that 14-year-olds have guns, were you  
1522 meaning that all 14-year-olds have guns?  
1523

1524 LUNDGREN No, because then, right after, I said, "I'm not saying you do, just 14-year-olds do,"  
1525 or whatever the actual quote is. Through my training and experience from  
1526 working the streets, I know that other individuals that I've contacted and arrested  
1527 that are younger than 14 have committed murder, have committed robberies with

1528 guns, who carry guns. And so, for my officer safety, if I'm detaining somebody  
1529 and putting you in the back of my car, I'm going to pat you down for weapons.  
1530  
1531 VILLEGAS And why did you say that to him? Why did you talk to him about guns at all and  
1532 not just pat him down and do what you knew from your training and experience?  
1533  
1534 LUNDGREN Because I wanted him to be aware of what I was doing. He asked, and I don't  
1535 remember his exact words, but -  
1536  
1537 SHERMAN Can we play it again -  
1538  
1539 VILLEGAS Sure, absolutely.  
1540  
1541 SHERMAN - that one section?  
1542  
1543 VILLEGAS Mm-hmm. I'll see if I can get back to it here. Okay. I'm going to start back at 4  
1544 minutes, 31 seconds.  
1545  
1546 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1547  
1548 Okay. I paused at 4:53.  
1549  
1550 LUNDGREN I can't make out what he says. Does he say, "Why are you searching me?" And  
1551 then I said, "To make sure you don't have a gun"?  
1552  
1553 VILLEGAS He says, "I'm not doing anything. Why you," and then "search". I think there  
1554 was something in the middle that we couldn't catch on video.  
1555  
1556 LUNDGREN Okay. I think he's asking me why am I searching him.  
1557  
1558 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1559  
1560 LUNDGREN And I explained to him, instead of just not informing of what I'm doing, trying to  
1561 make him as comfortable as possible and to try to continue the transparency of  
1562 why I'm doing things, "Well, I'm patting you down or I'm searching you for  
1563 weapons. 14-year-olds carry guns," or that context of the word.  
1564  
1565 VILLEGAS Okay. And were you inferring or assuming that he had a gun?  
1566  
1567 LUNDGREN No, no.  
1568  
1569 VILLEGAS Okay.  
1570

1571 [REDACTED] So, you said, "I'm making sure you don't have a gun on you," which would have  
1572 been in response to his question to you? Okay. And then he says, it sounds like,  
1573 "I don't got nothing on me." And you say, "Well, 14-year-olds have guns. I'm  
1574 not saying you do, but..." So, you're educating him of what you're doing, what  
1575 you're looking for, and that, from your experience, you know that 14-year-olds  
1576 can and have in the past carried guns, not specifically him, but you're checking to  
1577 make sure. Is that a fair statement?  
1578

1579 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1580

1581 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1582

1583 VILLEGAS And do you feel that this was reasonable, to explain to him why you were doing  
1584 the search?  
1585

1586 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1587

1588 VILLEGAS Were you frustrated with Mr. [REDACTED] at the time?  
1589

1590 LUNDGREN I don't think I was specifically frustrated at him. I think it's fair to say that I was  
1591 frustrated with this whole situation, but I believe that I kept good composure in  
1592 communicating with him and explaining to him what I was doing.  
1593

1594 VILLEGAS You had made a comment, "...and that's when you get tased." Can you explain  
1595 that?  
1596

1597 LUNDGREN Yes. It doesn't necessarily fit this criteria because, like I said earlier, if he would  
1598 have taken off running, I wouldn't have chased him, but our policy for CED states  
1599 that any level of active resistance is a situation in which a taser may be used. In  
1600 this context it wouldn't have been, but it was more of a comment of future events,  
1601 like "If you run from the cops, here is something that could happen to you. Why  
1602 are you doing this?"  
1603

1604 VILLEGAS Were you trying to scare him?  
1605

1606 LUNDGREN No.  
1607

1608 VILLEGAS Were you trying to educate him?  
1609

1610 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1611

1612 VILLEGAS And just for the record, are you allowed to tase somebody for running away from  
1613 you?  
1614

1615 LUNDGREN Under these circumstances, no.  
1616  
1617 VILLEGAS And can you elaborate a little bit more on why you told him this?  
1618  
1619 LUNDGREN It was more of a "Why are you doing this? Why are you trying to be cool? Why  
1620 are you acting this way? When an officer tells you," — and I go into more detail  
1621 later, but I said, "When an officer tells you to do something, all you have to do is  
1622 listen and you're not going to get hurt. If you start to do such things as run from  
1623 cops when they're giving you a lawful order to stop, there are things that — there  
1624 are some consequences that could follow." And later on, we talk more and I talk  
1625 to him about, "Depending on the circumstances, if you run, beanbags, 40 mm,"  
1626 — I think I even said Bola, which we don't even carry anymore. I went through  
1627 our less-lethal options with him, about it's much safer to just listen to law  
1628 enforcement than to run. And I didn't explain this to him, but when people run  
1629 from us, there's generally a reason. It's a bunch of kids that we're trying to move  
1630 out. So, I don't think that he just robbed someone or did anything violent, but  
1631 when violent people run from us, there's a high likelihood for force to be used for  
1632 officer safety. There's a lot of things. Clearly, I didn't go into that much detail  
1633 with him.  
1634  
1635 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to replay the second half of this video since it's been a while,  
1636 and I'll pause it when I have the questions for you. Okay? Starting at 4 minutes,  
1637 53 seconds.  
1638  
1639 *[BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]*  
1640  
1641 Okay. Pausing at 5 minutes, 17 seconds. You stated, "There's no reason for this.  
1642 This is what I don't get about our culture these days. Why can't we just listen?"  
1643 Can you elaborate on what you meant by "culture these days"?  
1644  
1645 LUNDGREN So, this is an opportunity, and I continue on with an attempt to mentor, educate,  
1646 to teach. He's young. He's watching the news and social media, and it's a time  
1647 of certain groups not being so happy with law enforcement, and thinking that law  
1648 enforcement just is out there to murder and kill people, and that it's okay to be  
1649 disrespectful, to not follow orders, to not show respect. So, this conversation with  
1650 him is talking about the culture of the United States and how we are all acting as  
1651 Americans. And the culture we're living in is a culture of disrespect to cops,  
1652 failing to listen to authority, and so forth.  
1653  
1654 VILLEGAS Okay. You just referred to "certain groups." Are you referring to certain groups  
1655 of culture, or just certain groups of individuals? What are you referring to?  
1656  
1657 LUNDGREN When I say this is a problem with our culture, that's American culture. That's all  
1658 of our culture.

1659  
1660 VILLEGAS When you were speaking with him, did you mean culture in any type of other  
1661 form, like race or age?  
1662  
1663 LUNDGREN No, because we're experiencing defiance from all races, genders, age groups, all  
1664 people from a background. We're experiencing this level of disrespect or failure  
1665 to comply with authority.  
1666  
1667 [REDACTED] Okay. I just want to make sure I'm understanding you correctly. So, correct me  
1668 if I'm wrong or I misspeak. Okay? You stated "our culture" and "Why can't we  
1669 just listen?" Are you including yourself as part of this American culture? Is that  
1670 why you're using the terms such as "our" and "we"?  
1671  
1672 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1673  
1674 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1675  
1676 LUNDGREN It's all of our culture, and I was referring to it as me included.  
1677  
1678 [REDACTED] Okay. And then, in your statement now, when you're referring to certain groups,  
1679 you're meaning certain groups that believe that cops are out to kill people and that  
1680 are not showing respect towards law enforcement. Is that what you mean when  
1681 you stated "certain groups"?  
1682  
1683 LUNDGREN There are groups in our society and our culture that are made up of all  
1684 demographics that do not like cops, and that is what I'm referring to.  
1685  
1686 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1687  
1688 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm starting the same video, your body-worn camera, video four, at 12  
1689 minutes, 45 seconds.  
1690  
1691 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1692  
1693 [REDACTED] Okay. Paused at 13 minutes, 29 seconds. You mention culture again to Mr.  
1694 [REDACTED]. Can you explain what you meant in this context this time?  
1695  
1696 LUNDGREN It's the same exact context.  
1697  
1698 VILLEGAS So, you weren't specifying any certain culture?  
1699  
1700 LUNDGREN No.  
1701  
1702 VILLEGAS Just the culture of America or what you mentioned earlier?

1703  
1704 LUNDGREN Yeah.  
1705  
1706 VILLEGAS When you're referring to culture this time, did it have any specific meaning, like  
1707 race, gender, age group, or economic status?  
1708  
1709 LUNDGREN No.  
1710  
1711 VILLEGAS And you're referring to your own culture?  
1712  
1713 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1714  
1715 VILLEGAS You said, "...but there's 200 of you roaming around, being a pack of animals.  
1716 And because of that..." What did you mean by saying "a pack of animals"?  
1717  
1718 LUNDGREN Well, pack mentality is a large group of any animal that roams around. And I  
1719 think I even say — further on, I refer to a pack of wolves, where they're just  
1720 terrorizing the countryside and attacking the weak and causing mischief and  
1721 harm.  
1722  
1723 SHERMAN Can I ask a clarifying question?  
1724  
1725 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
1726  
1727 SHERMAN When you said pack of animals, did you — I'll start specifically with did you  
1728 intend any race?  
1729  
1730 LUNDGREN No.  
1731  
1732 SHERMAN I mean, I presume, actually, these questions may be coming, so go ahead,  
1733 Sergeant.  
1734  
1735 VILLEGAS Was this a racially-motivated comment?  
1736  
1737 LUNDGREN No.  
1738  
1739 VILLEGAS And, again, in your opinion, do you feel that if someone were to hear you say that  
1740 ,that they could take that remark as a racially-motivated comment?  
1741  
1742 LUNDGREN Once again, anyone can take anything in any context they want. I think if there  
1743 was maybe something else added to that, it could be racially drive or motivated,  
1744 but I don't think that that phrase could be taken negatively. I'll rephrase. Could?  
1745 Sure, it could.  
1746

1747 VILLEGAS Do you feel that it's appropriate to associate the subjects out there as a pack of  
1748 animals?  
1749

1750 LUNDGREN I think it's — like I said, again, I think it's a phrase that underlines that their  
1751 behavior is not one that is acceptable and that young men of his age should know  
1752 better and should not be, like I said, running around, fighting weaker people. And  
1753 I said to him multiple times, "I'm not saying it was directly you. I'm just saying  
1754 the people you were hanging around." They were more of an animalistic  
1755 mentality than somebody of his age or just being an American, being a human. It  
1756 was not human. It was more animal driven.  
1757

1758 SHERMAN Can I ask the question now?  
1759

1760 VILLEGAS Mm-hmm.  
1761

1762 SHERMAN Not in the context of how it could be taken by any random person, in the context  
1763 that you intended that statement, did you feel that it was appropriate in that  
1764 context?  
1765

1766 LUNDGREN I believe it was appropriate in that context.  
1767

1768 SHERMAN Thank you.  
1769

1770 VILLEGAS So, you feel that it's appropriate to use "pack of animals"? You feel that that's  
1771 appropriate to use when speaking to a 14-year-old?  
1772

1773 LUNDGREN I think for describing the situation that we all observed, I think the term "pack of  
1774 animals" is an appropriate way to describe the behavior.  
1775

1776 VILLEGAS Do you think that that comment could bring discredit or embarrassment upon the  
1777 department?  
1778

1779 LUNDGREN It could.  
1780

1781 VILLEGAS Can you elaborate?  
1782

1783 LUNDGREN Well, like we've said, anyone can be offended by anything. And if certain  
1784 individuals or groups want to say that the Sacramento Police Department thinks  
1785 of young children as animals, then that could make us look bad, or in whatever  
1786 context or light that the individual would like to paint on us.  
1787

1788 VILLEGAS And you just used the phrase "individuals and groups." What groups are you  
1789 referring to?  
1790



1791 LUNDGREN Any group.  
1792  
1793 VILLEGAS Any group of people?  
1794  
1795 LUNDGREN Any group of individuals that would take offense to such terminology.  
1796  
1797 SHERMAN Did you feel, in the context that you used it, not in this "could," but did you feel  
1798 like, in the context you used it, it brought discredit to the department?  
1799  
1800 LUNDGREN No.  
1801  
1802 [REDACTED] I know what you're saying that you meant by the term "pack of animals." Your  
1803 statement was, "...but there's 200 of you roaming around being a pack of  
1804 animals." Is there a — when you are saying they are a pack of animals versus  
1805 acting like, is there a difference in that? You're being very specific and saying  
1806 they're being a pack of animals versus acting like. Could that statement of saying  
1807 "being" be considered a little bit more offensive to some people?  
1808  
1809 LUNDGREN I think, in just the conversation we're having, I mean, you can take one word and  
1810 substitute it for another and change the context of the statement that was made.  
1811 And I don't think there's anyone in this world that pays attention to that level of  
1812 syntax and speech that closely when they're having just a normal conversation.  
1813 There was nothing race driven or bigoted driven behind being a pack or acting  
1814 like a pack. Once again, anyone can be offended by anything in the English  
1815 language. That was not my intent or purpose behind using that phrase. It was  
1816 trying to express to him that when you get this many people together, or this group  
1817 of individuals that decided as a group to all congregate at Delta Shores that night,  
1818 that their behavior was negative to the community, negative to Delta Shores, and  
1819 was more brutal than a normal — well, not normal. It was more brutal than the  
1820 other shoppers and restaurant-goers that night.  
1821  
1822 VILLEGAS So, why didn't you just explain it like you just explained it to us instead of using  
1823 the term "a pack of animals." You just explained it perfectly.  
1824  
1825 LUNDGREN Because it's in the moment, and we're just having this conversation, and we're just  
1826 talking. If I had to stop, slow down, think about every sentence I was going to  
1827 say, think about "Could this offend anyone in this world?" and then try to re-word  
1828 everything I thought in my head to not offend someone, language would cease to  
1829 exist. My body language, my tone of voice with him was not, in my opinion,  
1830 demeaning. It was just their actions. The group that decided to descend on Delta  
1831 Shores that night was more animalistic.  
1832  
1833 VILLEGAS And you don't feel, by the context that you used that evening, that the phrase "a  
1834 pack of animals" was offensive in any way?

1835  
1836 LUNDGREN Once again, anyone can be offended. It could be offensive. It could be.  
1837  
1838 ██████████ And as a professional — well, did you want to clarify on that before I move on?  
1839  
1840 SHERMAN Yeah.  
1841  
1842 ██████████ Okay.  
1843  
1844 SHERMAN Did you intend to offend by saying that?  
1845  
1846 LUNDGREN No, I never intended to offend this young man.  
1847  
1848 ██████████ As a professional law enforcement officer, do we have to be very mindful of what  
1849 we say and how we say it because there is a potential for it to either be  
1850 misinterpreted or misconstrued, misperceived?  
1851  
1852 LUNDGREN I would say yes. I would also like to add that every single officer we have  
1853 working here in the United States all come from different backgrounds, come  
1854 from different cultures, and use different terms of phrases to get the same message  
1855 across. My message was not out of hatred or to belittle. My message was what  
1856 came to my mind in that instance. I don't know if I grew up in an area of the  
1857 United States that uses the phrase "pack of animals" differently than other people,  
1858 but at no point in this conversation with this young man was I trying to demean  
1859 him, insult him, or belittle him, his culture, his beliefs, anything.  
1860  
1861 ██████████ Okay.  
1862  
1863 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video to 15 minutes, 11 seconds.  
1864  
1865 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
1866  
1867 Okay. Paused at 15 minutes, 11 seconds. What was your purpose for this  
1868 conversation with Mr. ██████████?  
1869  
1870 LUNDGREN It was trying to educate and mentor. He has — well, that was the purpose, to  
1871 educate and mentor.  
1872  
1873 VILLEGAS Okay. And you mentioned "pack of wolves out destroying the neighborhood."  
1874 Can you explain that comment?  
1875  
1876 LUNDGREN It goes back to what we were talking about earlier. A pack of wolves in the wild  
1877 are kind of dominant. And if unchecked, they can destroy an ecosystem. That's  
1878 kind of the basics of what I was talking about.

1879  
1880 VILLEGAS So, you were referring to a pack of animals, similar to that comment?  
1881  
1882 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1883  
1884 VILLEGAS Okay. And was this comment "a pack of wolves," was this racially motivated in  
1885 any way?  
1886  
1887 LUNDGREN No.  
1888  
1889 [REDACTED] When you say the term "pack of wolves," are you just referring to the behavior  
1890 of that specific group you were dealing with that night?  
1891  
1892 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1893  
1894 [REDACTED] Okay.  
1895  
1896 VILLEGAS Did you actually see Mr. [REDACTED] out there destroying anything?  
1897  
1898 LUNDGREN No.  
1899  
1900 VILLEGAS Why did you put him in that group of people when it comes to a pack of wolves?  
1901  
1902 LUNDGREN Because he was part of the group. And at some point, I mention — I think I say  
1903 something like, "I'm sorry to put you into the group if it wasn't you, but it's the  
1904 people you're hanging around with." So, if he wants to associate himself with  
1905 that group of individuals that are conducting themselves in that manner, then he  
1906 goes — it's just an all-encompassing pack of animals, wolves, kind of  
1907 conversation we're going down.  
1908  
1909 VILLEGAS Okay. Were the people out there that evening, were they acting like a pack of  
1910 wolves? Were they destroying things, disrupting the neighborhood?  
1911  
1912 LUNDGREN They were moving in smaller groups. So, you had your large group. And then,  
1913 amongst the large group you had smaller groups that were acting in a wolf-like  
1914 mentality, in a pack, moving around the larger group, finding a weaker individual  
1915 — like prey — beating them down. And then, once we came in or once they were  
1916 done, they all fled. And then another group, another smaller group, would move  
1917 around the large group, find a weaker individual or prey, and beat them down and  
1918 run away, very similar to how wolves operate in the wild.  
1919  
1920 VILLEGAS Okay. And I've got to ask you again. You feel that it's appropriate, using a pack  
1921 of animals or a pack of wolves? You think that's appropriate when explaining  
1922 how a behavior of specific subjects are acting?

1923  
1924 LUNDGREN It's a metaphor. And so, it's how I can relate to what I think their actions are  
1925 looking like, instead of saying, "Your actions of a bunch of juveniles." Well,  
1926 what does that mean? A pack of wolves do something specific.  
1927  
1928 VILLEGAS So, you're using it as a metaphor?  
1929  
1930 LUNDGREN As a metaphor.  
1931  
1932 ██████████ You said you didn't see ██████████ out there destroying anything and that he was part  
1933 of the group. At one point, though, you did give him an order and he did not  
1934 comply. Is that correct?  
1935  
1936 LUNDGREN That's correct.  
1937  
1938 ██████████ Okay. Is that what some of the rest of the group was also doing? They were  
1939 given orders and were not complying?  
1940  
1941 LUNDGREN Yes.  
1942  
1943 ██████████ Is that part of the behavior that you're referring to as the group not complying  
1944 with officers' orders, causing mischief?  
1945  
1946 LUNDGREN The main part of the behavior that I'm trying to — that I was getting across was  
1947 what I was just explaining about. At the height of how many kids were out there,  
1948 what their actions were, that is more what I am referring to. Then, when I actually  
1949 made contact with them, they were maybe a group of 20 just kind of walking.  
1950 They weren't fighting anyone. They weren't actively destroying anything, but  
1951 they were all moving away from the larger group of individuals that were  
1952 conducting that behavior earlier in the night.  
1953  
1954 VILLEGAS You mentioned to ██████████ "And then I say come here, and you want to run away.  
1955 You are not going to get away. You understand that we have dogs, that we are  
1956 faster? You know we have an airplane in the sky right now? You are not getting  
1957 away. And this is why, in the media, officers chase people and people get hurt.  
1958 And then you want to blame the officer." Did he run from you in any way?  
1959  
1960 LUNDGREN No. He made a motion to evade, but it wasn't like a full sprint.  
1961  
1962 VILLEGAS And then he stopped and complied. Correct?  
1963  
1964 LUNDGREN Correct.  
1965  
1966 VILLEGAS Could you have deployed a dog on him if he was running away?

1967  
1968 LUNDGREN No. All of that was completely a bluff. There was no dog on scene. There was  
1969 no airplane in the sky. It was to try to get across to him that there's no point in  
1970 trying to run, just comply.  
1971  
1972 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you were being accurate with him at that point about running?  
1973 You were trying to educate him. Correct?  
1974  
1975 LUNDGREN Throughout the conversation, my general goal is to educate. At that moment, it  
1976 was a bluff, or like a...He was already detained, so at that point it wasn't a bluff.  
1977 I'm trying to think of the correct phrasing.  
1978  
1979 VILLEGAS Was it a scare tactic for the future?  
1980  
1981 LUNDGREN No, it wasn't a scare tactic. It was more to like...I understand the phrasing, and  
1982 I'll be the first to say the phrasing is not the greatest. I'll agree with you on that.  
1983 My intent was — it was kind of an "In the future, you don't need to do this again.  
1984 We're not the big scary police that you know." If he were to commit more crime  
1985 in the future, not saying he would — I'm not trying to say that this is going to lead  
1986 to anything more — but we do have additional resources that we can use to detain  
1987 individuals, depending on crime. And I know I did not explain all that to him in  
1988 the moment.  
1989  
1990 VILLEGAS And I know you were trying to have a learning conversation with him. I could  
1991 tell that you were trying to talk to him. But do you feel that the conversation you  
1992 had with him was positive? You're dealing with a juvenile and you're trying to  
1993 educate him. Do you feel that the conversation you had with him was productive?  
1994  
1995 SHERMAN Are you trying to ask if Mr. [REDACTED] took it as productive, or if Ofc. Lundgren's  
1996 intent behind it was to be productive?  
1997  
1998 VILLEGAS Yeah. I'm asking if you feel that the conversation you had with Mr. [REDACTED] was  
1999 it a positive contact? Was it a positive conversation between you two?  
2000  
2001 LUNDGREN So, my -  
2002  
2003 VILLEGAS Do you feel like he was getting something good out of what you were saying?  
2004  
2005 LUNDGREN My intent was for a positive contact, and that's when I was explaining to him, "If  
2006 you just listen, nothing bad will happen. If you just respect law enforcement and  
2007 do as you're told, positive things will come out of this. Making furtive movements  
2008 like I'm going to run are going to lead you down paths that are going to be less  
2009 productive." [cough] Excuse me. Towards the end of the conversation, when he  
2010 — he was saying something in the back seat, and I don't recall what it was, but it

2011 was something that clearly indicated to me that this was not going to be a positive  
2012 contact, and it was — I'm sure we're going to get there. I say something along  
2013 the lines of, "Are you just going to live your life as 'fuck the police'?" That was  
2014 more of a "Is this the way that you want to live your life, hating the cops, being  
2015 defiant with the cops? Because that's not going to get you anywhere positive. If  
2016 you hate us, that's okay, but by showing a little respect and doing as your told,  
2017 there's almost no chance of ever getting hurt." That was kind of the path of the  
2018 conversation, until he started — he started saying something that made me turn  
2019 and say, "Okay. Well, if you're not wanting to discuss this or listen, then you're  
2020 going to be the problem with society," and that "Your actions are what is wrong  
2021 with our society."  
2022

2023 VILLEGAS And what was your purpose for telling him, "And this is why, in the media,  
2024 officers chase people and people get hurt. And then you want to blame the  
2025 officer"? Why are you explaining this to him?  
2026

2027 LUNDGREN I'm trying to explain to him that there's different contexts. This trespass, 602, like  
2028 I've already explained, I'm not going to chase him under, but he thinks it's okay  
2029 to run from the police. And I'm trying to explain to him that when you run from  
2030 the cops, we don't know why. And I don't go into this much detail, but we don't  
2031 know why you're running. And so, if there is a crime to pursue and force is  
2032 applied, individuals do get hurt, unfortunately, in law enforcement. And then in  
2033 the media and in social media, everyone wants to always blame the officer for  
2034 conducting their job the way they're supposed to. And if somebody gets hurt but  
2035 it's completely justified, in certain communities it's still the officer's fault.  
2036

2037 VILLEGAS In certain communities? What do you mean by that?  
2038

2039 LUNDGREN Certain communities across the United States that might not like law enforcement  
2040 that are made up of all races, genders, creeds, religions. People from all  
2041 backgrounds don't necessarily like law enforcement.  
2042

2043 VILLEGAS Okay. At one point [REDACTED] said, "So you shoot them?" And you said, "No. I'm  
2044 not going to shoot you for running. I could tase you. I could BolaWrap you. I  
2045 could shoot you with a beanbag round. I could deploy the dog on you. I mean,  
2046 is this really how you're going to grow up and live your life, just fuck the police?"  
2047 And you kind of just talked a little bit about that. Can you actually use these tools  
2048 on a subject that runs from you for trespassing?  
2049

2050 LUNDGREN No. Like I said earlier, these are situations that you can't use for this  
2051 circumstance. It was more of a conversation of — granted, I never went and said,  
2052 "In other circumstances, these are some of the tools that can be applied to you."  
2053 It was more of a general conversation of "Don't run. We don't know why you're  
2054 running. Under other circumstances, running can lead to this level of force," but

2055 I did start off by saying, "No, I'm not going to shoot for you running." So, I tried  
2056 to establish there that mere flight is not going to allow me to just pull out  
2057 everything in my trunk and deploy it.  
2058

2059 VILLEGAS All right.  
2060

2061 [REDACTED] Were you trying to help him understand that his actions could possibly have  
2062 certain consequences when dealing with law enforcement, that you were trying  
2063 to get him to think about what his actions, the effect, — yes, that it could result  
2064 in certain things?  
2065

2066 LUNDGREN Yes. That was my ultimate goal.  
2067

2068 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2069

2070 VILLEGAS You stated, "I mean, this is really how you're going to grow up and live your life,  
2071 just fuck the police?" Do you think that this is an appropriate way to speak to a  
2072 14-year-old?  
2073

2074 LUNDGREN I was trying to use the vernacular of kind of what he was giving me. I was trying  
2075 to more relate to him on his age level, the way that he was speaking to me, to try  
2076 to get through to him. Sometimes using phrases like that from an authoritative  
2077 figure is kind of shocking, and it can kind of open their eyes to "Oh, you're using  
2078 that kind of language with me?" And so, the intent behind that was to try to relate  
2079 to him, his age group, and kind of use something different to see if that would re-  
2080 engage him.  
2081

2082 VILLEGAS Do you think that there's another way you could have gone about that?  
2083

2084 LUNDGREN Sure, yes, I do.  
2085

2086 VILLEGAS And do you feel that it's appropriate to use profanity?  
2087

2088 LUNDGREN No. Like I — no. Like I said, I think there are times and places for profanity in  
2089 this job. I think it is, in my opinion, a way to gain more compliance, depending  
2090 on the situation. And I think in this particular situation I was trying to use the  
2091 profanity to kind of shock him a little bit, try to maybe get more on his level, like  
2092 I explained, use the vernacular he was kind of using with me to relate.  
2093

2094 VILLEGAS So, do you feel it's appropriate? Did you feel like using profanity in this context  
2095 with a 14-year-old was appropriate?  
2096

2097 LUNDGREN No, it was not appropriate.  
2098

2099 VILLEGAS And you just agreed that there was probably a different way you could get your  
2100 point across to this subject. Is that correct?  
2101

2102 LUNDGREN Yes, there is another way. I could have talked to him and gotten that same phrase  
2103 across without being so blunt with it.  
2104

2105 VILLEGAS Do you feel that the way that you spoke to him could bring discredit or  
2106 embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department?  
2107

2108 LUNDGREN Yes, it could.  
2109

2110 [REDACTED] Mr. [REDACTED] did he curse or use profanity with you? I don't recall, but I -  
2111

2112 LUNDGREN I don't recall either.  
2113

2114 VILLEGAS Not that you can recall?  
2115

2116 LUNDGREN Not that I recall.  
2117

2118 VILLEGAS You stated, "Live a great life and show some respect, because right now you're  
2119 the problem with our society. You're the problem with our country, and the  
2120 people that do and act the way you are acting." Explain to me what you mean by  
2121 "you are the problem with our society."  
2122

2123 LUNDGREN So, during this conversation we're talking about, I elaborate and said "American  
2124 culture." We're talking about how youth, in general, are kind of growing up with  
2125 no respect. You're seeing it in the education system. You're seeing it every day  
2126 on patrol. We're getting calls for service constantly from parents that are calling  
2127 us about their kids who have no respect, won't listen. When we contact groups  
2128 such as this, giving them just basic, easy lawful orders, "Hey, all I need you to do  
2129 is just leave. You guys are causing an issue," the gross defiance of kind of the  
2130 generation. Sorry.  
2131

2132 VILLEGAS That's okay. You also used "You are the problem with this country." So, you  
2133 used the -  
2134

2135 LUNDGREN I'm sorry. Thank you for getting me back on track.  
2136

2137 VILLEGAS That's okay.  
2138

2139 LUNDGREN So, in this moment, because he says something really low under his breath, and I  
2140 don't remember what it was, but it was something that — and it might have been,  
2141 "Well, fuck the police." It might have been something along those lines. I don't  
2142 know. I don't remember, but it was something that changed the course of the



2143 conversation. And the way in which he was acting in this moment, and I said the  
2144 way — I think I said — please reread the quote.  
2145  
2146 VILLEGAS It was, "You are the problem with our society. You are the problem with our  
2147 country."  
2148  
2149 LUNDGREN So, in this moment in time, the way that he is acting and being towards law  
2150 enforcement, being toward the situation, was what you're kind of seeing  
2151 nationwide with defiance and kind of attitude problems and lack of authoritative  
2152 respect in general towards family, teachers, law enforcement. And this was the  
2153 kind of — this was what he was showing towards me. And so, that was the shift.  
2154 When I said, "Oh, okay. Well, you know what? If this is the way that you want  
2155 to act and present yourself, then you're part of the problem. You're part of this  
2156 massive problem the United States is facing that we need to change. And if this  
2157 is the way you want to live, there will be a problem." And it was more along the  
2158 lines of "We need to start this change back to: You can hate us, but if you show  
2159 respect, we can kind of solve anything." And that was kind of the direction of the  
2160 "You're the problem" comment.  
2161  
2162 VILLEGAS By you saying "you" when referring to the problem of society and the problem  
2163 with our country, are you referring to him as the part of the defiant group you just  
2164 referred to?  
2165  
2166 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2167  
2168 VILLEGAS Do you think this was a positive approach of getting your point across?  
2169  
2170 LUNDGREN I think it takes several encounters with law enforcement to make any kind of  
2171 impact on anyone. And through my time here, and my training and experience  
2172 working in the south area, there are many kids. And later in the video, you see  
2173 me kind of talking to one of them who ends up helping us out a little bit. There  
2174 are certain ways to kind of come across and start a relationship. And if the next  
2175 time I saw him, like I have with many other relationships, it starts off by saying,  
2176 "Hey, remember me? Remember the contact we had last time? Do you  
2177 remember? Once we all calmed down, there was respect. Can you just please  
2178 show some respect, and we'll get through this." By having this kind of  
2179 conversation with him, it starts him off down a path of communication with law  
2180 enforcement. And sometimes you're not leaving it off on, necessarily, a positive  
2181 note, but there is something taken away from it. And he took something away  
2182 from this, and it could have been, "Yes, ultimately, once we boiled everything  
2183 down, I wasn't hurt and I was treated respectfully." And so, I think the  
2184 conversation I had with him was in a direction of mentorship and trying to get  
2185 through to him. And unfortunately, in this situation I don't believe I got through  
2186 to him the way I wanted to, but that was the intent behind the conversation, to

2187 kind of set him up for, unfortunately, if there is another encounter with law  
2188 enforcement, he has something to base it off of.  
2189  
2190 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you think that by using the term "You are the problem with society.  
2191 You are the problem with this country," do you think that could leave a long-  
2192 lasting effect on this 14-year-old?  
2193  
2194 LUNDGREN I think it could leave a long-lasting effect, and it could be positive. It could be  
2195 something that could sink in and him go, "You know what? Maybe all my  
2196 teachers have said the same thing. Maybe my mom is saying the same thing.  
2197 Maybe this is the case, and maybe I should make some changes." So, it could  
2198 lead to a positive effect on this kid by being a little harsh with him. Could it lead  
2199 to a negative effect on this kid? It could.  
2200  
2201 ██████████ During your conversation with ██████████ at this point, or actually any time while he  
2202 was in the back seat of your car, did he give you any indication that he was  
2203 receiving your message? Any indication that he was being educated on what you  
2204 intended to educate him on?  
2205  
2206 LUNDGREN He wasn't aggressive or combative, nothing that would suggest that the situation  
2207 was worsened by anything. At the end, he didn't swear at me, or cuss at me, or  
2208 make any other terrible comments. So, I don't know if he would have admitted if  
2209 the conversation was positive on him, but there was nothing, from the time I  
2210 detained him to the time he was released, that would indicate that his experience  
2211 with me was any worse than not.  
2212  
2213 ██████████ So, is it fair to say you couldn't tell one way or the other whether your message  
2214 was received?  
2215  
2216 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2217  
2218 SHERMAN Did he give you any indication that he was actually listening to what you were  
2219 saying by responding to you?  
2220  
2221 LUNDGREN Well, he made some responses, so he was having a conversation at least.  
2222  
2223 VILLEGAS Do you feel that making these comments, "You are the problem with our society.  
2224 You are the problem with our country," do you think that this could bring discredit  
2225 or embarrassment upon the department?  
2226  
2227 LUNDGREN It could.  
2228  
2229 VILLEGAS Okay. We're going to play it from the — do you guys need a break?  
2230

2231 [REDACTED] Yes, I do -  
2232  
2233 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2234  
2235 [REDACTED] - for a moment, if that's okay.  
2236  
2237 VILLEGAS So, we are going to take a break at 1847 hours.  
2238  
2239 [REDACTED] And we're resuming the interview at 1856 hours.  
2240  
2241 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2242  
2243 [REDACTED] All right. So, before we took the break, you were saying that you were trying to  
2244 educate Mr. [REDACTED]. And I guess let me put it this way. When we're speaking —  
2245 from your experience with speaking with a juvenile, specifically in this case a 14-  
2246 year-old, sometimes do we have to break things down into simpler terms for them  
2247 to understand, just based on the fact that they're young, maybe don't have as much  
2248 life experience? Their knowledge may not be the same as, maybe, that of an  
2249 adult? Sometimes we have to maybe, again, simplify what we're saying and be a  
2250 little more cognizant of how we explain things to them?  
2251  
2252 LUNDGREN I think in certain circumstances, sure.  
2253  
2254 [REDACTED] Okay. You made some direct statements as far as — I think the last statement we  
2255 were just discussing is "You are the problem with our society. You are the  
2256 problem with our country." In your opinion — I know what your intentions were,  
2257 but in your opinion, from the standpoint of a 14-year-old, would it be easier for a  
2258 14-year-old to maybe not get the message that you're trying to send without  
2259 maybe a little bit more elaboration on your part? Is it — how do I say it? Do you  
2260 feel that with a 14-year-old you may have to elaborate a little bit more?  
2261  
2262 SHERMAN Okay. So, there was a couple questions in there.  
2263  
2264 [REDACTED] Yeah.  
2265  
2266 SHERMAN Do you want him to just answer the last question?  
2267  
2268 [REDACTED] Yes.  
2269  
2270 SHERMAN Thank you.  
2271  
2272 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2273  
2274 [REDACTED] Okay.

2275  
2276 VILLEGAS Do you feel that a 14-year-old has the mental capacity to understand a term such  
2277 as "You are the problem with our society. You are the problem with our  
2278 country"?

2279  
2280 LUNDGREN Yes.

2281  
2282 VILLEGAS So, you feel that a 14-year-old understands that at face value?

2283  
2284 LUNDGREN When I was 14, I was in high school. I believe at 14 I would be able to understand  
2285 that message, yes.

2286  
2287 VILLEGAS Do you think that there's other ways of explaining that same — making that same  
2288 comment, something that might be a little bit easier for — I know you say as a  
2289 14-year-old, you could understand. For somebody else that may not understand,  
2290 do you feel that there's other ways that you could explain the same thing and get  
2291 your point across, as opposed to expecting them to understand that which is a  
2292 pretty strong comment?

2293  
2294 LUNDGREN Can you ask it one more time, please?

2295  
2296 VILLEGAS Yeah. The comments that you made, do you feel that there's another way of  
2297 explaining that same thing, the meaning of it, to a 14-year-old that may not have  
2298 the mental capacity that you had at 14, somebody that may not get what you're  
2299 saying? Do you think that there's another way that you could explain to them the  
2300 problems that you're trying to get across to them?

2301  
2302 LUNDGREN I'm sure there's another way, yes.

2303  
2304 VILLEGAS Do you think there's a better way?

2305  
2306 LUNDGREN Possibly.

2307  
2308 VILLEGAS Okay.

2309  
2310 SHERMAN Are you asking him in the context of hindsight?

2311  
2312 LUNDGREN Also, do I have the ability? Is that what you're asking, do I have the ability? Or  
2313 does someone else have the ability?

2314  
2315 VILLEGAS Well, I mean, you too. Do you have the ability to actually recognize when  
2316 somebody can understand something and when they can't understand something  
2317 and clarify it in little bit easier ways to help them understand?

2318

2319 LUNDGREN Sure. In this context, I believe he understood what I was saying to him, but there  
2320 wasn't a huge dialogue back and forth, so there was no way to indicate he didn't  
2321 understand or if he did.  
2322

2323 [REDACTED] There was a comment. You had stated, "And this is why, in the media, officers  
2324 chase people and people get hurt. And then you want to blame the officer." And  
2325 then [REDACTED] stated something to the effect, "So you shoot all of them?" When he  
2326 responded to your comment, did you feel at that moment that he was  
2327 understanding what you were trying to tell him by his response?  
2328

2329 LUNDGREN His response to me made me think that his only level of knowledge of law  
2330 enforcement is all law enforcement does is shoot, and that's why I kind of — my  
2331 reaction is more of a "No." It was, "Of course not. Of course we don't just shoot  
2332 people." And that was kind of why we were talking about less-lethal options  
2333 earlier in the conversation.  
2334

2335 [REDACTED] His response to you, in your opinion, could that have shown that he maybe doesn't  
2336 understand fully the concept or the positive information you were trying to give  
2337 him at that point?  
2338

2339 LUNDGREN I don't know if — I don't know this young man. Excuse me [*cough*]. I don't know  
2340 what his level of education is. I don't know if he has the ability to comprehend  
2341 or not. He spoke clearly when he spoke up. I can't say what his level of education  
2342 is. I don't know.  
2343

2344 [REDACTED] Okay.  
2345

2346 SHERMAN May I ask a question here, or would you like me to wait until the end?  
2347

2348 VILLEGAS Absolutely, go ahead.  
2349

2350 SHERMAN Did you feel it was important to respond to him after his comment about if you  
2351 would shoot?  
2352

2353 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2354

2355 SHERMAN And why did you feel that that was important?  
2356

2357 LUNDGREN Yes, I thought it was important, and I wanted him to understand that we do not  
2358 just shoot people.  
2359

2360 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to move on to 19 minutes, 25 seconds on the same video.  
2361

2362 SHERMAN This is number four?

2363  
2364 VILLEGAS Yes, sir.  
2365  
2366 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2367  
2368 Okay. Pausing at 19:45. It appears that you used your right hand and gestured in  
2369 saying, "Would you like another one?" What were you referring to by "another  
2370 one"?  
2371  
2372 LUNDGREN There was another large group of individuals down at the In-N-Out Burger and  
2373 were in the roadway chasing each other or doing something that caught our  
2374 attention. And by "another one" was another person to detain and trespass due to  
2375 their actions that we were observing.  
2376  
2377 VILLEGAS And I noticed that [REDACTED] — in the video anyway, I noticed that [REDACTED] had his  
2378 head up against the window. Do you think he could hear this? And the distance  
2379 that you were from the car, do you think he could hear what you said?  
2380  
2381 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2382  
2383 VILLEGAS Do you think that referring to them, whoever that was, as "another one" could be  
2384 offensive to [REDACTED] in any way?  
2385  
2386 SHERMAN Are you referring to the use of the word "one," referring to another person to  
2387 detain?  
2388  
2389 VILLEGAS Yeah, another one. So, are you referring — what I'm saying is: Do you think  
2390 that Mr. [REDACTED] could take offense to you referring to them as "another one," the  
2391 people out there, the other people?  
2392  
2393 LUNDGREN Another member of the group?  
2394  
2395 VILLEGAS Yeah.  
2396  
2397 LUNDGREN No.  
2398  
2399 VILLEGAS No? And what was your purpose for saying that? Actually, let me back up. Were  
2400 you saying that to Ofc. Lawrence?  
2401  
2402 LUNDGREN I believe so.  
2403  
2404 VILLEGAS And what was your purpose in saying that?  
2405

2406 LUNDGREN Just like I just said. Another group of individuals down at In-N-Out Burger were  
2407 doing something that caught our attention, running into traffic or fighting each  
2408 other. I don't remember. And it was, "It's continuing," pointing, gesturing, "It's  
2409 continuing. Is there another person you'd like to go detain for trespassing down  
2410 in that direction?"  
2411

2412 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video to 20 minutes, 42 seconds.  
2413  
2414 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2415  
2416 Okay. I paused at 20 minutes, 42 seconds. You pull out your handcuffs and you  
2417 tell them that they are being detained. Were you actually going to handcuff  
2418 anybody?  
2419

2420 LUNDGREN No. I didn't take another step towards them.  
2421

2422 VILLEGAS And what was your purpose for pulling out your handcuffs?  
2423

2424 LUNDGREN It was more of a gesture of — obviously, from the video, they knew that we had  
2425 been out there for a long time, so it was a gesture to kind of solidify that "Hey,  
2426 guys, seriously, we're not doing this everyone walking around thing. We're kind  
2427 of at the end of this. We all need to just go out to the curb and walk away."  
2428

2429 VILLEGAS And in the beginning of your contact with them, were you frustrated?  
2430

2431 LUNDGREN No, I just walked up and said, "Hello." They knew why we were out there.  
2432 Pulling the handcuffs was just — it stopped them and it got their attention. It was  
2433 something more to just kind of grasp the situation, like "Okay. We don't need to  
2434 walk this way. We can go somewhere else. We can have a conversation," and it  
2435 stopped. We had a conversation. And then I told them, "Yeah, if you guys want  
2436 to walk past us and out to the street, that's not a problem."  
2437

2438 VILLEGAS Yeah. Do you feel that that contact towards the end was a positive contact, the  
2439 way that they walked off and the way that you dealt with them on this instance?  
2440

2441 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2442

2443 ██████████ So, you did pull out your handcuffs. And at one point do you recall telling them,  
2444 "You are detained"?

2445

2446 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2447

2448 ██████████ Okay. Did you change your mind after their explanation or whatever they told  
2449 you at that point?

2450  
2451 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2452  
2453 [REDACTED] Okay. And what was it that they told you that made you change your mind?  
2454  
2455 LUNDGREN They said they were not part of the original group, that they were over at In-N-  
2456 Out the entire time. There's no way for me to prove one way or the other. Like I  
2457 mentioned a long time ago, when we initially got there, we were determining gang  
2458 clothing. We were determining individuals that might have satchels and whatnot.  
2459 And while I don't remember this individual directly, he was wearing Germ Season  
2460 clothing, which is gang clothing. And I'm not — outside of that, I couldn't place  
2461 him in the group. So, they were fairly sincere. They were polite. They explained  
2462 kind of their direction of travel and where they were trying to get. And so, we  
2463 came to a compromise. Instead of them turning around and walking away, I had  
2464 them walk a little bit past us and then out to the street.  
2465  
2466 SHERMAN In that context, in that conversation, which you described as a positive contact,  
2467 did you, in the middle of that conversation, actually apologize to them for getting  
2468 caught up in the mayhem?  
2469  
2470 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2471  
2472 SHERMAN And why did you do that?  
2473  
2474 LUNDGREN Because if they were truly out there just enjoying Delta Shores and getting an In-  
2475 N-Out Burger, and now they're getting contacted by the cops for not doing  
2476 anything wrong, it's something that we need to, "Hey, okay. Sorry. My fault.  
2477 We're fallible, just as anyone else. And if you're truly not part of this group, then  
2478 we can work together." And we worked together and we solved that particular  
2479 solution.  
2480  
2481 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm playing the same video, video four, 22 minutes, 20 seconds.  
2482  
2483 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2484  
2485 Okay. Pausing at 23 minutes, 10 seconds. You asked [REDACTED] why his mom would  
2486 give [REDACTED]'s number to dispatch, and Ofc. Lawrence said, "Because the apple  
2487 doesn't fall far from the tree, that's why." What do you think that Ofc. Lawrence  
2488 meant by this comment?  
2489  
2490 LUNDGREN Honestly, I don't know because it doesn't make any sense why mom would call  
2491 in and give her son's contact information. Why would mom call in and be  
2492 concerned about her kid and then try to deceive us, or fool us, or be discourteous?  
2493 I don't know what his — I don't know what that comment meant.



2494  
2495 VILLEGAS And I agree with you, it is strange that she called and gave that number. However,  
2496 he made this comment about the apple not falling far from the tree. That doesn't  
2497 mean anything to you when it comes to [REDACTED] or his mom?  
2498

2499 LUNDGREN I know generally what that phrase is meant for, that the apple doesn't fall far from  
2500 the tree. The tree and the apple are connected in the same — I don't know —  
2501 mindset or whatever. But how would mom know how her son is acting to  
2502 compare one another? I don't know if Ofc. Lawrence was trying to say that mom  
2503 is being disrespectful and fighting other juveniles. I don't know what his  
2504 comparison was.  
2505

2506 VILLEGAS So, you're not sure what he meant by, "Because the apple doesn't fall far from the  
2507 tree..."?  
2508

2509 LUNDGREN I don't know what he meant by it, and I don't know what he's comparing it to.  
2510

2511 VILLEGAS How did you take it?  
2512

2513 LUNDGREN I don't think I took it any one way or the other. I don't know if I even respond to  
2514 it.  
2515

2516 VILLEGAS Did you take offense to his comment at all?  
2517

2518 LUNDGREN No.  
2519

2520 VILLEGAS Do you feel that [REDACTED] could have taken offense to it? He was in ear distance,  
2521 right? He could hear everything?  
2522

2523 LUNDGREN Yeah.  
2524

2525 VILLEGAS Do you think that this could be an offensive comment?  
2526

2527 LUNDGREN He would have to explain the context because, truly, I don't know how that —  
2528 generally speaking, that comment isn't in a positive light. I mean, that's not true.  
2529

2530 VILLEGAS How could that be a positive comment?  
2531

2532 LUNDGREN If my child grows up to be a triathlon and I'm a triathlon, and we're both successful  
2533 and well-off, or if I'm a gold medalist and my kid grows up to be a gold medalist,  
2534 and they're like, "The apple doesn't fall far from the tree," it's positive.  
2535

2536 VILLEGAS Okay. Let's take that same context and put it in this situation.  
2537

2538 LUNDGREN Mm-hmm.  
2539  
2540 VILLEGAS How is that a positive context?  
2541  
2542 LUNDGREN It's not. And that's — I'm sorry.  
2543  
2544 VILLEGAS Yeah, go ahead.  
2545  
2546 LUNDGREN That's why I'm trying to say I don't get the context behind it because all mom  
2547 knows — this is all — I don't know this to be true at all. I'm assuming that  
2548 somebody else calls mom and says, "Hey, the cops have your kid." She calls in,  
2549 and maybe she's just inquiring. And maybe she got confused from the dispatch  
2550 question and was like, "Oh, yeah, here's my kid's phone number." And maybe it  
2551 was just a mistake. So, his comment, yes, you're right, I don't see how you can  
2552 get to a positive. I don't understand what his context was. So, could it be  
2553 construed as negative? Yes.  
2554  
2555 VILLEGAS Okay. Let's listen to it again. I want you to listen to the way he's saying it.  
2556  
2557 LUNDGREN Can we -  
2558  
2559 VILLEGAS His voice, I want you to pay attention to his voice, kind of what you're saying to  
2560 [REDACTED] and I want you to try to comprehend the whole situation and then  
2561 explain to me how you feel about what he said.  
2562  
2563 LUNDGREN If you're okay with it, we don't need to rewatch it.  
2564  
2565 VILLEGAS Yeah, okay.  
2566  
2567 LUNDGREN I would agree that it is not delivered in a positive light and it is more delivered in  
2568 a negative light, but I don't know what his intent behind it was. And I don't know  
2569 what his meaning behind it was, but I can agree that it is not positive. And if  
2570 we're on the positive/negative scale, it's definitely more negative.  
2571  
2572 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you feel that by him saying, "The apple doesn't fall far from the  
2573 tree...", that he's comparing his — that Ofc. Lawrence is comparing [REDACTED]  
2574 mother to him?  
2575  
2576 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2577  
2578 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you think that that's appropriate?  
2579  
2580 LUNDGREN No.  
2581

2582 VILLEGAS And do you think that this would make a 14-year-old feel unintelligent or not  
2583 smart?  
2584

2585 LUNDGREN I see how it could. It's all dependent on how the juvenile feels about his mother,  
2586 because he could be very proud to be the apple that fell from her tree.  
2587

2588 VILLEGAS But in this context, do you feel that it could make him feel not very smart or stupid  
2589 in some manner?  
2590

2591 LUNDGREN It could.  
2592

2593 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you think that that comment could affect the way that [REDACTED] views  
2594 the police?  
2595

2596 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2597

2598 VILLEGAS Did you discuss this comment with Ofc. Lawrence at any time after this, after he  
2599 made the comment?  
2600

2601 LUNDGREN No.  
2602

2603 VILLEGAS Do you think that this comment could bring discredit or embarrassment to the  
2604 Sacramento Police Department?  
2605

2606 LUNDGREN It could.  
2607

2608 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue, 30 minutes, 8 seconds.  
2609

2610 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2611

2612 Okay. Pausing at 30 minutes, 3 seconds. While traveling in the patrol car, you  
2613 stated, "You and I are the problem, not him, according to mom. And officers  
2614 pointed a gun at him last year in front of McDonald's, and that's our fault too."  
2615 Why did you make this comment out loud in front of [REDACTED] ?  
2616

2617 LUNDGREN It was more of a frustrating conversation that I had with mom, just prior to this,  
2618 who, instead of allowing me to explain kind of the totality of the circumstances  
2619 and why we were here, she spent the time on the phone screaming at me,  
2620 screaming at me that the police kill people, and how we're the problem with  
2621 everything, and how she already has a lawsuit out against Sac PD for some  
2622 officer, for no reason, pointing a gun at her son, and how she just demanded that  
2623 I release him, and his father was on his way. And she just screamed and screamed  
2624 and screamed and screamed. And if you watch that portion of the body cam, I  
2625 feel like I don't really respond. I just kind of listen and stay pretty calm. And it's

2626 frustrating to have a young man detained in your car for kind of the actions of  
2627 what was going on that night and trying to call a mom and say, "Hey, it's no big  
2628 deal. He is detained. All he's getting is a trespass." And then, for her to just "The  
2629 police are evil, and the police are wrong, and it's your fault," my fault that some  
2630 other random cop — that I don't know or don't know the circumstance — pointed  
2631 a gun at her kid, and that instance is also my fault. And it just kind of continued  
2632 for a little bit of time of just kind of getting berated on the phone.  
2633

2634 Then, you get in the car, and it's just like, yes, we have this kid detained. And as  
2635 a police officer, we want nothing but the best for our community, and I want the  
2636 best for this kid. And that's kind of part of the conversation that we had this whole  
2637 time was trying to have a conversation and just not getting through. And then, to  
2638 get to the point where he's going to go home and mom is just going to validate  
2639 his behavior and his contact with me, and she's going to make it worse. So, I was  
2640 frustrated that everything I was trying to do, to make a positive impact and talk  
2641 to this kid and try to wake him up, was just going to be ruined by mom when he  
2642 got home. And it was frustrating.  
2643

2644 SHERMAN Can I ask a clarifying question here? We hear mom on the speakerphone. I  
2645 believe it's prior to — somewhere, sometime prior to this. We hear her on the  
2646 phone. Is her tone of voice, in the context of the speakerphone, was that different  
2647 than when we did not hear her, when she was speaking to you? And did that  
2648 change, and when?  
2649

2650 LUNDGREN Yes. So, if you watch my body-cam footage of the conversation when I finally  
2651 got her on the phone, you can hear me being interrupted. You can't hear her on  
2652 the phone — and that was my mistake by not having it on speakerphone — but  
2653 you can hear me trying to get a message across or some words out, and I'm forced  
2654 to stop because she's just yelling at me. And then I kind of explain, briefly,  
2655 something along the lines of "It's no big deal. He's just getting trespassed and  
2656 getting released." And then her demeanor changed, and she goes "Fine. I want  
2657 to talk to him and make sure he's okay." So, I walk over to the car, and I'm like,  
2658 "Hey, can you tell your mom you're okay?" And so, at that point it was on  
2659 speakerphone. And once she knew the outcome of the situation, once I finally  
2660 was able to explain it to her, she was like, "Oh, okay. Well, go ahead and release  
2661 my kid," and said something pleasant to him, I don't know, like maybe "Your  
2662 auntie or uncle or somebody was coming to pick you up."  
2663

2664 SHERMAN And was her tone different when she was speaking on speakerphone?  
2665

2666 LUNDGREN Her tone was very different. It was calm. It was clear. It was concise. While I  
2667 was talking to her away from the patrol car, she was screaming almost the entire  
2668 time.  
2669

2670 VILLEGAS Okay. And I understand your frustrations, and you made those clear, but is that  
2671 something that you — you want to relay something to your partner. Right? Is  
2672 that something that you may want to speak with your partner in private instead of  
2673 [REDACTED] ?  
2674

2675 LUNDGREN Yeah. It would have been wiser to wait until he was out of our custody.  
2676  
2677 [REDACTED] Why is that?  
2678

2679 LUNDGREN If we're trying to build a good rapport, it doesn't help our case by getting frustrated  
2680 with mom and making that comment in front of him about his mother.  
2681

2682 VILLEGAS And do you think that this type of comment, do you think [REDACTED] — it's  
2683 something that he might mention to his mom?  
2684

2685 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2686

2687 VILLEGAS Okay. You took the handcuffs off [REDACTED] and advised him in the future just to  
2688 listen to law enforcement. He was detained from 2248 hours to 2315 hours, a  
2689 total of 27 minutes. Do you feel that that was a reasonable time of detention for  
2690 a notice of trespass?  
2691

2692 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2693

2694 VILLEGAS And what was your legal authority for detaining [REDACTED] ?  
2695

2696 LUNDGREN He was on Delta Shores property amongst a group of individuals that were  
2697 causing issues when security and the businesses advised that they wanted a notice  
2698 of trespass after 30 to 90 minutes, I'm not really sure, of announcements to leave  
2699 the property. And then, plus, being after curfew, I had a legal authority to detain  
2700 him.  
2701

2702 VILLEGAS And did race play a role in any way in why you stopped Mr. [REDACTED] ?  
2703

2704 LUNDGREN No.  
2705

2706 VILLEGAS Did Mr. [REDACTED] commit a crime?  
2707

2708 LUNDGREN No. I'm sorry. I'm not sure. I'm not sure if he committed a crime.  
2709

2710 VILLEGAS You're not sure? Was he in violation of a crime when you detained him?  
2711

2712 LUNDGREN Curfew.  
2713

2714 VILLEGAS Okay. And he was detained in handcuffs for the purpose of giving him a notice  
2715 of trespass. Is that correct?  
2716  
2717 LUNDGREN That's correct.  
2718  
2719 VILLEGAS Is that a form of an arrest?  
2720  
2721 LUNDGREN No. He was not charged with anything.  
2722  
2723 VILLEGAS So, he was detained and he was not in custody. Is that correct?  
2724  
2725 LUNDGREN He was detained in handcuffs in the back of my police car.  
2726  
2727 VILLEGAS But he was not in custody?  
2728  
2729 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2730  
2731 VILLEGAS And did you issue [REDACTED] a citation?  
2732  
2733 LUNDGREN No.  
2734  
2735 VILLEGAS Did you complete an 849(b) form?  
2736  
2737 LUNDGREN He was never under arrest, so no.  
2738  
2739 VILLEGAS Did you ever notify a sergeant and request an 849(b)?  
2740  
2741 LUNDGREN No.  
2742  
2743 VILLEGAS Did you feel that a notice of trespass was a form of a citation?  
2744  
2745 LUNDGREN No.  
2746  
2747 VILLEGAS Did you release [REDACTED] to an adult?  
2748  
2749 LUNDGREN No.  
2750  
2751 VILLEGAS And why not?  
2752  
2753 LUNDGREN His mother was aware of where he was, advised that a responsible was en-route,  
2754 and for a better part of that conversation on the phone was screaming at me and  
2755 demanded that I release. And I felt, in that moment, that it was better for the  
2756 overall relationship of this call to release him as mom requested, rather than for  
2757 her to think I was being petty and saying, "Nope, gonna wait. Nope, gonna wait."

2758 So, I made the judgement call and thought it was the best solution, leaving him  
2759 in a well-lit, well-populated area at that time.  
2760  
2761 VILLEGAS Okay. It's 11:15 in the evening, 2315 hours, and you released him, you said, in a  
2762 well-populated, lighted area?  
2763  
2764 LUNDGREN Yes. There were still a lot of people. In-N-Out Burger's drive-through was still  
2765 open, lots of street lights, still a lot of police officers around.  
2766  
2767 VILLEGAS And did you write a report that detailed your contact with this juvenile, Mr.  
2768 [REDACTED] that you detained in handcuffs for 27 minutes?  
2769  
2770 LUNDGREN I did not write a report on this.  
2771  
2772 VILLEGAS Why?  
2773  
2774 LUNDGREN It's fairly common, when we're doing multi-602's from a single call for service in  
2775 a single area, for one officer to write the overall observations and state that  
2776 officers detained individuals, "Here's a list of the individuals that were trespassed  
2777 and given a notice of trespass to." Ofc. Toomey advised, since it was his beat and  
2778 he was a graveyard unit, that he would be the one writing the overall observations.  
2779  
2780 VILLEGAS And did you explain to Ofc. Toomey that he needed to write a report explaining  
2781 that you detained [REDACTED] in handcuffs in your patrol car?  
2782  
2783 LUNDGREN Did I explain to him that these are the circumstances?  
2784  
2785 VILLEGAS Yeah. Since he was — you advised he was writing the report. Right? So, did  
2786 you explain to him that he needed to put that in the report, that Mr. [REDACTED] was  
2787 detained in handcuffs in the back seat of your patrol car?  
2788  
2789 LUNDGREN No. Ofc. Toomey observed Mr. [REDACTED] in the back of my police car.  
2790  
2791 VILLEGAS And did you expect Ofc. Toomey to write the circumstances, as far as him being  
2792 in handcuffs and in the back seat of the car?  
2793  
2794 LUNDGREN It's very common for officers to write that information, but I did not tell him that  
2795 it needed to be in there.  
2796  
2797 VILLEGAS Do you think it's important to write that a 14-year-old that was detained in  
2798 handcuffs in your patrol car? Is that important to put into a report?  
2799  
2800 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2801

2802 VILLEGAS And whose responsibility is that, overall?  
2803  
2804 LUNDGREN Mine.  
2805  
2806 VILLEGAS Did you write in any report that you made contact with his mother?  
2807  
2808 LUNDGREN I did not write anything.  
2809  
2810 VILLEGAS And how come? Why didn't you write anything on this when it comes to Mr.  
2811 [REDACTED] and your contact with him?  
2812  
2813 LUNDGREN To be completely honest, I don't remember.  
2814  
2815 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you don't remember why you didn't?  
2816  
2817 LUNDGREN No.  
2818  
2819 [REDACTED] Do you feel that Ofc. Toomey had all the necessary information needed to be  
2820 written in a report?  
2821  
2822 LUNDGREN Ofc. Toomey was aware that he was detained in handcuffs and in the back seat of  
2823 my car. He observed that. Honestly, I don't know if I was tired and frustrated  
2824 and just was like, "It's just a giant 602 report," — which ultimately, normally, is  
2825 not a big deal — and failed just to think of the bigger picture. I think it was just  
2826 a mistake on my part to not put pen to paper and to kind of detail out a little bit,  
2827 just due to how angry mom was.  
2828  
2829 VILLEGAS So, looking back, do you think you should have documented this?  
2830  
2831 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2832  
2833 VILLEGAS Did you complete a RIPA form on either one of the subjects that were detained  
2834 that night?  
2835  
2836 LUNDGREN I don't recall.  
2837  
2838 VILLEGAS Okay. Just for the record, I completed a check to make sure there was, to see if  
2839 there was any RIPA's that were completed that were attached to case number 20-  
2840 301386 and 301442, and there were none located. Also, I looked on the CAD  
2841 call, and there were no notes that made reference to any RIPA's that were going  
2842 to be completed. Did you feel that it was appropriate to put [REDACTED] in handcuffs  
2843 that night?  
2844  
2845 LUNDGREN Yes.



2846  
2847 VILLEGAS When you did put him in handcuffs, were you trying to make a point to other  
2848 people out there?  
2849  
2850 SHERMAN What do you mean by that?  
2851  
2852 VILLEGAS Were you trying to make a point to the other people out there that if they don't  
2853 abide by your rules, they're going to go in handcuffs too?  
2854  
2855 SHERMAN Are you asking if that was his sole reason for putting the handcuffs on?  
2856  
2857 VILLEGAS Well, why don't you answer what I just asked you. Was the reason that you put  
2858 [REDACTED] in handcuffs — were you trying to make a point to the other people out  
2859 there that if they don't leave, like you said, that they're going to get handcuffs put  
2860 on them as well?  
2861  
2862 SHERMAN I've got to clarify here because you're asking was that the reason. Are you asking  
2863 him if that's the only reason why he put the handcuffs -  
2864  
2865 VILLEGAS Is that one reason?  
2866  
2867 SHERMAN Okay.  
2868  
2869 LUNDGREN No.  
2870  
2871 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2872  
2873 LUNDGREN Sorry. A lot was said. That was not the reason I put him in handcuffs.  
2874  
2875 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2876  
2877 LUNDGREN But it — no. I'm sorry. I just want to be clear.  
2878  
2879 VILLEGAS It's all right. Let's back up, and we'll start over.  
2880  
2881 LUNDGREN Yeah. I did not put him in handcuffs to make a point to anyone else out there.  
2882  
2883 VILLEGAS Okay.  
2884  
2885 [REDACTED] I'm going to ask the other way of that question. Could you explain to us why you  
2886 did put him in handcuffs?  
2887  
2888 LUNDGREN It's extremely common, any time anyone is detained, to put them in handcuffs for  
2889 officer safety. There are circumstances in which you wouldn't, but due to the

2890 totality of the circumstances of the evening, and him making that furtive action  
2891 to resist and flee — ultimately, he did not. I didn't know what his ultimate actions  
2892 were, so I put him in handcuffs.  
2893  
2894 VILLEGAS Okay. We'll move on to 30 minutes, 30 seconds, and I'll stop it along the way.  
2895 Okay? We'll talk about certain portions of the video.  
2896  
2897 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2898  
2899 Okay. This is when you released him. Correct?  
2900  
2901 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2902  
2903 VILLEGAS You released him into a — it looks like you're by the street.  
2904  
2905 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2906  
2907 VILLEGAS Can you explain the area a little bit better of where you released him?  
2908  
2909 LUNDGREN It is at one of the main entrances into Delta Shores. It's just outside of the In-N-  
2910 Out Burger.  
2911  
2912 VILLEGAS Okay. So, it wasn't on the property of Delta Shores? It was actually on the  
2913 sidewalk or something?  
2914  
2915 LUNDGREN Yeah. It was — yes.  
2916  
2917 VILLEGAS Okay. Okay. Starting the video at 33:33. I'm going to check that and take it back  
2918 to 33:18.  
2919  
2920 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2921  
2922 Okay. I paused at 33:53. While you guys were driving around, you contact  
2923 another group and advise them to go to the curb. Is that correct?  
2924  
2925 LUNDGREN Yes.  
2926  
2927 VILLEGAS And it appears that you got out of your car and you started walking towards them,  
2928 and you said, "Who's faster, you or me?" What did you mean by that?  
2929  
2930 LUNDGREN Once we pulled up and I got out of the car, they quickly made this — which would  
2931 be their left-hand — turn down this walkway to avoid me. And it was a comment  
2932 of, "Are you guys going to start running from me, or not?" More or less, "Are  
2933 you going to start running?" They were trying to avoid me is what...

2934  
2935 VILLEGAS But what does, "Who's faster, you or me?" What's that have to do with the fact  
2936 that they may take off running?  
2937  
2938 LUNDGREN Do they think they can outpace me or not.  
2939  
2940 VILLEGAS And why did you say that?  
2941  
2942 LUNDGREN To see if they were going to run or not.  
2943  
2944 VILLEGAS Was it to prompt them to run?  
2945  
2946 LUNDGREN If they ran out of the complex, that would have been great, but it wasn't to prompt  
2947 them to run.  
2948  
2949 VILLEGAS And is trespassing something that you would normally chase somebody for?  
2950  
2951 LUNDGREN No.  
2952  
2953 VILLEGAS Do you recognize the subject to the left — actually, in the center of the screen.  
2954 He's got a black sweatshirt. It looks like dark-colored pants, dark-colored shoes.  
2955 Do you recognize that subject?  
2956  
2957 LUNDGREN That, I believe, is the subject that Ofc. Lawrence ends up detaining.  
2958  
2959 VILLEGAS Okay. And for the record, that is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] When you walked past him, was  
2960 he trying to avoid you in any way? I can play the video in a second here.  
2961  
2962 LUNDGREN I walk right past him.  
2963  
2964 VILLEGAS You walk right past him?  
2965  
2966 LUNDGREN Mm-hmm.  
2967  
2968 VILLEGAS Okay. So, was he trying to avoid you or trying to get away from you or anything?  
2969  
2970 LUNDGREN I don't know. I wasn't attempting to talk to him or do anything to him, so he  
2971 would have no reason to try to avoid me.  
2972  
2973 VILLEGAS And what was the reason that you just walked right past him and you went  
2974 towards — you focused on the other subjects that are walking near that building?  
2975

2976 LUNDGREN I think one of them, if I recall correctly, was one that I had talked to earlier in the  
2977 night that was just doing this milling about, not leaving. So, I was more targeting  
2978 the one that I had dealt with previously, and I didn't recognize [REDACTED]  
2979  
2980 VILLEGAS And did [REDACTED] say anything to you as you walked past him?  
2981  
2982 LUNDGREN Not that I recall.  
2983  
2984 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to continue the video to 34:27.  
2985  
2986 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
2987  
2988 Okay. I paused at 34 minutes, 27 seconds. Can you tell me what occurred  
2989 between Ofc. Lawrence and subject [REDACTED]?  
2990  
2991 LUNDGREN I don't know what their conversation was, and I don't know the reason for his  
2992 detention at the time of this. We had a conversation later, and I believe he said  
2993 something like he goes to contact him, they have — I don't know if they have  
2994 words or not. I don't remember. But he then goes, "Hey, come here," puts his  
2995 hands on him, and then [REDACTED] pulls away from Ofc. Lawrence. But when I turn  
2996 around, all I see is him pulling away from Ofc. Lawrence and Ofc. Lawrence  
2997 trying to gain control of him.  
2998  
2999 VILLEGAS Okay. So, did you see anything that prompted Ofc. Lawrence to grab the subject?  
3000  
3001 LUNDGREN No.  
3002  
3003 VILLEGAS And do you know why he's attempting to grab the subject?  
3004  
3005 LUNDGREN I'm assuming — well, what I was assuming back then was something occurred  
3006 and he still wasn't listening to the dispersal orders, and he was like, "Okay. Well,  
3007 you're going to be detained and trespassed." I think that's what I was assuming  
3008 at the time.  
3009  
3010 VILLEGAS So, your thought was that he was detaining him to give him a notice of trespass?  
3011  
3012 LUNDGREN Well, I don't know why he was trying to detain him. I'm assuming that's what the  
3013 contact was for. I don't know if he then saw a weapon. I don't know if he took a  
3014 fighting stance. I didn't know any of this at that time. I just knew that they were  
3015 going hands on for some kind of reason and going to the ground.  
3016  
3017 VILLEGAS Okay. And do you recall [REDACTED] saying anything when you guys were taking  
3018 him to the ground to put him in handcuffs?  
3019

3020 LUNDGREN No. I mean, you can kind of hear him say something, maybe like "What are you  
3021 doing?" I'm not certain what he says. He does say something when we were on  
3022 the ground with him.  
3023

3024 VILLEGAS Do you recall Ofc. Lawrence saying anything to the subject or talking to him? I  
3025 know you just watched the video, but is there anything specific that you recall  
3026 him saying to [REDACTED] as he's going to the ground, as you guys are trying to put  
3027 handcuffs on him?  
3028

3029 LUNDGREN He says something for sure.  
3030

3031 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you recall what it was?  
3032

3033 LUNDGREN I'd have to rewatch.  
3034

3035 VILLEGAS Let's rewatch.  
3036

3037 LUNDGREN Yeah, let's rewatch.  
3038

3039 VILLEGAS Okay. Starting at 34:02.  
3040

3041 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
3042

3043 LUNDGREN "What the fuck is wrong with you? What the hell are you doing?" I think that's  
3044 what I heard.  
3045

3046 VILLEGAS Yeah. Did you hear him say something to the effect of "Why did you pull away  
3047 from me?" or "What are you doing pulling away from me?" something to that  
3048 effect?  
3049

3050 LUNDGREN Something to that effect.  
3051

3052 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you didn't know at the time why he was detaining him, but after you  
3053 spoke with him do you know why he was detaining him?  
3054

3055 LUNDGREN I don't believe I spoke to him until he was released and we were heading back to  
3056 the station.  
3057

3058 VILLEGAS And what did he tell you then? What did Ofc. Lawrence tell you of why he was  
3059 detaining [REDACTED] that day?  
3060

3061 LUNDGREN I believe it was — I don't recall our conversation. Yeah. I don't recall our exact  
3062 conversation. I don't want to speculate.  
3063

3064 VILLEGAS And when it comes to force and the force that was used to take [REDACTED] into — to  
3065 detain [REDACTED] was this force used consistent with what Sgt. Fox was telling you  
3066 not to do?  
3067

3068 LUNDGREN I don't think that this level of force rose to the "Let's not use crazy amounts of  
3069 force."  
3070

3071 VILLEGAS Did you see [REDACTED] kick, bite, punch either one of you, at either one of you?  
3072

3073 LUNDGREN There's three officers in there right now, I believe, and I don't believe I ever saw  
3074 him try to do any of those things to any of the three.  
3075

3076 VILLEGAS What was he doing?  
3077

3078 LUNDGREN When I first turned around and saw it, he was actively trying to pull away from  
3079 Ofc. Lawrence, and Ofc. Lawrence basically had him by an arm. And then it  
3080 appeared that he rushed him towards the patrol car and was trying to gain  
3081 compliance with him. And then I don't know if it was by intent to take him to the  
3082 ground or if it was by happenstance. They all go to the ground, and that's kind of  
3083 when I right get there. And I kind of — I think I control his legs or put pressure  
3084 on his back hips or something like that.  
3085

3086 [REDACTED] What was your interpretation, at the time, on [REDACTED] actions by pulling away from  
3087 Ofc. Lawrence? How did you interpret that?  
3088

3089 LUNDGREN When I turned around and saw, all I saw was somebody that was resisting some  
3090 level of detention. Like I said, I don't know what his initial reason for the contact  
3091 was. So, he could have been under arrest at that point, I don't know. And so, all  
3092 I saw was this young man actively resisting.  
3093

3094 [REDACTED] Based on your experience, when subjects pull away from officers, what are their  
3095 intentions that you — based off your experience, what are subjects that are pulling  
3096 away from officers, what are they trying to do?  
3097

3098 LUNDGREN They're either trying to flee, or they're trying to get a better position of advantage  
3099 to attack.  
3100

3101 [REDACTED] Okay.  
3102

3103 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lawrence use any department-trained techniques to take [REDACTED]  
3104 to the ground?  
3105

3106 LUNDGREN It appeared Ofc. Lawrence was trying to put him into a rear wrist lock or a control  
3107 hold. It didn't look very effective. Once I got there, I don't know who the other

3108 officer was, but they had both of his arms, and I just kind of applied a little bit of  
3109 pressure to him, but the handcuffing was fine and I didn't see any other force  
3110 applied.  
3111  
3112 VILLEGAS Okay. So, it looked like he was grabbing a wrist of some sort, some type of  
3113 control hold, and all you remember is them going to the ground?  
3114  
3115 LUNDGREN Mm-hmm.  
3116  
3117 VILLEGAS And then you went up and provided control of his feet?  
3118  
3119 LUNDGREN It looks like, from the video, that I just maybe applied pressure to the back part  
3120 of his legs so he can't kick.  
3121  
3122 VILLEGAS Okay. And once on the ground, it appears that you took out either a taser or a  
3123 BolaWrap that had a laser on it. Is that accurate?  
3124  
3125 LUNDGREN It was a taser.  
3126  
3127 VILLEGAS It was a taser? And what was the purpose of doing this?  
3128  
3129 LUNDGREN When we went to the ground, you can hear in my body-worn camera some sort  
3130 of crowd getting excited. And there were several people that were running from  
3131 In-N-Out over to us, so I pulled my taser out and turned the lights on to get them  
3132 to back away from us so we could effect this detention or arrest.  
3133  
3134 VILLEGAS Okay. And were there other officers also around that were providing security as  
3135 well?  
3136  
3137 LUNDGREN Yes. And then I believe two other officers walked up and deployed their batons  
3138 and stood between us and the crowd that was starting to form.  
3139  
3140 VILLEGAS Okay.  
3141  
3142 [REDACTED] Was there more officers or more subjects?  
3143  
3144 LUNDGREN Subjects.  
3145  
3146 [REDACTED] Okay. [Approximately how many subjects? (*overlapping*)  
3147  
3148 SHERMAN Sorry.  
3149  
3150 [REDACTED] That's okay.]  
3151

3152 SHERMAN My apologies. Go ahead.  
3153  
3154 [REDACTED] Approximately how many subjects did you feel were rushing towards the officers  
3155 at this time?  
3156  
3157 LUNDGREN I don't really remember because there were some people that were at In-N-Out  
3158 eating that weren't involved. And then there was a group that was more off to the  
3159 left, out of sight from my body cam. So, maybe there was like five or six that  
3160 were actually rushing us, but there was more people in the vicinity.  
3161  
3162 SHERMAN When you said "deployed the baton," did you mean bring the baton out, or did  
3163 you mean bring the baton out and actually use it to strike individuals?  
3164  
3165 LUNDGREN It's a collapsible baton. And so, they extended the baton and held it in what, kind  
3166 of, we refer to as like a ready position.  
3167  
3168 VILLEGAS Yeah, a port arm of some sort, I think it was.  
3169  
3170 LUNDGREN Yeah.  
3171  
3172 [REDACTED] Mm-hmm.  
3173  
3174 SHERMAN Thank you.  
3175  
3176 VILLEGAS And that's basically to get people to see that you have that out and to keep them  
3177 back. Is that correct?  
3178  
3179 LUNDGREN That's correct.  
3180  
3181 VILLEGAS Did you feel that it was appropriate from where you were at during this incident?  
3182 Did you feel it was appropriate to take [REDACTED] to the ground at that point?  
3183  
3184 LUNDGREN Like I said, I don't know why he went hands on. He could have seen a gun in his  
3185 back waistband that I missed walking past him. There could have been something  
3186 that happened very, very briefly in the moment. All I knew was Ofc. Lawrence  
3187 made the decision to go hands on and that, for officer safety, I was going to assist  
3188 him in safely detaining this individual.  
3189  
3190 VILLEGAS Yeah. Is it common for you to trust your partner's judgement when detaining  
3191 people?  
3192  
3193 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3194  
3195 VILLEGAS And if they're in some sort of struggle, is it your duty to assist them?



3196  
3197 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3198  
3199 VILLEGAS Do you feel that Ofc. Lawrence used an appropriate amount of force on [REDACTED]?  
3200  
3201 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3202  
3203 VILLEGAS Do you feel that he was taking [REDACTED] into custody?  
3204  
3205 LUNDGREN I don't recall what I thought at that moment.  
3206  
3207 VILLEGAS When a subject is struggling away from the police, are you detaining them, or  
3208 ultimately are you taking them into custody?  
3209  
3210 LUNDGREN Normally, custody.  
3211  
3212 VILLEGAS In this instance, do you recall what it was? Was he taking him into custody?  
3213  
3214 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3215  
3216 VILLEGAS Did Ofc. Lawrence use profanity while dealing with [REDACTED]?  
3217  
3218 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3219  
3220 VILLEGAS Do you feel that that was appropriate?  
3221  
3222 LUNDGREN No.  
3223  
3224 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lawrence check to make sure that [REDACTED] didn't need any medical  
3225 care?  
3226  
3227 LUNDGREN Right after the handcuffs went on, I got up to go address the crowd. And so, I did  
3228 not determine if he was injured or not.  
3229  
3230 VILLEGAS Do you recall him having any type of complaint of pain or being injured in any  
3231 way?  
3232  
3233 LUNDGREN No. And then, later on, we ended up releasing him. He didn't complain about  
3234 anything to me. I didn't hear him make any comments. There was no visible  
3235 injury that I saw, and there was no limping, or sore, or anything like that when he  
3236 walked away from us.  
3237  
3238 VILLEGAS And when he was detained in handcuffs in the back of the car, was he in custody?  
3239

3240 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3241  
3242 VILLEGAS And what was he in custody for?  
3243  
3244 LUNDGREN In my interpretation, it would have been — well, this is Ofc. Lawrence's decision,  
3245 but he delayed/resisted a detention, so 148 at the minimum.  
3246  
3247 VILLEGAS Okay. So, you believed that — do you believe that Ofc. Lawrence had legal  
3248 ground to detain [REDACTED]?  
3249  
3250 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3251  
3252 VILLEGAS After he was detained and put in the back of the patrol car, what did Ofc.  
3253 Lawrence do?  
3254  
3255 LUNDGREN Only because I watched my body cam, I remember seeing him sitting in the  
3256 passenger seat of the patrol car, but I don't know what he was doing.  
3257  
3258 VILLEGAS Did you speak with [REDACTED] after he was detained, prior to releasing him?  
3259  
3260 LUNDGREN No.  
3261  
3262 VILLEGAS Did Ofc. Lawrence complete a citation?  
3263  
3264 LUNDGREN I don't recall.  
3265  
3266 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lawrence complete a 602 form on [REDACTED]?  
3267  
3268 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3269  
3270 VILLEGAS Who did it?  
3271  
3272 LUNDGREN Ofc. Lawrence.  
3273  
3274 VILLEGAS And did either one of you advise a sergeant that you took a subject to the ground?  
3275  
3276 LUNDGREN I did not.  
3277  
3278 VILLEGAS You did not? Did Ofc. Lawrence?  
3279  
3280 LUNDGREN I do not know.  
3281  
3282 VILLEGAS Is it appropriate to advise a sergeant when you get into a physical confrontation  
3283 with a subject?

3284  
3285 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3286  
3287 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lawrence get injured during this incident, taking him to the  
3288 ground?  
3289  
3290 LUNDGREN No.  
3291  
3292 VILLEGAS All right. Okay. This is body-worn camera five. It's your body-worn camera.  
3293 It's 2020-10-11 T06:35:31Z Axon Body 2 X81012289. Okay. I'm going to play  
3294 the body-worn camera from 22 seconds to a minute and 30 seconds. All right, 21  
3295 seconds.  
3296  
3297 SHERMAN Sergeant, it's been, obviously, a while, even this evening, since we watched this  
3298 video. Since it's only 3 minutes and 54 seconds, do you mind if we just watch the  
3299 whole thing?  
3300  
3301 VILLEGAS Yeah, I have no problem with that.  
3302  
3303 SHERMAN Great. Thank you.  
3304  
3305 LUNDGREN Yeah.  
3306  
3307 VILLEGAS We'll start it from the beginning. And just note that the first 30 seconds will be  
3308 with no verbal. Starting at 00:00. Just for the record, I'm going to pause it at 1  
3309 minute and 30 seconds.  
3310  
3311 SHERMAN Thank you.  
3312  
3313 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
3314  
3315 VILLEGAS Okay. I paused at a minute and 30 seconds. You said something to the effect of  
3316 "You know you just fought a cop, which we could just -" [REDACTED] said, "I didn't  
3317 fight." Then, you replied, "You did. You resisted. We could take you to juvie  
3318 for that." Was that the case? Did [REDACTED] actually fight you guys?  
3319  
3320 LUNDGREN Yes. He resisted.  
3321  
3322 VILLEGAS So, is resisting and fighting the same?  
3323  
3324 LUNDGREN It can be.  
3325  
3326 VILLEGAS In this situation, by [REDACTED] pulling away from Lawrence, was he fighting you and  
3327 Ofc. Lawrence?

3328  
3329 LUNDGREN Well, I think that there's a high likelihood that if he would have broken free, the  
3330 odds of him fighting were higher. So, it's hard to say was he fighting or not  
3331 because he could have been actively fighting, just on a defensive or unbalanced  
3332 platform.  
3333  
3334 VILLEGAS And you just basically kind of explained it. Had he broken free, the likelihood  
3335 that he would have fought would have been greater. Correct?  
3336  
3337 LUNDGREN Yes, it would have been greater. It would have either been fight or run. Those  
3338 are kind of the options.  
3339  
3340 VILLEGAS But during the interaction with him, did he actively fight you? By that, I mean  
3341 did he punch, kick, bite, any type of physical aggression towards you guys other  
3342 than resist?  
3343  
3344 LUNDGREN No. Under that, no.  
3345  
3346 VILLEGAS So, would that be an incorrect statement to him, that "You actually fought the  
3347 police"?  
3348  
3349 LUNDGREN Well, I think our definitions are a little different. My interpretation is he fought  
3350 us. I think the active resistance from an officer where we have to go hands on  
3351 like that, to me that's fighting because the likelihood that I can get injured by just  
3352 simply going to the ground and hurting my knee, my elbow — I mean, I have a  
3353 cut on my elbow right now from something very, very similar that happened two  
3354 weeks ago. So, in my opinion, he fought us.  
3355  
3356 VILLEGAS So, in your opinion, resisting is fighting?  
3357  
3358 LUNDGREN Yes. In this context, yes. If we have to go to the ground and it takes that much  
3359 energy and effort and three officers to get you into handcuffs, that is a fight.  
3360 Grappling is fighting.  
3361  
3362 VILLEGAS And could you have actually taken him to juvenile hall for this?  
3363  
3364 LUNDGREN For a 148 standalone? You could call, and juvenile hall will take him.  
3365  
3366 VILLEGAS And what crime did he just commit?  
3367  
3368 LUNDGREN The 148.  
3369  
3370 VILLEGAS And so, in your words, he fought you guys. Do you think it's appropriate to  
3371 release a juvenile for fighting you?

3372  
3373 LUNDGREN It's a misdemeanor, and we have discretion over that. And I'm trying to have a  
3374 conversation and trying to build some kind of rapport. Ofc. Lawrence says —  
3375 actually, I don't even remember which one of us said it, but it was like, "You just  
3376 fought us, and we're not even going to charge you for that. We're just going to  
3377 give you a notice of trespass. All of this is not worth what just happened. If you  
3378 just listen to us, nothing's going to happen, but you just put yourself in a position,"  
3379 — and I don't even know if this kid had a record or not — "to get a record, to go  
3380 to the hall, to have a really poor evening because you made one poor decision.  
3381 It's not worth it." So, I think, due to discretion, Ofc. Lawrence decided not to cite  
3382 him, not to take him to juvenile hall, and just give him a notice of trespass.  
3383  
3384 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to just continue the video all the way to the end.  
3385  
3386 SHERMAN And then, while you're doing that, after watching this video, I want to clarify. Do  
3387 you recall actually speaking to Mr. [REDACTED] after he was detained?  
3388  
3389 LUNDGREN Yes. Now that I've watched this, I did speak to him.  
3390  
3391 VILLEGAS Okay. Noted.  
3392  
3393 [BODY CAMERA VIDEO PLAYING]  
3394  
3395 Concluded with the video at 3 minutes, 43 seconds. Did you hear Ofc. Lawrence  
3396 use profanity throughout this conversation with [REDACTED]?  
3397  
3398 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3399  
3400 VILLEGAS Do you feel that this is appropriate?  
3401  
3402 LUNDGREN No.  
3403  
3404 VILLEGAS Do you feel that it's professional?  
3405  
3406 LUNDGREN No.  
3407  
3408 VILLEGAS Now, it's 11:39 p.m. and you are releasing [REDACTED] outside of Delta Shores.  
3409 Correct?  
3410  
3411 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3412  
3413 VILLEGAS And did you ensure that [REDACTED], who is a minor, was released to a parent or  
3414 guardian?  
3415

3416 LUNDGREN I don't recall this information, but I just said, "Your mom was contacted." So, I  
3417 don't remember if Lawrence told me that or how I knew that, but apparently Ofc.  
3418 Lawrence reached out and got ahold of mom.  
3419  
3420 VILLEGAS Did mom show up?  
3421  
3422 LUNDGREN I don't know.  
3423  
3424 VILLEGAS You don't recall?  
3425  
3426 LUNDGREN No.  
3427  
3428 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lawrence cite [REDACTED] for a crime?  
3429  
3430 LUNDGREN No, it doesn't look like it.  
3431  
3432 VILLEGAS Did you release him — did you complete an 849(b) and release [REDACTED]?  
3433  
3434 LUNDGREN No.  
3435  
3436 VILLEGAS Did you or Ofc. Lawrence contact a sergeant to have an 849(b) form completed  
3437 and release [REDACTED]?  
3438  
3439 LUNDGREN No, not that I'm aware of.  
3440  
3441 VILLEGAS And why is this?  
3442  
3443 LUNDGREN Kind of like I mentioned earlier, I don't know what Ofc. Lawrence did and didn't  
3444 do during that time. I'm outside talking to the other five or six officers out there.  
3445 And I don't even remember when or why he said, "Okay. Let's go." So, during  
3446 that time, I don't know if he made phone calls. I don't know if he — what he  
3447 didn't do.  
3448  
3449 VILLEGAS You do agree that he was in custody. Correct?  
3450  
3451 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3452  
3453 VILLEGAS And if you're not giving someone a citation for a crime, what is the appropriate  
3454 way to have them released?  
3455  
3456 LUNDGREN 849(b).  
3457  
3458 VILLEGAS And that did not occur?  
3459

3460 LUNDGREN Not that I am aware of.  
3461  
3462 VILLEGAS Okay. Do you feel that you represented the department in a positive manner  
3463 during this call?  
3464  
3465 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3466  
3467 VILLEGAS If you had a chance to go back and change some of the things on this call, what  
3468 would you change?  
3469  
3470 SHERMAN I'm going to note that you're asking him to look back in hindsight in that question.  
3471 Correct?  
3472  
3473 VILLEGAS That's correct. So, if you could change some of the ways that you acted on this  
3474 call, or that you felt that you could have done better, what would those be?  
3475  
3476 LUNDGREN I think I would have started off by having Sgt. Fox come out, have the supervisor  
3477 on hand to monitor the situation, bounce ideas off him further, coordinate with  
3478 the team a little bit better, determine what the actual end goal was and if we should  
3479 just walk away from the situation entirely. If not, then how to do this as safely as  
3480 possible. I mean, there's a lot of factors that go into a lot of things, but having a  
3481 different level of conversation with the young man that I detained, trying to relate  
3482 to him on a better level; have a better level of conversation with him to see if we  
3483 can have more of an open dialogue; probably try to talk to mom a little bit longer  
3484 on the phone to see if I could have got through to her to make sure that a  
3485 responsible adult was going to come pick him up, even though she said they were  
3486 on their way; if I could have gotten to that point in the conversation where I  
3487 thought it would have been better to sit with him and wait.  
3488  
3489 After that, I think kind of reassessing, regathering troops or the team and go,  
3490 "Okay. What do we have now? We have — how many people do we have left?  
3491 Are we just going to allow this to happen because now the main group, the main  
3492 problem, is gone, even though all the businesses are closed?" They can't destroy  
3493 or they can't prevent revenue if the businesses are closed, so then why not keep  
3494 them here? It doesn't really matter at that point, I think. And then, kind of  
3495 debriefing with the rest of the team to see what everyone has, what everyone's  
3496 responsibilities are, calling Sarg and saying, "Hey, this is what happened. This is  
3497 the whole totality of the circumstances. This is what we're thinking. Do you  
3498 agree with this? Do you not? Should we do more? Should we do less?" I think  
3499 we should have written more paper, maybe cite and release the kid for the 148  
3500 just to have that on paper just in case he comes back with a complaint of pain, it's  
3501 at least documented. I think the totality of the circumstances, we weren't even  
3502 thinking 849(b). We were thinking 602. I think our mindset got shifted to the  
3503 bigger picture instead of the isolated incident. I think there was a lot of things we

3504 can learn from this, and I think there's a lot of things that I can take back to my  
3505 patrol team now and grow and have people learn from my mistakes.  
3506  
3507 VILLEGAS Okay. Are you aware of any social media surrounding this event and your  
3508 encounter with Mr. [REDACTED] or Mr. [REDACTED]?  
3509  
3510 LUNDGREN I was aware that soon after, maybe a day or so after — I don't know if it was Mr.  
3511 [REDACTED] mother or mother's associate — posted a bunch of hateful things on social  
3512 media directly about Ofc. Lawrence. I don't believe my name was even  
3513 mentioned, and I think the only reason she had Lawrence's info was from the 602.  
3514 But there was some white supremacy stuff, I believe, but I never sought it out.  
3515 And I know I saw a picture, but I didn't read anything more about it.  
3516  
3517 VILLEGAS So, you don't recall what the message was from her? It just had some hateful  
3518 items and possibly some white supremacy?  
3519  
3520 LUNDGREN If I remember correctly, the photo I saw was of a tattooed back or something. I  
3521 don't even know if that's correct. But, no, I don't remember what the actual text  
3522 was or the message.  
3523  
3524 [REDACTED] Do you remember what social media it was on? Was it Instagram, Facebook?  
3525 You don't know?  
3526  
3527 LUNDGREN I don't recall.  
3528  
3529 [REDACTED] Okay.  
3530  
3531 VILLEGAS Okay. I'm going to give you this. And can you — unless you have anything else?  
3532  
3533 LUNDGREN No.  
3534  
3535 VILLEGAS Can you please turn to General Order 210.04. It's General and Professional  
3536 Conduct.  
3537  
3538 LUNDGREN General...?  
3539  
3540 VILLEGAS Yeah, 210.04.  
3541  
3542 LUNDGREN Did I pass it?  
3543  
3544 VILLEGAS And read aloud the highlighted sections, please.  
3545  
3546 SHERMAN Just read it verbatim, all those places?  
3547



3548 VILLEGAS Yeah, just the highlighted sections.  
3549  
3550 LUNDGREN "Policy: It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to ensure  
3551 exemplary conduct of Department employees, both on and off duty, and in  
3552 keeping with the standards of the City Charter, Civil Service Rules and  
3553 Regulations, and established labor agreements. Professional Conduct (All  
3554 Employees): Employees on and off duty shall (a) be governed by ordinary and  
3555 reasonable rules of good conduct and behavior; (b) not commit any act whether  
3556 negligent, intentional, criminal, or otherwise that could bring" — I don't know  
3557 where I just left off. Sorry. — "could bring discredit upon the Department or the  
3558 City. Employees shall: (a) Serve the public by direction, counsel, and example  
3559 that does not interfere with the discharge of their police responsibilities. They  
3560 shall respect and protect the rights of all individuals and perform their services  
3561 with honesty and integrity; (e) Not speak slightly or express humiliating  
3562 discourtesies or" — I can't read today.  
3563  
3564 VILLEGAS Go ahead. Take your time.  
3565  
3566 LUNDGREN — "derogatory comments to or engage in any harassing behavior towards any  
3567 person. Employees should refrain from the use of profanity. (f) When contacting  
3568 the public in the performance of their official duties (1) courteously and  
3569 accurately provide all appropriate information upon request; (2) respectfully  
3570 provide their name, badge, and/or identification number upon request; (3)  
3571 impartially serve all persons coming to the attention of the Department."  
3572  
3573 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3574  
3575 SHERMAN Before we answer that question, I'm going to object. This question calls for a  
3576 legal conclusion, which takes into consideration facts and circumstances which  
3577 may or may not be known to Ofc. Lundgren at this time and the whole  
3578 interpretation of your entire investigation. Obviously, we're still here, so it's not  
3579 even completed yet. With that in mind, obviously, he's here and ordered to  
3580 answer your question, but I want the objection noted for the record that it calls  
3581 for a legal conclusion.  
3582  
3583 VILLEGAS Objection noted. Go ahead and answer.  
3584  
3585 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3586  
3587 VILLEGAS And can you explain why you feel that?  
3588  
3589 LUNDGREN I used profanity. I mean, that's just one. That breaks the general order.  
3590

3591 VILLEGAS Do you feel that your behavior throughout the call could bring discredit upon the  
3592 department?  
3593  
3594 LUNDGREN It could.  
3595  
3596 VILLEGAS Do you feel that the way you were speaking at times during the call could be  
3597 discourteous?  
3598  
3599 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3600  
3601 VILLEGAS Can you please turn to General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control. And for  
3602 the record, will that objection be applied to all of the general orders, sir?  
3603  
3604 SHERMAN Yes. Can I have a standing objection?  
3605  
3606 VILLEGAS Yes, sir.  
3607  
3608 SHERMAN Okay. I won't repeat them, but I will object to every one of those questions.  
3609  
3610 VILLEGAS Just read the highlighted section, please.  
3611  
3612 LUNDGREN Sorry. "Policy: It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that  
3613 police reports meet the highest professional standard and reflect as thorough an  
3614 investigation as circumstances allow. Responsibilities: Officers: Employees  
3615 assigned reporting responsibilities shall: (1) Conduct a thorough investigation  
3616 into all incidents or events and determine whether a report is necessary. (2)  
3617 Prepare a complete and accurate police report detailing the facts of their  
3618 investigation. (3) Ensure the thoroughness of the investigation and the accuracy  
3619 of the police report."  
3620  
3621 VILLEGAS By failing to document the facts and circumstances regarding this detention of  
3622 Mr. [REDACTED], do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3623  
3624 LUNDGREN At the time of the event, having the mindset that it was just a 602, no. After  
3625 reviewing this information, yes.  
3626  
3627 VILLEGAS Can you please turn to General Order 527.05, Preliminary Investigations, and  
3628 read aloud the highlighted sections?  
3629  
3630 SHERMAN Same objection.  
3631  
3632 VILLEGAS Thank you.  
3633

3634 LUNDGREN Can we just agree or disagree if there's a violation or not instead of reading all of  
3635 them?  
3636  
3637 VILLEGAS I'm going to have you read those, the highlighted sections.  
3638  
3639 LUNDGREN Can we take a break so I can use the restroom?  
3640  
3641 VILLEGAS Absolutely.  
3642  
3643 [REDACTED] We'll be taking a break at 2013 hours.  
3644  
3645 All right. We're back on the record at 2016 hours.  
3646  
3647 VILLEGAS Okay. 527.05, Preliminary Investigations, please read aloud the highlighted  
3648 sections.  
3649  
3650 LUNDGREN "Policy: That officers assigned to the Office of Operation continue preliminary  
3651 investigations to the point where delay in the investigation would not merely  
3652 jeopardize the investigation. B. Officers shall conduct a thorough investigation,  
3653 to include: (1) establishing a violation of the law; (2) thorough identification and  
3654 interviews of all victims, witnesses, and responsible parties; (3) collection and  
3655 preservation of any evidence; (4) taking appropriate enforcement actions. C(a).  
3656 Reports shall be accurate and complete during the work shift; submit for  
3657 supervisor review and approval. Where a report is associated with an arrest, it  
3658 shall be submitted to the supervisor before going home."  
3659  
3660 VILLEGAS Thank you. In respect to not accurately documenting that [REDACTED] was handcuffed  
3661 and detained in a patrol car, do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general  
3662 order?  
3663  
3664 SHERMAN I want to clarify. There's a difference between having a report and not — him  
3665 writing a report and then that not being accurate, and then not writing a report.  
3666 So, I want to make sure we're all on the same page here. You're not saying he  
3667 wrote an inaccurate report. That's not what you're asking. Correct?  
3668  
3669 VILLEGAS I don't think I asked that.  
3670  
3671 SHERMAN Okay.  
3672  
3673 VILLEGAS Did you document your interaction with [REDACTED]?  
3674  
3675 LUNDGREN I would like to say that we don't document all detentions in handcuffs. So, at the  
3676 time of the event, I did not think documentation was necessary.  
3677

3678 VILLEGAS Okay. At the time?  
3679  
3680 LUNDGREN Per this investigation and per what I'm being told, I believe that I violated the  
3681 general order.  
3682  
3683 VILLEGAS Okay. Let's move on to 602 PC, trespassing, and read aloud the highlighted  
3684 sentence.  
3685  
3686 LUNDGREN "Except as provided in subdivisions (u), (v), and (x), and Section 602.8, every  
3687 person who willfully commits a trespass by any of the following acts is guilty of  
3688 a misdemeanor."  
3689  
3690 VILLEGAS In regards to what you just read, were both subjects that were detained that  
3691 evening technically in violation of 602(k) PC?  
3692  
3693 LUNDGREN 602(k)?  
3694  
3695 VILLEGAS Yeah, 602(k).  
3696  
3697 SHERMAN It should be on the next page.  
3698  
3699 VILLEGAS There you go. Sorry. Go ahead and read that.  
3700  
3701 LUNDGREN "Entering any land, whether unenclosed or enclosed by fence, for the purpose of  
3702 injuring any property or property rights or with the intention or interfering with,  
3703 obstructing, or injuring any lawful business or occupation carried by the owner  
3704 of the land, the owner's agent, or the person in lawful possession."  
3705  
3706 VILLEGAS So, in regards to what you just read, were those subjects that you detained that  
3707 evening, were they in violation of 602(k) PC?  
3708  
3709 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3710  
3711 VILLEGAS Thank you. Can you turn to 835 PC, arrest, and read aloud the highlighted  
3712 sections? Is there something? What happened?  
3713  
3714 LUNDGREN Nothing. I was just checking my watch.  
3715  
3716 VILLEGAS Okay.  
3717  
3718 LUNDGREN I just got a phone call. 835(a): "The legislature finds and declares all of the  
3719 following: (1) That the authority to use physical force, conferred on police  
3720 officers by this section, is a serious responsibility that shall be exercised  
3721 judiciously and with respect for human rights and dignity and for the sanctity of

3722 every human life. The Legislature further finds and declares that every person  
3723 has a right to be free from excessive use of force by officers acting under the color  
3724 of law. (3) That the decision by a police officer to use force shall be evaluated  
3725 carefully and thoroughly, in a manner that reflects the gravity of the authority and  
3726 the serious consequences of the use of force by peace officers, in order to ensure  
3727 that officers use force consistent with the law and agency policy. (4) That the  
3728 decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of  
3729 a reasonable officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the  
3730 circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with  
3731 the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account  
3732 for occasions when officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using  
3733 force. (b) Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person  
3734 to be arrested has committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable  
3735 force to effect the arrest, to prevent escape, or overcome resistance."  
3736

3737 VILLEGAS Thank you. With respect to that Penal Code, do you feel that either [REDACTED] or  
3738 [REDACTED] were arrested that evening?  
3739

3740 LUNDGREN I would say [REDACTED] would have been under arrest.  
3741

3742 VILLEGAS Okay. Thank you. Please turn to General Order 580.02, Use of Force, and read  
3743 aloud the highlighted sections.  
3744

3745 LUNDGREN "It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that officers value  
3746 and preserve the sanctity of human life at all times. Officers shall use only the  
3747 amount of force necessary under the circumstance presented that the officer  
3748 reasonably believes is required. Officers are expected to use de-escalation  
3749 techniques when reasonably possible, and without increasing the risk of harm to  
3750 officers or others, in an effort to reduce or eliminate the use of force. When using  
3751 force, officers shall continuously reassess the perceived threat to select the  
3752 reasonable use of force response. When making use of force decisions, officers  
3753 should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of  
3754 responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances, including but  
3755 not limited to alcohol, drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language  
3756 and cultural barriers.  
3757

3758 "Reportable use of force: Any use of force that causes injury as defined above;  
3759 any use of force, whether or not it results in injury, involving the discharge of a  
3760 firearm, a canine bite, or use of an impact weapon, chemical agents, carotid  
3761 restraint, or CED; and any use of force, whether or not it results in injury, that  
3762 deviates from the techniques taught and the equipment provided by the  
3763 department. Force shall be used in compliance with Penal Code section 835(a),  
3764 which states 'Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that a person  
3765 to be arrested has committed a public offense may use reasonable force to effect

3766 the arrest, to prevent escape, or overcome resistance.' When reasonable under the  
3767 totality of the circumstances, and where it may be accomplished without  
3768 increasing the risk of harm to officers or others, officers should attempt to de-  
3769 escalate situations. De-escalation techniques include but are not limited to:  
3770 gathering information about the incident; assessing risk; gathering resources,  
3771 personnel, and equipment; using time, distance, cover; using crisis-intervention  
3772 techniques in communicating and coordinating a response."  
3773  
3774 VILLEGAS Thank you. Do you feel that you or your partner, Ofc. Lawrence that evening,  
3775 obeyed or violated this use of force policy?  
3776  
3777 SHERMAN That's kind of a combined question. You have two people and obeyed or violated.  
3778 Do you want to break those down so we're all on the same page?  
3779  
3780 VILLEGAS I think it was pretty clear, but did you violate this policy in any way?  
3781  
3782 LUNDGREN No, no.  
3783  
3784 VILLEGAS Do you feel that your partner violated this policy?  
3785  
3786 LUNDGREN No.  
3787  
3788 VILLEGAS Do you feel that the use of force that was used that evening rose to the level of a  
3789 reportable use of force?  
3790  
3791 LUNDGREN No.  
3792  
3793 VILLEGAS Are you and your partner responsible for incidents that you work on a call  
3794 together? Are you both responsible for reporting if it was a reportable use of  
3795 force on a call?  
3796  
3797 LUNDGREN If I believed that force was applied?  
3798  
3799 VILLEGAS Yeah. If your partner uses force, are you just as responsible as he is in reporting  
3800 the use of force?  
3801  
3802 LUNDGREN No. I think the person that applied the force is more responsible in reporting the  
3803 force. I think it's both of our responsibilities to acknowledge the force was used.  
3804 Did that answer your question? I'm sorry.  
3805  
3806 VILLEGAS Yeah, that's fine. Can — unless you have...?  
3807  
3808 SHERMAN Let me look real quick.  
3809

3810 VILLEGAS Yeah. Can you please turn to General Order 523.06, Release Under 849(b) PC,  
3811 and read aloud the highlighted sections?  
3812

3813 LUNDGREN "Policy: Persons arrested and determined releasable under the provisions of  
3814 California Penal Code 849(b) be released pursuant to the procedure described in  
3815 this order and provisions of 851.6 PC are met. 2. A Certificate of Release, SPD  
3816 138, shall be completed when a person arrested has been determined releasable  
3817 under the provision of California Penal Code 849(b) PC. Release attended by an  
3818 officer (1) All releasees of 849(b) arrests shall be provided by a sworn supervisor.  
3819 Release of arrested persons not booked or cited shall follow the provisions of  
3820 849(b) PC. An incident must be made in the appropriate box on the SPD 138."  
3821

3822 VILLEGAS Do you feel that either subject that was detained that night was under arrest?  
3823

3824 LUNDGREN At the time, no.  
3825

3826 VILLEGAS Okay. Looking further afterward, do you feel that either one of the subjects  
3827 detained that night were under arrest?  
3828

3829 LUNDGREN I believe the second one was.  
3830

3831 VILLEGAS And do you feel that this general order was obeyed by not issuing an 849(b) for  
3832 the second subject?  
3833

3834 LUNDGREN No, it was not.  
3835

3836 VILLEGAS And whose responsibility is that to do an 849(b)?  
3837

3838 LUNDGREN The arresting officer.  
3839

3840 VILLEGAS And that would be?  
3841

3842 LUNDGREN Ofc. Lawrence.  
3843

3844 VILLEGAS Okay. Please turn to Notice of Trespass, SPD 114. Please read those highlighted  
3845 sections.  
3846

3847 LUNDGREN "Sacramento City Code section 9.16.140(b)(1) trespass on private property or  
3848 business premises: It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain upon  
3849 any private property or business premises after having been notified by the owner  
3850 or agent to keep off or keep away therefrom. Such notification shall be provided  
3851 by service of a notice of trespass on such person. California Penal Code section  
3852 602(k), trespass upon private property: Every person commits a trespass a  
3853 misdemeanor, if they enter any lands, fences or not, for the purpose of injuring

3854 any property or with the specific intent of interfering, obstruction, or injuring the  
3855 lawful business carried on this permission. Any violation of these sections is a  
3856 misdemeanor punishable by up to six months in jail and or a fine."  
3857  
3858 VILLEGAS Were either of the subjects you detained that evening in violation of 602(k) of the  
3859 Penal Code?  
3860  
3861 SHERMAN Sergeant, wasn't that asked when he read 602(k) previously?  
3862  
3863 VILLEGAS Yes, it was.  
3864  
3865 LUNDGREN Yeah, they're in violation of trespass and were issued a notice.  
3866  
3867 VILLEGAS Okay. Thank you. Were either of the subjects arrested for the Sacramento City  
3868 Code 9.16.140(b)(1)?  
3869  
3870 LUNDGREN No.  
3871  
3872 VILLEGAS And did you issue both subjects — or did you or your partner issue both subjects  
3873 notice of trespass?  
3874  
3875 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3876  
3877 VILLEGAS Okay. We have three more. Can you turn to General Order 540.05? It's  
3878 Booking/Releasing Juveniles. And read aloud the highlighted sections.  
3879  
3880 LUNDGREN "Policy: It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to extend and  
3881 recognize protections that balance both the needs of community and the rights of  
3882 juvenile offenders. Definition: Juvenile: Any person under the age of 18 years.  
3883 Misdemeanor: (2) When cite and release applies, officers shall release a juvenile  
3884 offender only to a responsible adult (e.g., parent, guardian, legal custodian,  
3885 relative). Contact parent or guardian: The responding officer shall ask the  
3886 appropriate adult to pick up the juvenile offender, obtain an ETA, and forward  
3887 that information to radio."  
3888  
3889 VILLEGAS Thank you. Do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3890  
3891 LUNDGREN I think the only thing we didn't do was inform radio.  
3892  
3893 VILLEGAS Can you please turn to General Order 210.05, Bias-Based Policing, and read  
3894 aloud the highlighted sections?  
3895  
3896 LUNDGREN "Purpose: To provide law enforcement service and to enforce the law equally  
3897 and fairly without discrimination towards any individual(s) or group. Policy: It



3898 shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that officers conduct  
3899 stops, detain, search, and /or arrest persons only in accordance with established  
3900 law, legal and ethical guidelines, and department-recognized training standards,  
3901 and in a manner that is free from improperly biased racial, cultural, or  
3902 discriminatory intention. The detention, interdiction, or disparate treatment of  
3903 any persons based on their race, ethnic background, nationality, gender, gender  
3904 identity, sexual orientation, religious, economic status, disability, age, or cultural  
3905 background, or based on a person's association with a person or group with one  
3906 or more of the foregoing actions or perceived characteristics is strictly prohibited.  
3907 The department will thoroughly investigate complaints of bias-based policing.  
3908

3909 "Definition: Bias-based policing: The differential treatment of individuals in the  
3910 context of rendering police services based solely on a circumstance such as race,  
3911 ethnic background, nationality, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation,  
3912 religion, economic status, disability, age, or cultural background, on based on a  
3913 person's association with a person or group with one or more of the foregoing  
3914 actual or perceived characteristics. Bias-based policing may also be defined as a  
3915 police action based on the assumption or belief that any of the aforementioned  
3916 classifications have a tendency to participate or engage in criminal behaviors.  
3917 Racial Profiling: The practice of detaining a suspect based on a broad set of  
3918 criteria that casts suspicion on an entire class of people without any individualized  
3919 suspicion of the particular person being stopped. (Penal Code 13519.4(e)).  
3920

3921 "Bias-based policing and the practice of racial profiling will not be tolerated by  
3922 this Department. While the practice of "racial profiling" is strictly prohibited, it  
3923 is recognized that race or ethnicity may be legitimately considered by an officer  
3924 in combination with other legitimate factors to establish probable cause or  
3925 reasonable suspicion (e.g., suspect description is limited to a specific race or  
3926 group). Officers must be able to articulate specific facts, circumstances, and  
3927 conclusions that support probable cause or reasonable suspicion for any non-  
3928 consensual detention and/or search and seizure, as applicable. During a contact,  
3929 misunderstandings may occur from an officer's failure to explain why contact  
3930 was made. The officer should inform the detainee of the reason for the contact if  
3931 it will not compromise the safety of the officer or other persons or an  
3932 investigation. Nothing in this order shall limit an officer's ability to interview  
3933 witnesses or discourage routine conversations or consensual conduct with  
3934 citizens. An employee of the Sacramento Police Department who has knowledge  
3935 of, or has any information about, conduct that would amount to a violation of this  
3936 order shall report that information as directed in General Order 220.05  
3937 (Disciplinary Actions)."  
3938

3939 VILLEGAS Do you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?

3940  
3941 LUNDGREN I believe I obeyed it.

3942  
3943 VILLEGAS Please turn to General Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act, and read  
3944 aloud the highlighted sections.  
3945  
3946 LUNDGREN "Policy: It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (Department)  
3947 to collect and report data to the California Department of Justice in accordance  
3948 with RIPA, which requires officers to complete an entry for each individual  
3949 detained or searched during a call for service or self-initiated activity. General:  
3950 Department personnel shall comply with RIPA reporting requirements.  
3951 Responsibilities: Officers shall: (a) Complete a RIPA entry for every individual  
3952 detained and/or searched. Only one RIPA entry is required for each detainee. (b)  
3953 Complete the RIPA entries by end of watch. (c) Ensure the RIPA button in the  
3954 MDT is pressed for every entry that will be made. (d) Advise dispatch over the  
3955 radio when a RIPA entry will be made if an MDT is not available. (e) Email PSU  
3956 when the RIPA button is pressed inadvertently."  
3957  
3958 VILLEGAS By failing to complete RIPA forms on the subjects you detained that evening, do  
3959 you feel that you obeyed or violated this general order?  
3960  
3961 LUNDGREN I was unaware that RIPA's were not attached to this call.  
3962  
3963 VILLEGAS Are you responsible for RIPA forms for subjects that you detain?  
3964  
3965 LUNDGREN Yes.  
3966  
3967 VILLEGAS Did you violate or did you obey this general order?  
3968  
3969 LUNDGREN Violate.  
3970  
3971 VILLEGAS Do you have anything else?  
3972  
3973 [REDACTED] No.  
3974  
3975 VILLEGAS Brett, do you have anything else?  
3976  
3977 SHERMAN No.  
3978  
3979 [REDACTED] All right. Is there anything else relating to this matter which we have not covered  
3980 that needs to be added, clarified, or changed? If so, I am ordering you to provide  
3981 that information now.  
3982  
3983 LUNDGREN I apologize. You say order you to what?  
3984  
3985 [REDACTED] To provide that information now.

3986  
3987 LUNDGREN Oh. No.  
3988  
3989 [REDACTED] Okay. After you leave this interview, should you remember anything that is  
3990 different from or in addition to the information that you've given today, I am  
3991 ordering you to contact Sgt. Villegas immediately. I am also ordering you not to  
3992 discuss this matter with any other department employee. Do you understand these  
3993 orders?

3994  
3995 LUNDGREN I do.  
3996  
3997 [REDACTED] Okay. Concluding the interview at 2041 hours.  
3998

3999 **End of Recording**  
4000  
4001 The transcript has been reviewed with the audio recording submitted and it is an accurate transcription.

4002 Signed Ray Villegas  
4003 Sgt. Ray Villegas

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Investigative Log**

**Compl2020-310**

**Investigator: Sgt. Aurelio Villegas #3124**

**12/2/2020, Wednesday:**

Internal Affairs Division Lieutenant Greg Halstead was advised by Captain Adam Green to open a formal investigation with the accused employees being Ofc Conner Lawrence and Ofc Brandon Lundgren for Conduct Unbecoming, Discourtesy, Discrimination, Neglect of Duty, and Force. The complaint stemmed from an email sent to City Manager Howard Chan and Assistant City Manager Chris Conlin that was eventually forwarded to Chief Hahn. The email originated from the [REDACTED] Family - [REDACTED]) and included a Black Lives Matters attached video explaining the misconduct of Ofc Lawrence. The text of the email included, "As a resident and homeowner in Sacramento, I find the actions of Officer Lawrence beyond disgusting. Office Lawrence needs to be terminated from his position as a police officer in Sacramento. I am fortunate as a person with privilege not to experience the daily abuse Black people experience but please make no mistake I have witnessed the systematic abuse against Black people by LE for the entirety of my life. It needs to end. You can help prevent further abuse by Officer Lawrence and stop him from traumatizing another Black child and Black family. No excuses, do the right thing. Terminate Office Lawrence." There was an added video link: ([http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/sacpd\\_terrorizing\\_our\\_youth\\_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZzUg0kgMGYoWYWvuyypwZEy4BoZOFCjcRG8hfsxGEJxX\\_uhe4gc](http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/sacpd_terrorizing_our_youth_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZzUg0kgMGYoWYWvuyypwZEy4BoZOFCjcRG8hfsxGEJxX_uhe4gc)) The email was signed by [REDACTED].

I opened a formal case and requested training files for both Ofc Lawrence and Lundgren from Sgt Echeverria. Matthew Rhodes provided me with both officers training files that I attached them to this case. I reviewed the attached website and YouTube videos by Black Lives Matters and attached them to the case. I completed SPD 330 Complaint Forms for both officers Lawrence and Lundgren and prepared them for OPSA to review. Note: It was determined this investigation that the subject named in the report as [REDACTED] has an actual name of [REDACTED].

I reviewed the crime report and the CAD Call involved (20-301386) and attached them to the case.

**Video Review:** I located the following BWC Videos for Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren:

**Ofc Lawrence:**

- 1) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159: 3:39 minutes total that starts at 2159 hrs. This video shows the initial recording of the officers in the area from inside of their car. Ofc Lawrence is seated in the passenger side of the vehicle. Nothing to note from this video.
- 2) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215: 1:24:35 total that starts at 2215 hrs. This is the bulk of the call from Ofc Lawrence's BWC (See Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison).

**Ofc Lundgren:**

- 1) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159: 3:36 minutes total that starts at 2159 hrs. This video shows the initial recording of the officers in the area from inside of their car. Ofc Lundgren is seated in the driver's seat of the vehicle. Nothing to note from this video.
- 2) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2213: :37 seconds total that starts at 2213 hrs. Ofc

**Sacramento Police Department**  
**Internal Affairs Division**  
**Investigative Log**

Lundgren is seated in the driver's seat of the vehicle. Nothing to note from this video.

- 3) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215: 16:58 minutes total that starts at 2115 hrs.
- 4) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2245: 43:42 minutes total that starts at 2245 hrs. This is the bulk of the call from Ofc Lundgren's BWC (See Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison).
- 5) AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2335: 3:54 minutes total that starts at 2335 hrs. This section of video. This is a continuation of the video from #4 (See Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison).

**1/4/2021, Monday:**

I copied Ofc Lundgren and Ofc Lawrence's watch folders and attached them to the case. 1152 hrs, I emailed Jamie Gifford, the Supervising Legal Secretary in the City Attorney's Office to find out if [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and/or her son [REDACTED] [REDACTED] are named in any lawsuits stemming from this case. In her response, she advised that there were no new state or federal cases. She did find that [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was the plaintiff on a case involving other officers from an entirely separate incident (Case No. 2:20-cv-1152).

**1/5/2021, Tuesday:**

1115 hrs: I called [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] to discuss her complaint. She requested that I call her back at 1200 hrs. I attempted to contact her several times after, but the calls were sent to an unworking voicemailbox. 1453 hrs, Kelly Walters, [REDACTED] attorney called and left a message with IAD regarding us attempting to contact her client.

**1/7/2021, Thursday:**

0810 hrs, I left a message with Kelly Walters and requested she call me back. 1233 hrs, Walters called back advising that she would speak with the [REDACTED] and make a decision if they were going to speak with us or not. Walters did mention that she may also have a new lawsuit pending. I assumed it is related to this current case. She advised that she would be calling me back with a decision.

1830 hrs, the video posted on Black Lives Matter Sacramento of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was sent off for transcription.

**1/11/2021, Monday:**

As of today, we have not received anything from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] nor their attorney Kelly Walters. We will move forward with this case without further interviews from them related to this complainant.

**2/9/2021, Tuesday:**

I reviewed the transcripts of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] from the video that she had posted. I also transcribed [REDACTED] [REDACTED] video he posted as well. I sent an email to Jamie Gifford to see if there were any recent lawsuits started by either [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Gifford explained the following in an email, "Plaintiffs agreed to dismiss the individual claims of the parents who sought to assert their own claims for the officers' conduct toward their children, and agreed to dismiss their state law claims for failure to comply with the tort claims act. Plaintiff's filed a third amended complaint which we answered on behalf of all defendants."

**Sacramento Police Department**  
**Internal Affairs Division**  
**Investigative Log**

**6/13/2021, Monday:**

I noticed Ofc Eric Toomey via email to respond to Internal Affairs on 6/16/2021 at 0830 hrs to provide a witness interview on this case. I noticed Ofc Cairo Juarez via email to respond to Internal Affairs on 6/17/2021 at 2100 hrs to provide a witness interview on this case. I noticed Sgt Nick Fox via email to respond to Internal Affairs on 6/17/2021 at 1300 hrs to provide a witness interview on this case.

**6/16/2021, Wednesday:**

Ofc Toomey was accompanied by SPOA representative Mick Boyd and provided an internal affairs interview. The interview was sent off for transcription.

**6/17/2021, Thursday:**

Sgt Fox was accompanied by SPOA representative Mick Boyd and provided an internal affairs interview. The interview was sent off for transcription. Sgt Faria and I responded to [REDACTED] and made contact with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who was the juvenile that was taken to the ground by officers and detained on the night of October 10<sup>th</sup>, 2020. [REDACTED] and his mother [REDACTED] [REDACTED] were cooperative and provided a statement. The statement was sent out for transcription. Ofc Juarez was accompanied by SPOA representative Mick Boyd and provided an internal affairs interview. The interview was sent off for transcription.

**6/24/2021, Thursday:**

I noticed Ofc Brandon Lundgren via email to respond to Internal Affairs on 6/30/2021 at 1430 hrs to provide an accused interview on this case. Due to a conflict in schedule with Ofc Lundgren's attorney, we adjusted the interview date to July 8<sup>th</sup>, 2021 at 1430 hrs.

**6/29/2021, Tuesday:**

I noticed Ofc Conner Lawrence via email to respond to Internal Affairs on July 12<sup>th</sup>, 2021 at 1430 hrs to provide an accused interview on this case. Due to a conflict in schedule with Ofc Lawrence's attorney, we adjusted the interview date to July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2021 at 1430 hrs.

**7/8/2021, Thursday:**

I attempted to locate any RIPA forms filled out by any officers on calls 20-301386 and 20-301442 via RIPA Audit Dashboard. It appears that no officers completed RIPA forms of [REDACTED] nor [REDACTED]

Ofc Lundgren was accompanied by Attorney Brett Sherman and provided an accused statement. The statement was sent out for transcription.

**7/23/2021, Friday:**

Ofc Lawrence was accompanied by Attorney Brett Sherman and provided an accused statement. The statement was sent out for transcription.

**8/2/2021, Monday:**

All transcript were reviewed and the case was completed for review. Attached on a thumb drive includes the following: Audio files in attempting to contact [REDACTED] and her attorney, BLM Clips and associated article, ICC and BWC, Interview Audio, Training folders and Watch folders, and Video of SacPD Terrorizes Our Youth.

**Sacramento Police Department**  
**Internal Affairs Division**  
**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**  
**Compl2020-310**

**Investigator: Sgt. Aurelio Villegas #3124**

On 12/2/2020, I Sergeant Villegas #3124 began a review of ICC/BWC footage for Officers Lawrence and Lundgren in relation to CAD/GO 20-301386. Below are the investigative notes/findings observed from the corresponding videos. When referring to time segments, the time mentioned is the time bar (minutes into the video), not the time of day.

**Ofc. Lawrence / Ofc Lundgren ICC/BWC Notes re: 20-301386**

During the majority of this video, both officers are together and the video and audio displays both of them. There is a lot of small talk between the officers, but I noted the pertinent issues.

**Ofc Lundgren BWC (Video #1 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159):**

**00:31:** Ofc Lawrence gives advisal's on the loudspeaker from the police vehicle. The following will be a culmination of the officer's conversation inside of their patrol vehicle. Only portions that are pertinent to this complaint are noted. This dialogue was captured and noted from the BWC of Ofc Lundgren, video #1.

**00:38 Lawrence:** "How many of these kids you think are drinking lean and shit?"

**Lundgren:** "All of them."

**01:17 Lawrence:** "So ghetto, so ghetto.....so ghetto."

**Ofc Lundgren BWC (Video #3 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215):**

**01:05 Lawrence:** "should I just go out there and grab somebody and fucking, ka-ka-ka!"

**01:22 Lawrence:** "Just get out and walk and grab somebody".

**Lundgren:** "Anyone with a fanny pack".

**03:27 Lawrence:** "Are they retarded?"

**03:38 Lundgren:** "Why aren't they just sitting here with us?" (unsure of whom he is referring to)

**Lawrence:** "I don't fucking know, because they're retarded. Everybody's retarded."

**03:57 Lawrence:** "I kind of feel like going up and grabbing someone, that tall dude with the bag on his chest."

**05:40 Lawrence:** "If we go to do, make an arrest, I'll fucking grab somebody and yank them and then cuff them up, and keep giving the orders, what are people going to do."

**07:27 Lawrence:** "I'm telling you dude, you go up there and you fucking grab somebody and you fucking yank them and you stuff them in the backseat of a car."

**Lundgren:** "I'm more than happy to get out and walk around and be like, who wants the first notice of trespass, do you?"

**09:15** Ofc Lawrence calls Sgt Fox. While on the phone, Sgt Fox asked if there were subjects that were more defiant than others that could be detained to set the tone for others to not want to stick around. Officers agreed that they could coordinate this request. Ofc Lawrence requests additional

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

units to assist.

**14:07 Lawrence:** “Here is the fucking problem, they are fucking blind cats, we’re not going to be able to herd them around.”

**Ofc Lawrence BWC (Video #2 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215):**

**17:55 Lawrence:** “Yea, heard all of the blind cats that way.”

**29:57 Lawrence:** (Over the loudspeaker) “your Uber or your mommy and daddy can pick you up over there”.

**30:10 Lundgren:** “I just want to start grabbing people.”

**33:00 Lawrence:** “We’re literally corralling them dude.”

**33:15 Lundgren:** (loudly speaking): “Turn left and walk towards the street, get off the property”. “Alright, you’re going to make your way to the backseat of my squad car, turn left and walk towards the street, do it now.”

**33:41 Lundgren:** “If you don’t know your left from your right, that’s left. Go towards the street. Ok!” (Lundgren swiftly stops the car and exits the vehicle)

**33:54** Both officers exit the car and make contact with a small group of male juvenile blacks walking along the front of an AT&T Store.

**Ofc Lundgren BWC (Video #4 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2245):**

**4:00 Ofc Lundgren ( [REDACTED] Detention):** (as he exits the car, you can see that he is focusing on one subject that swiftly starts walking away from him, a male black juvenile wearing black pants, red shoes, dark sweatshirt with a white t-shirt) “Come here, come here, come here, come here.” Ofc Lundgren grabs both of his hands behind his back and says, “alright, first victim”. He then handcuffs the subject and says to others standing around, “Ah, the street is that way please”.

**4:29 Ofc Lundgren:** (as he is walking the subject [REDACTED] [REDACTED] back to his patrol car, he yells at someone else in the area) “get off that now, and get out!”

**04:36 Lundgren:** “How old are you?”

[REDACTED] “I’m fourteen”

**Lundgren:** “ok, do you think it’s cool to do what you are doing?”

[REDACTED] “I’m not doing anything, why you...search?”

**Lundgren:** “I’m making sure you don’t have a gun on you”

[REDACTED] “I don’t got nothing on me”

**Lundgren:** “well fourteen year old’s have guns, I’m not saying you do, but, if you want to be cool in front of your friends, and...”

[REDACTED] “I’m not (unintelligible)...you asked me where I’m going”

**Lundgren:** “and I told you, I’m not asking where you are going, I’m telling you where to go. That’s the problem, is that people don’t want to listen to cops. Then when we have to get out of our cars to do something, you want to run. And that’s when you get Tazed”

[REDACTED] (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** “There is no reason for this. This is what I don’t get about our culture these days. Why,



**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

can't we just listen?" Ofc Lundgren puts [REDACTED] in the back seat, then gets in the driver's seat and drives for a few seconds. 05:55, He also gets on the loud speaker and directs others to leave. Ofc Lundgren parks his car, gets out and contacts Ofc Lawrence.

**NOTE:** This detention of [REDACTED] was not documented in the report by Ofc Lundgren. This was only mentioned in the observations by Ofc Toomey.

**07:39,** Ofc Lundgren walks up to the window of Ofc Calabrese and explains a conversation that he and Ofc Lawrence had with Sergeant Fox regarding giving announcements then grabbing a couple of the agitators.

**09:18,** Ofc Lundgren contacts Ofc Eric Toomey at his driver's window with his partner Ofc Victor Stevens. Ofc Lundgren stated, "I found our first person, I said, if you don't know your left from your right, you need to leave the property. And he goes, I'm walking this way. I said, no, you need to walk the other way. He goes, no, I'm going to walk this way, I said, alright well you are going to walk yourself in the back of my squad car. He goes, no I'm not. Well, your gonna be our first then".

**12:30,** Lundgren makes contact with [REDACTED] who is in the backseat of his patrol car and explains that he will be getting him out of the car after getting something signed. He chats with him about where he lives and advised him the following: (Throughout the conversation, there is mumbling heard from [REDACTED] which is unintelligible)

**12:47 Lundgren:** "You understand that you can never come back here and if you ever come back to Delta Shores and you get contacted by law enforcement, you get arrested".

[REDACTED] (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** "Because one, you guys are failing to listen to law enforcement, which is one of the biggest problems in our culture now days, is that people don't have any respect for law enforcement. Do you understand that the movie theatre, Buffalo Wild Wings, every business in here had to shut down two hours early because, not saying it's you, but the group of people you are surrounding yourself with are running around fighting people, causing good people..."

[REDACTED]: (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** "I'm not saying it was you, the group you were with though".

[REDACTED] (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** "But there is two hundred of you roaming around, being a pack of animals. And because of all that"

[REDACTED] (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** "Ok, but because of all of that, all these businesses have to close because they can't do business because it's like a pack of wolves out here destroying the community. And then when I ask you guys, go to the curb, and get off the property, and you want to say, I'm going this way. No, I'm not telling you, I'm not giving you options, I'm telling you, get off the property. Alright, this isn't hard, I don't get why everyone has to always argue. And then I say come here and you want to run away. This, you are not going to get away. You understand that we have dogs that are way faster. You know we have an airplane in the sky right now. You are not getting away. And this is why, in the media, officers chase people and people get hurt, and then you want to blame the officer."

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

██████████ "That's why y'all shoot them?"

**Lundgren:** "No, I'm not going to shoot you for running. I could Taze you, I could bola wrap you, I could shoot you with a bean bag round. I could deploy a dog on you. I mean is this really how you are going to grow up and live your life, just fuck the police?"

██████████ (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** "Live a great life and show some respect. Because you right now, you are the problem with our society. You are the problem with our country. And the people that do and act the way you are acting."

██████████ (unintelligible)...

**Lundgren:** "I'm acting just fine. I'm enforcing the law and I'm enforcing what these businesses are asking us to do."

**15:22** You can hear dispatch get ahold of (TAC50) Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren and advise that they have the mother of ██████████ ██████████ calling.

**Lundgren:** "Oh, your moms calling" (while directing his voice towards the backseat of a patrol car ██████████ was sitting in). Ofc Lundgren requests a phone number for her via dispatch.

**19:22 Lundgren:** while speaking to Ofc Lawrence, "Would you like another one?"

**19:45 Lundgren:** A group of subjects walked towards Ofc Lundgren. Ofc Lundgren pulls out his handcuffs and tells them they are being detained because he had given several warnings regarding trespassing.

**2250,** Ofc Lundgren is trying to figure out why dispatch received a phone call with ██████████ mother providing ██████████ ██████████ phone number rather than her own.

**2254 Lundgren:** "Well then who has your phone?"

██████████ "I do."

**Lundgren:** "You have it, is it ringing right now?"

██████████ "(unintelligible)..."(nodding yes)

**Lundgren:** "Why would your mom give...your number?"

**Lawrence:** "Because the apple doesn't fall far from the tree, that's why." (This is also heard clearly in Lawrence BWC Video #2 at 52:55)

**24:38** During a conversation with ██████████ Ofc Lungren gets ██████████ father's phone number from him. Shortly after (25:37), Ofc Lundgren makes a phone call to his father. However, it sounds like he makes contact with his mother and explained that ██████████ was detained and the reasons why. He explained that the group that ██████████ was in stayed around after being told to leave. He advised her that he is getting a notice of trespass and being released. At one point, Ofc Lundgren put him on speaker phone so he could tell her that he was ok. ██████████ mother told him that someone would be picking him up. Ofc Lundgren explains to ██████████ mother that he would be dropped off in about two minutes in front of a store, then hangs up.

**29:48 Lundgren:** "Alright, let's go" (Lundgren and Lawrence load up in their patrol car and drove ██████████ nearby)

**Lundgren:** "(unintelligible)...drop him off at the corner"

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

**Lawrence:** “Then we will double back and grab someone else”

**Lundgren:** “Yep!.... You and I are the problem, not him, according to mom.”

**Lawrence:** “got it got it got it”

**Lundgren:** “And officers pointed a gun at him last year in front of McDonalds and that’s our fault too.”

30:36 Officers stop the car, Ofc Lundgren advised [REDACTED] to get out of the car near the area of an intersection. 30:53 Ofc Lundgren takes [REDACTED] handcuffs off and advised the following:

**DETENTION:** [REDACTED] was detained from 2248 hrs to 2315 hrs, a total of 27 minutes.

**Lundgren:** “Please in the future, just listen to the orders given to you by law enforcement, and this kind of stuff will never happen, I guarantee it, alright. Please either stay on the corner or on this corner, it doesn’t matter to me, just don’t go back into Delta Shores. You have been trespassed, if you are caught back in Delta Shores, you will be arrested.” (This concluded the interaction with [REDACTED]).

Officers contact other groups while driving the area and advise them to leave. At one point, as they are advising one group, I noted the following:

**33:36 Lundgren:** “And if I get attitude, it’s going to get quicker.” At 33:46, Lundgren abruptly stopped the car and opened his door focusing on a small group of subjects walking near a building. Ofc Lundgren started walking towards the group and states the following:

**33:52 Lundgren:** “Who’s faster, you or me?, who’s faster?” The subjects he was following kept walking away. At 34:00, he turned around and directed his attention towards their patrol car and Ofc Lawrence who was attempting to grab ahold of someone. It appeared that Ofc Lawrence was struggling with this subject near the patrol car and Ofc Lundgren swiftly made his way to assist. You can see that there is some sort of struggle in the video but nothing specific due to the proximity Ofc Lundgren is with the subject. I did observe the officers rolling the subject over onto his stomach and heard Ofc Lawrence say the following as they place him in handcuffs.

**Ofc Lawrence BWC Video #2 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2318 hrs**

**1:03:50, [REDACTED] Detention:** I observed Ofc Lawrence walk around the back of the patrol car as Ofc Lundgren is walking towards the subjects and saying, “Who’s faster?”. There is one subject that is casually walking towards Ofc Lawrence and looking back towards Ofc Lundgren and the group. As the subject nears Ofc Lawrence, the following occurred:

**Lawrence:** “Let’s go dude.” (Ofc Lawrence quickly reached and grabbed his right arm in what appeared to be an attempt to gain control). From the video, I couldn’t tell if the subject [REDACTED] pulled away but there was some sort of struggle that ended up on the ground. As the struggle was unfolding, the following could be heard:

**Lawrence:** “Are you fucking kidding me, get on the fucking ground. What the fuck are you doing pulling away from me? What the fuck is wrong with you?” At 1:04:05, Ofc Lawrence’s BWC falls pointing up towards Ofc Lawrence’s face. His BWC was re-attached to his chest area at 1:05:15.

In review of Ofc Lundgren’s BWC Video (**Video #4 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2245**) at 34:01 into the video, it appears that [REDACTED] is moving away from Ofc Lawrence before they end up going to the ground. It also appeared that only Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren were the only officers involved in taking [REDACTED] to the ground to be detained.

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

**1:18:37 Lawrence:** While speaking with Ofc Toomey, "What do you think, paper on that?"

**Toomey:** "Yes, wait, did you take him to the ground?"

**Lawrence:** "Yea."

**Toomey:** "Yes, one hundred percent."

**Lawrence:** "We have to write paper when we take someone to the ground?"

**Toomey:** "No." (Ofc Steven's in the background advised), "Given the current climate and the him being a juvenile."

**Lawrence:** "So write a sup to this? Got it."

Ofc Lundgren and Ofc Lawrence park there car near a roadway, get out of the car, and had [REDACTED] get out of the backseat. After [REDACTED] is out of the car, Ofc Lawrence has a conversation with him. During the conversation, I noted the following:

**01:00 Lawrence:** "Leave is: start walking and when I look at you and you go, "what", and then I grab you, and then you try to fucking pull away, that's how you end up on the ground. And you are not getting charged with anything, you are getting a notice of trespass, but the shitty thing is, you cannot step foot back on this entire shopping center ever again."

**Lungren:** "You know that you just fought a cop, which we could just"

[REDACTED] "I didn't fight"

**Lundgren:** "You did, because you resisted. We could just take you to juvi for that."

**Lawrence:** "I don't give a shit about that, going to the ground and fucking tussling is not a big deal to me. This (pointing to the paper on the hood of the patrol car) sucks more for you."

[REDACTED] "So I can't step (unintelligible)..."

**Lawrence:** "Na-a, that's why we dropped you off right here."

**Lundgren:** "You can be on the sidewalk."

**Lawrence:** "That's why like when I get on the announcement, and I've been here for two hours and I'm saying please leave, please leave, over and over again."

**Lundgren:** "We're not playing, because businesses are calling us. We are not here because we want to ruin your fun, businesses are calling us telling us, hey, they are destroying our business. The movie theater closed two hours early. So we have to come out here and do something. That's what people don't understand, we have to come out here and move you off the property. I know it's shitty man, but you, we got to find a way for you guys to listen to us."

**Lawrence:** "I don't know whoever the big man over there was, maybe the one adult in this entire fucking group."

**Lundgren:** "[REDACTED]"

**Lawrence:** "Is that who it was, finally got everybody to comply with us and move to the street and look, it's fucking peaceful here now. Everything can open back up. The movie theatre shut down an hour and a half early, because you guys were outside, not saying that you were fighting, but a very large portion of you guys were fighting. That's fucking stupid man."

**Lundgren:** "And the reason [REDACTED] finally started helping out, is because he knows me, for the last

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

like three years, [REDACTED] and I have known each other. And he knows that we have a mutual respect. So, when I tell him, hey man, we have to get you guys off, he goes, oh shit ok. Hey everyone, leave.”

03:07 Ofc Lawrence took the handcuffs off of [REDACTED] and gave him a copy of the trespass paperwork and his phone. Lawrence advised him to not come back to Delta Shores. This video ended at T06:39:24Z.

**DETENTION:** [REDACTED] was detained from 2318 hrs to 2339 hrs for a total of 21 minutes.

**NOTE:** The report included a trespass form issued to [REDACTED] and observations by Ofc Lawrence as to his detention. There was no mention of resisting arrest nor any 849B forms included.

**OTHER NOTED VIDEOS:**

I reviewed the BWC from Ofc Ryan Mullen (AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2213) during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] At 1:05:45 into his video, T6:18:58Z (2318 hrs), Ofc Mullen got out of his car and ran over to the area near the incident and provides protection to the officers detaining [REDACTED] No part of the incident was captured.

I reviewed the ICC from the patrol car of Ofc John D’Arcy (AXON Fleet 2 Video 2020-10-10 2251) during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] At 27:40 into his video, T6:19:06Z (2319 hrs), you see the patrol car pull up and stop. You can see three officers kneeling over a subject that appeared to be on his stomach. One officer which appeared to be Ofc Lundgren who is kneeling and has his CED out and pointed outward while Ofc Lawrence is handcuffing [REDACTED] I could tell that the CED was in the on position due to being able to see a laser dot pointed at the ground. Officers assist [REDACTED] up and put him in the patrol car in camera view. Once the officers stood up, I could tell that one of the arresting officers was Ofc Lawrence. I was unable to identify the third officer from this video. During a review of Ofc D’Arcy’s BWC (AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2319) at 00:14 into his video, you can see him get out of his car and run around the officers on the ground to assist with crown control.

I reviewed the BWC from Ofc Cairo Juarez (AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2319) during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] At 00:24 into his video, I observed him park, get out of his car, and run to assist Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren who were struggling with [REDACTED] It appeared that during the struggle, Ofc Lawrence had his right arm around the back side of [REDACTED] back area while taking him to the ground. It appeared that Ofc Lundgren was trying to control [REDACTED] left arm and back area as they went to the ground. [REDACTED] went down on his right side then is rolled onto his stomach. Ofc Juarez takes control of [REDACTED] right arm and hand, then assists in handcuffing him. From this video, you can see that Ofc Lundgren was kneeling on [REDACTED] buttock/leg area and not his back while assisting.

During a review of Ofc Victor Stevens BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc Eric Toomey’s BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc Matthew Keyser’s BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc Michael Nelson’s BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

During a review of Ofc Francis Stephens BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc Israel Delgado's BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc Derek Calabrese's BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc Dalton Ford's BWC during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

During a review of Ofc James Coffman's Fleet video during the time frame that Ofc Lawrence and Ofc Lundgren detained [REDACTED] no portion of the incident was located.

**12/7/2020, Monday:**

**Report Review:**

During the review of the General Offence Submitted by Ofc Stevens, accompanied by Ofc Toomey, I noted the following. I noticed that there were no observations for the detention of [REDACTED] by Ofc Lundgren. [REDACTED] was handcuffed and detained in the back of a patrol vehicle.

**Ofc Toomey Observations:** The author of the observations to this case were written by Ofc Toomey. In his observations, he explained that he and his partner were dispatched to the Regal Movie Theaters (8136 Delta Shores Cir S) due to a large fight that was in progress involving 70 juveniles. He explained that there were nearly 100 subjects loitering in front of the theater and the businesses closed early due to safety concerns. He advised that after approximately 20 minutes of dispersal orders, half of the subjects began to walk around the shopping complex, while officers gave additional dispersal announcements. "Officers on scene located the two following subjects who were detained and issued a Notice of Trespass (SPD 114): [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] - [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Both subjects were detained and issued a Notice of Trespass by Ofc. Lawrence #267 and Ofc. Lundgren #970 (See Supplemental from Ofc. Lawrence for further). Both subjects were advised they were no longer welcome at the property and released." Per Ofc Toomey, Sergeant Fox was advised of all updates.

**Ofc Lawrence Observations:** Ofc Lawrence wrote an additional set of observations including similar preliminary information as Ofc Toomey. He added that the caller was a security guard advising that the movie theater was unable to allow customers inside due to the large unruly crowd of juveniles. He advised that he contacted movie theater staff and Allied security who advised they wanted the juveniles off the property. Ofc Lawrence advised the following in his report in regard to the detention of [REDACTED] "Ofc. Lundgren and I observed a group of approx. 15 juveniles behind the Delta Shores Dentistry (Unit 140). Ofc. Lundgren gave the group commands to leave. I exited my vehicle and contacted a juvenile (later identified as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who was not cooperating with Ofc. Lundgren's commands. I again asked S-[REDACTED] to leave when he turned around in a defense posture and stated "What". After giving dispersal orders for approx. 90 minutes and S-[REDACTED] refusing to leave, I attempted to detain S-[REDACTED] for the purpose of issuing a notice of trespass. I grabbed S-[REDACTED] right arm when he turned his body in the opposite direction and attempted to pull away. I attempted to gain a control hold of S-[REDACTED] as he continued to pull away from me. I assisted S-[REDACTED] to the ground with a department approved takedown. S-[REDACTED] was placed in handcuffs and detained in the back seat of my patrol vehicle. I completed a notice of

**Sacramento Police Department  
Internal Affairs Division**

**Body Worn Camera / ICC video report comparison**

trespass for S- [REDACTED] Security signed the trespass and received their copy. S- [REDACTED] was transported to the west side walk of Delta Shores Cir and given his copy of the trespass. He was advised he cannot return to the Delta Shores Shopping Center or the parking lot again.”

**Notice of Trespass:** Ofc Lawrence completed a Notice Of Trespass form for [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and for [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Both forms were for the “Delta Shores Shopping Center and Parking Lot – 8140 Delta Shores Cir, and the agent being Rick Marsand.



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	<b>20-301386</b>	Device Type	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Categories	<b>Private</b>	Device Name	<b>X81378979</b>
Title	<b>Video #1 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159</b>	Serial Number	<b>X81378979</b>
		Other	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Checksum	<b>Sha2- d31ae77d7dda8544814d39eb4cddd7eb3b3ba9b6521a354b96 54b56ebe209b98</b>		
Record Start	<b>10 Oct 2020 21:59:41</b>		
Uploaded	<b>11 Oct 2020 03:15:36</b>	Usage	
Uploader	<b>Lawrence, Connor (Badge ID: 4585)</b>		
Unique ID	<b>1C4DEB9B01674DA39834C12852C59BE4</b>	Page views	<b>7</b>
		File downloads	<b>1</b>
		Video playbacks	<b>4</b>
		Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	<b>30 Dec 2020 13:52:42</b>

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	21:59:41 (-07:00)	System	Recording started after Axon Signal Vehicle activation using trigger(s) 12
2	10 Oct 2020	22:02:49 (-07:00)	System	Recording stopped due to event button hold
3	11 Oct 2020	03:12:49 (-07:00)	System	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	03:15:35 (-07:00)	System	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	03:15:36 (-07:00)	System	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
7	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
8	29 Nov 2020	19:24:03 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	29 Nov 2020	19:24:04 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
10	29 Nov 2020	19:24:10 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
11	02 Dec 2020	16:22:22 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241



#	Date	Time	User	Activity
12	02 Dec 2020	16:22:23 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
13	02 Dec 2020	16:22:27 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	03 Dec 2020	13:50:32 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
15	03 Dec 2020	13:50:33 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
16	03 Dec 2020	13:50:38 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
17	04 Dec 2020	12:35:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
18	04 Dec 2020	12:36:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
19	04 Dec 2020	12:36:06 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
20	04 Dec 2020	12:48:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #1 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159'
21	04 Dec 2020	12:49:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
22	07 Dec 2020	07:46:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
23	07 Dec 2020	07:46:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
24	07 Dec 2020	07:46:02 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
25	07 Dec 2020	07:52:52 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
26	07 Dec 2020	07:52:54 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
27	07 Dec 2020	07:52:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded; Internal Record ID: FILE:05E8ED409AA343E4B39B18C3D1BE8520@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
28	30 Dec 2020	13:52:37 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
29	30 Dec 2020	13:52:41 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	<b>20-301386</b>	Device Type	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Categories	<b>Private</b>	Device Name	<b>X81378979</b>
Title	<b>Video #2 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215</b>	Serial Number	<b>X81378979</b>
		Other	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Checksum	<b>Sha2- ae8ffa6e13f9818ad703e6d18cef39c798f22c5f94a52c43ad8c5 3af5a82299a</b>		
Record Start	<b>10 Oct 2020 22:15:27</b>		
Uploaded	<b>11 Oct 2020 04:26:13</b>	Usage	
Uploader	<b>Lawrence, Connor (Badge ID: 4585)</b>		
Unique ID	<b>49CB7F8CECD449B7B772B0E790F2C7C1</b>	Page views	<b>15</b>
		File downloads	<b>1</b>
		Video playbacks	<b>18</b>
		Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	<b>30 Dec 2020 13:53:27</b>

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	22:15:27 (-07:00)	System	Recording started after Axon Signal Vehicle activation using trigger(s) 12
2	10 Oct 2020	23:39:30 (-07:00)	System	Recording stopped due to event button hold
3	11 Oct 2020	03:15:35 (-07:00)	System	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	04:26:12 (-07:00)	System	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	04:26:13 (-07:00)	System	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	17:57:19 (-07:00)	Lawrence, Connor (Badge ID: 4585) Username: CLAWRENCE User ID: 9d0df840885f429ba00607500e9211bd	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
7	11 Oct 2020	17:57:20 (-07:00)	Lawrence, Connor (Badge ID: 4585) Username: CLAWRENCE User ID: 9d0df840885f429ba00607500e9211bd	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
8	11 Oct 2020	17:58:37 (-07:00)	Lawrence, Connor (Badge ID: 4585) Username: CLAWRENCE User ID: 9d0df840885f429ba00607500e9211bd	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
10	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
11	23 Nov 2020	20:34:50 (-08:00)	Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168) Username: vhandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
12	23 Nov 2020	20:34:52 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
13	23 Nov 2020	20:34:57 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	23 Nov 2020	20:49:57 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
15	25 Nov 2020	08:19:43 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
16	25 Nov 2020	08:19:45 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
17	25 Nov 2020	08:19:51 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
18	29 Nov 2020	19:27:48 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
19	29 Nov 2020	19:27:49 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
20	29 Nov 2020	19:27:53 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
21	29 Nov 2020	19:42:53 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
22	29 Nov 2020	19:57:53 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
23	29 Nov 2020	20:12:53 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
24	29 Nov 2020	20:30:24 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
25	29 Nov 2020	20:45:24 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
26	29 Nov 2020	21:00:24 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
27	29 Nov 2020	21:15:24 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
28	02 Dec 2020	16:12:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
29	02 Dec 2020	16:12:02 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
30	02 Dec 2020	16:12:09 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
31	02 Dec 2020	16:19:04 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
32	02 Dec 2020	16:27:40 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
33	02 Dec 2020	16:45:14 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
34	02 Dec 2020	17:13:33 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
35	02 Dec 2020	18:13:09 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
36	02 Dec 2020	18:13:12 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
37	02 Dec 2020	18:13:15 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
38	02 Dec 2020	18:29:39 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
39	03 Dec 2020	07:16:17 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
40	03 Dec 2020	07:16:19 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
41	03 Dec 2020	07:17:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
42	04 Dec 2020	12:49:05 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
43	04 Dec 2020	12:49:08 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
44	04 Dec 2020	12:49:15 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #2 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215'
45	04 Dec 2020	13:21:37 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
46	04 Dec 2020	13:37:51 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
47	04 Dec 2020	13:44:02 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
48	04 Dec 2020	13:49:22 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
49	04 Dec 2020	14:01:26 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
50	04 Dec 2020	14:07:25 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
51	04 Dec 2020	14:08:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
52	04 Dec 2020	14:08:36 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
53	04 Dec 2020	14:37:54 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
54	04 Dec 2020	14:58:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
55	04 Dec 2020	15:30:40 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
56	04 Dec 2020	15:33:43 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
57	07 Dec 2020	07:45:55 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
58	07 Dec 2020	07:45:55 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
59	07 Dec 2020	07:45:55 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
60	07 Dec 2020	07:53:25 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
61	07 Dec 2020	07:53:27 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
62	07 Dec 2020	07:53:34 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded: Internal Record ID: FILE:C1684372A18947ADABE0649FEB606A26@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
63	30 Dec 2020	13:53:21 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
64	30 Dec 2020	13:53:24 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	<b>20-301386</b>	Device Type	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Categories	<b>Private</b>	Device Name	<b>X81012289</b>
Title	<b>Video #1 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159</b>	Serial Number	<b>X81012289</b>
		Other	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Checksum	<b>Sha2- 3e825cd41b2a23547d031f885e4226e3533bb9a73951fc21633 1d42ee563455b</b>		
Record Start	<b>10 Oct 2020 21:59:42</b>		
Uploaded	<b>11 Oct 2020 01:47:06</b>	Usage	
Uploader	<b>Lundgren, Brandon (Badge ID: 4426)</b>		
Unique ID	<b>50AAD65CF8714E0F8DE54D7E7A0E9243</b>	Page views	<b>5</b>
		File downloads	<b>1</b>
		Video playbacks	<b>1</b>
		Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	<b>30 Dec 2020 13:48:05</b>

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	21:59:42 (-07:00)	System	Recording started after Axon Signal Vehicle activation using trigger(s) 12
2	10 Oct 2020	22:02:47 (-07:00)	System	Recording stopped due to event button hold
3	11 Oct 2020	01:44:27 (-07:00)	System	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	01:47:05 (-07:00)	System	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	01:47:06 (-07:00)	System	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
7	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
8	02 Dec 2020	16:30:56 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	02 Dec 2020	16:30:58 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
10	04 Dec 2020	12:28:49 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
11	04 Dec 2020	12:28:52 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
12	04 Dec 2020	12:28:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
13	04 Dec 2020	12:45:23 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	04 Dec 2020	12:45:39 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #1 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2159'
15	07 Dec 2020	07:45:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
16	07 Dec 2020	07:45:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
17	07 Dec 2020	07:45:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
18	07 Dec 2020	07:47:13 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
19	07 Dec 2020	07:47:15 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
20	07 Dec 2020	07:48:26 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded: Internal Record ID: FILE:CEE6451C14ED41489CAB15FBD0267008@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
21	30 Dec 2020	13:47:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
22	30 Dec 2020	13:48:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	<b>20-301386</b>	Device Type	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Categories	<b>Private</b>	Device Name	<b>X81012289</b>
Title	<b>Video #2 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2213</b>	Serial Number	<b>X81012289</b>
		Other	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Checksum	<b>Sha2- ecf8bed904f522beadda8cad581b3e1f339e85105ce9bfcd13a9 2e473c2ea28c</b>		
Record Start	<b>10 Oct 2020 22:13:55</b>		
Uploaded	<b>11 Oct 2020 01:47:36</b>	Usage	
Uploader	<b>Lundgren, Brandon (Badge ID: 4426)</b>		
Unique ID	<b>A228F5D519464E6C8035B747988C2AD4</b>	Page views	<b>5</b>
		File downloads	<b>1</b>
		Video playbacks	<b>2</b>
		Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	<b>30 Dec 2020 13:49:52</b>

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	22:13:55 (-07:00)	System	Recording started after Axon Signal Vehicle activation using trigger(s) 12
2	10 Oct 2020	22:14:02 (-07:00)	System	Recording stopped due to event button hold
3	11 Oct 2020	01:47:05 (-07:00)	System	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	01:47:34 (-07:00)	System	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	01:47:36 (-07:00)	System	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
7	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
8	29 Nov 2020	21:28:27 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	29 Nov 2020	21:28:29 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
10	02 Dec 2020	16:32:23 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
11	02 Dec 2020	16:32:25 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



#	Date	Time	User	Activity
12	02 Dec 2020	16:33:10 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
13	04 Dec 2020	12:44:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	04 Dec 2020	12:45:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
15	04 Dec 2020	12:45:03 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
16	04 Dec 2020	12:46:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #2 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2213'
17	07 Dec 2020	07:45:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
18	07 Dec 2020	07:45:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
19	07 Dec 2020	07:45:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
20	07 Dec 2020	07:49:52 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
21	07 Dec 2020	07:49:55 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
22	07 Dec 2020	07:50:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded; Internal Record ID: FILE:BE851BDA2EEB4526B7A24C2ACCA2DE75@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
23	30 Dec 2020	13:49:43 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
24	30 Dec 2020	13:49:45 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	<b>20-301386</b>	Device Type	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Categories	<b>Private</b>	Device Name	<b>X81012289</b>
Title	<b>Video #3 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215</b>	Serial Number	<b>X81012289</b>
		Other	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Checksum	<b>Sha2- 6cc34a886ba74207a9ac23e6420ff6370c725a35bf4067da9ca9 c96f277f2f66</b>		
Record Start	<b>10 Oct 2020 22:15:28</b>		
Uploaded	<b>11 Oct 2020 02:00:38</b>	Usage	
Uploader	<b>Lundgren, Brandon (Badge ID: 4426)</b>		
Unique ID	<b>BC4A47254FDF451B98CA180925D27198</b>	Page views	<b>10</b>
		File downloads	<b>1</b>
		Video playbacks	<b>5</b>
		Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	<b>30 Dec 2020 13:50:27</b>

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	22:15:28 (-07:00)	System	Recording started after Axon Signal Vehicle activation using trigger(s) 12
2	10 Oct 2020	22:31:55 (-07:00)	System	Recording stopped due to event button hold
3	11 Oct 2020	01:47:35 (-07:00)	System	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	02:00:37 (-07:00)	System	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	02:00:38 (-07:00)	System	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
7	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
8	29 Nov 2020	21:28:37 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	29 Nov 2020	21:28:38 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
10	29 Nov 2020	21:44:50 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
11	02 Dec 2020	16:34:20 (-08:00)	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
12	02 Dec 2020	16:34:21 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
13	02 Dec 2020	18:29:20 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	02 Dec 2020	18:29:22 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
15	02 Dec 2020	18:30:31 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
16	04 Dec 2020	12:46:12 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
17	04 Dec 2020	12:46:14 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
18	04 Dec 2020	12:46:21 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #3 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2215'
19	04 Dec 2020	12:51:03 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
20	04 Dec 2020	13:33:52 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
21	04 Dec 2020	13:34:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
22	04 Dec 2020	15:45:16 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
23	04 Dec 2020	15:45:22 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
24	04 Dec 2020	15:58:46 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
25	04 Dec 2020	16:04:40 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
26	07 Dec 2020	07:45:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
27	07 Dec 2020	07:45:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
28	07 Dec 2020	07:45:57 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
29	07 Dec 2020	07:50:30 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
30	07 Dec 2020	07:50:32 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
31	07 Dec 2020	07:50:36 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded; Internal Record ID: FILE:DFFDF07C4042455DB2ED3D1F5DE4C84B@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
32	30 Dec 2020	13:50:24 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
33	30 Dec 2020	13:50:26 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: <a href="#">9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b</a>	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	20-301386	Device Type	Axon Body 2
Categories	Private	Device Name	X81012289
Title	Video #4 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2245	Serial Number	X81012289
		Other	Axon Body 2
Checksum	Sha2- 6eb03dca62f5be92a7a83eb9b167f2df94533e9564edf9fa134c b01daed72082		
Record Start	10 Oct 2020 22:45:21		
Uploaded	11 Oct 2020 02:37:22	Usage	
Uploader	Lundgren, Brandon (Badge ID: 4426)		
Unique ID	EDEFA7F246FF4107B65D23C165B4CAA1	Page views	17
		File downloads	1
		Video playbacks	13
		Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	30 Dec 2020 13:51:00

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	22:45:21 (-07:00)	System	Recording started after Axon Signal Vehicle activation using trigger(s) 12
2	10 Oct 2020	23:28:32 (-07:00)	System	Recording stopped due to camera power down
3	11 Oct 2020	02:00:38 (-07:00)	System	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	02:37:21 (-07:00)	System	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	02:37:22 (-07:00)	System	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
7	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	System	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
8	23 Nov 2020	22:29:38 (-08:00)	Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168) Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	23 Nov 2020	22:29:40 (-08:00)	Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168) Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
10	23 Nov 2020	22:29:51 (-08:00)	Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168) Username: vchandler User ID: 6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
11	29 Nov 2020	21:53:22 (-08:00)	Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027) Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
12	29 Nov 2020	21:53:24 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
13	29 Nov 2020	21:53:29 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	30 Nov 2020	07:10:24 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
15	30 Nov 2020	07:10:26 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
16	30 Nov 2020	07:10:40 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
17	30 Nov 2020	07:29:57 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
18	30 Nov 2020	07:44:57 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
19	30 Nov 2020	08:02:52 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
20	30 Nov 2020	08:17:52 (-08:00)	<b>Green, Adam (Badge ID: 3027)</b> Username: AGreen User ID: 8296a476207b4faca98784d0b2aedaf1	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
21	02 Dec 2020	16:35:30 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
22	02 Dec 2020	16:35:32 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
23	02 Dec 2020	18:33:35 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
24	02 Dec 2020	18:33:38 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
25	02 Dec 2020	18:33:47 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
26	03 Dec 2020	07:35:05 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
27	03 Dec 2020	07:35:07 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
28	03 Dec 2020	07:35:22 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
29	03 Dec 2020	09:02:08 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
30	04 Dec 2020	12:46:33 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
31	04 Dec 2020	12:46:35 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
32	04 Dec 2020	12:46:45 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #5 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2245'

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
33	04 Dec 2020	12:47:10 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #4 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2245'
34	04 Dec 2020	13:25:07 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
35	04 Dec 2020	13:25:27 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
36	04 Dec 2020	13:34:54 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
37	04 Dec 2020	14:27:03 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
38	04 Dec 2020	16:05:24 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
39	04 Dec 2020	16:06:22 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
40	04 Dec 2020	16:06:41 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Marker Added
41	04 Dec 2020	16:17:35 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
42	04 Dec 2020	16:27:25 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
43	04 Dec 2020	16:32:48 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
44	04 Dec 2020	16:49:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
45	04 Dec 2020	16:54:13 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
46	07 Dec 2020	07:46:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
47	07 Dec 2020	07:46:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
48	07 Dec 2020	07:46:01 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
49	07 Dec 2020	07:51:08 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
50	07 Dec 2020	07:51:10 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
51	07 Dec 2020	07:51:13 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded; Internal Record ID: FILE:B7D520FF07BA4BD2AE305C812F019343@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
52	30 Dec 2020	13:50:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
53	30 Dec 2020	13:50:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



### EVIDENCE AUDIT TRAIL

Evidence		Source	
Evidence ID	<b>20-301386</b>	Device Type	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Categories	<b>Private</b>	Device Name	<b>X81012289</b>
Title	<b>Video #5 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2335</b>	Serial Number	<b>X81012289</b>
		Other	<b>Axon Body 2</b>
Checksum	<b>Sha2- b70b0849334a2ce8d6e0b1d38694ce9cc776632f0802773f0bd beb4cfa21beca</b>		
Record Start	<b>10 Oct 2020 23:35:33</b>		
Uploaded	<b>11 Oct 2020 02:40:25</b>		
Uploader	<b>Lundgren, Brandon (Badge ID: 4426)</b>		
Unique ID	<b>59226DDC4CDE438E938B810981F71DD6</b>		
	<b>Usage</b>		
	Page views	<b>6</b>	
	File downloads	<b>1</b>	
	Video playbacks	<b>4</b>	
	Last Viewed Or Downloaded On	<b>30 Dec 2020 13:51:40</b>	

#	Date	Time	User	Activity
1	10 Oct 2020	23:35:33 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	Recording started due to camera event button press
2	10 Oct 2020	23:39:24 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	Recording stopped due to event button hold
3	11 Oct 2020	02:37:22 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	Evidence successfully uploaded using Axon Dock
4	11 Oct 2020	02:40:24 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	Evidence automatically deleted from camera after successful upload using Axon Dock
5	11 Oct 2020	02:40:26 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	Evidence Record Created
6	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	External ID Updated to '20-301386'
7	11 Oct 2020	18:09:25 (-07:00)	<b>System</b>	Tag 'FINAL_CASE_TYPE:242P' Added
8	23 Nov 2020	22:27:57 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: <a href="#">6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843</a>	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
9	23 Nov 2020	22:27:59 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: <a href="#">6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843</a>	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
10	23 Nov 2020	22:28:03 (-08:00)	<b>Chandler, Vance (Badge ID: 168)</b> Username: vchandler User ID: <a href="#">6d3df05edc584c6880517768a88e2843</a>	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
11	02 Dec 2020	16:36:59 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: <a href="#">9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b</a>	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
12	02 Dec 2020	16:37:00 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: <a href="#">9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b</a>	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241



#	Date	Time	User	Activity
13	02 Dec 2020	16:37:35 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
14	03 Dec 2020	11:58:53 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
15	03 Dec 2020	11:58:55 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
16	03 Dec 2020	11:59:42 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
17	03 Dec 2020	13:06:11 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Streamed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
18	04 Dec 2020	12:47:27 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
19	04 Dec 2020	12:47:29 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
20	04 Dec 2020	12:47:40 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence title updated to 'Video #5 AXON Body 2 Video 2020-10-10 2335'
21	07 Dec 2020	07:45:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence access class changed to Restricted.
22	07 Dec 2020	07:45:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046) was granted Role-based access. Access expires: no expiration
23	07 Dec 2020	07:45:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Category 'Private' Added
24	07 Dec 2020	07:51:49 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
25	07 Dec 2020	07:51:51 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241
26	07 Dec 2020	07:51:56 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Downloaded; Internal Record ID: FILE:7629666CCAB64C7BA383316995FC3930@B51E3E9558554F6CA12246F241A68836 Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
27	30 Dec 2020	13:51:36 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Evidence Record Accessed. Client IP Address: 208.87.83.241
28	30 Dec 2020	13:51:38 (-08:00)	<b>Villegas, Ray (Badge ID: 1046)</b> Username: avillegas User ID: 9294e94a5bef41a3836680592e9a5e0b	Media File Buffered by System at Page Load. Client IP 208.87.83.241

## Request for Review Form

**Date of Request:** December 7, 2020

**IA Case #:** Compl2020-310

**OPSA Case #:** OPSA2020-0373

**Complainant's Name:** SPD

**Employee(s):**

Officer C Lawrence [0267]

Officer B Lundgren [0970]

**OPSA:**

**WILL** REVIEW

**WILL NOT** REVIEW\*

*\* Send DISPOSITION form(s) to OPSA upon completion of case.*

## Ray Villegas

---

**From:** OPSA <OPSA@Cityofsacramento.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, December 7, 2020 1:30 PM  
**To:** Ray Villegas  
**Cc:** LaTasha Watson; Dawud Brewer; Mandy Holm; Greg Halstead; Desiree Sayles  
**Subject:** RE: Compl2020-310  
**Attachments:** OPSA REVIEW FORM OPSA2020-0373[COMPL2020-310].pdf

Hi Ray,

OPSA **WILL** review.

Thank you,

*Alayna D Aguilar*

Executive Assistant to the Director  
Office of Public Safety Accountability  
915 I Street, HCH 3rd Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Direct: (916) 808-7537  
Main Line: (916) 808-7525

  
Office of Public Safety Accountability  
[cityofsacramento.org/opsa](http://cityofsacramento.org/opsa)

---

**From:** Ray Villegas <AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, December 7, 2020 7:10 AM  
**To:** OPSA <OPSA@Cityofsacramento.org>  
**Subject:** Compl2020-310

Good morning, please see SPD 330's. Thank you

Aurelio (Ray) Villegas  
Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant – Internal Affairs Division  
Office: 916-808-1510  
Cell: [REDACTED]

**From:** [SPD IAConcerns](#)  
**To:** [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** RE: [REDACTED]  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 20, 2020 11:37:01 AM

---

Good morning [REDACTED] –

Thank you for contacting the Sacramento Police Department Internal Affairs Division. The information you provided will be assigned to an investigator in Internal Affairs for further review.

Please feel free to contact us at any time if you have any questions or additional information to add.

Thank you,

*Internal Affairs Division*

Sacramento Police Department

Main: (916)808-2290

*\*Email correspondence with the City of Sacramento (and attachments, if any) may be subject to the California Public Records Act, and as such may therefore be subject to public disclosure unless otherwise exempt under the Act*

**From:** [REDACTED] >  
**Sent:** Monday, October 19, 2020 3:44 PM  
**To:** SPD IAConcerns <iaconcerns@pd.cityofsacramento.org>  
**Subject:** [REDACTED]

Please see attached.

## Ray Villegas

---

**From:** Greg Halstead  
**Sent:** Wednesday, December 2, 2020 10:34 AM  
**To:** Desiree Sayles  
**Cc:** Ray Villegas  
**Subject:** FW: Terminate Officer Lawrence  
**Attachments:** GO 20-301386.pdf; CAD 20-301386.pdf

Dez,

Here is a new IAD case. Please assign it to Ray. This is the fourth IAD case in a week, so lets hope that's it for the month!

Thanks,  
Greg

---

**From:** Adam Green <[AGreen@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:AGreen@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, December 1, 2020 4:34 PM  
**To:** Greg Halstead <[GHalstead@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:GHalstead@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Cc:** Kathy Lester <[KLester@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:KLester@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>; Daniel Hahn <[dhahn@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:dhahn@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Subject:** FW: Terminate Officer Lawrence

Lt. Halstead,

The below complaint was sent to the City Manager and ACM and forwarded to Chief Hahn by Assistant City Manager Conlin. The case number for the event in question is 20-301386. I have attached the CAD call and GO for the event.

Please initiate a formal Internal Affairs investigation.

The accused employees will be: Connor Lawrence and Brandon Lundgren.

The allegations will include: Conduct Unbecoming an Employee, Discourtesy, Discrimination, Neglect of Duty, and Force.

If you have any questions please contact me directly.

Thank you.

Adam

---

**From:** Daniel Hahn <[dhahn@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:dhahn@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 22, 2020 8:04 PM  
**To:** Kathy Lester <[KLester@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:KLester@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>; Adam Green <[AGreen@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:AGreen@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Terminate Officer Lawrence

Can you find this incident from October involving Connor Lawrence and let me know what you think? See link to BLM post

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** Christopher Conlin <[cconlin@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:cconlin@cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Date:** November 22, 2020 at 7:32:41 PM PST  
**To:** Daniel Hahn <[dhahn@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:dhahn@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Terminate Officer Lawrence

Hi Daniel,

Howard and I both received this today, so it is probably going out shotgun to many. Let us know if there is more to the story.

Thanks,

Chris

Christopher C. Conlin  
Assistant City Manager  
Public Safety  
City of Sacramento

---

**From:** [REDACTED] FAMILY <[REDACTED]>  
**Sent:** Sunday, November 22, 2020 5:51:01 PM  
**To:** Christopher Conlin <[CConlin@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:CConlin@cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Cc:** Me [REDACTED]  
**Subject:** Terminate Officer Lawrence

Mr. Conlin,

Please click link and watch the video.

[http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/sacpd\\_terrorizing\\_our\\_youth\\_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZzUg0kgMGYoWYWvuyppwZEy4BoZOFCjCRG8hfsxGEJxX\\_uhe4gc](http://www.blacklivesmattersacramento.com/sacpd_terrorizing_our_youth_again?fbclid=IwAR39BMqUHZzUg0kgMGYoWYWvuyppwZEy4BoZOFCjCRG8hfsxGEJxX_uhe4gc)

As a resident and homeowner in Sacramento, I find the actions of Officer Lawrence beyond disgusting.

Office Lawrence needs to be terminated from his position as a police officer in Sacramento.

I am fortunate as a person with privilege not to experience the daily abuse Black people experience but please make no mistake I have witnessed the systematic abuse against Black people by LE for the entirety of my life.

It needs to end.

You can help prevent further abuse by Officer Lawrence and stop him from traumatizing another Black child and Black family.

No excuses, do the right thing.

Terminate Office Lawrence.

Sincerely,

■■■■ ■■■■

Sent from Earth

## Ray Villegas

---

**From:** Jamie Gifford <JGifford@cityofsacramento.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 4:01 PM  
**To:** Ray Villegas  
**Subject:** RE: Lawsuit check

Hi Sergeant,

As far as our office database, nothing new since the June lawsuit. Nothing new in state court or in federal court either, according to their websites.

Jamie A. Gifford, Supervising Legal Secretary  
Assistant to Assistant City Attorney Matt Ruyak and  
Supervising City Attorneys Brett Witter & Steve Itagaki  
Sacramento City Attorney's Office  
915 I Street, Room 4010  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 808-5346  
Fax: (916) 808-7455

This email contains material that is confidential and/or privileged under the work product doctrine, and attorney-client or official information privileges, for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any reliance on or review of this email by anyone other than the intended recipient, or any distribution or forwarding of this email, without express written permission of the City Attorney is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email, and destroy all copies of the original message.

---

**From:** Ray Villegas <AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 2:49 PM  
**To:** Jamie Gifford <JGifford@cityofsacramento.org>  
**Subject:** Lawsuit check

Good afternoon and Happy New Year,

I was hoping that you could check to see if this individual/complainant in one of our cases has started or is in the process of starting a lawsuit. I know she has an old lawsuit but this case started in October. Her name is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
Her son who would possibly be named in the lawsuit is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Any information would be great, thank you....

Ray

Aurelio (Ray) Villegas  
Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant – Internal Affairs Division  
Office: 916-808-1510  
Cell: [REDACTED]



1 Kellie Walters  
2 The Walters Law Firm  
3 350 N. Orleans St., Ste. 9000N  
4 Chicago, IL 60654  
5 (312) 428-5890  
6 kwalters@walterslawoffice.net  
7 Attorney for Plaintiff  
8

9 **UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT**  
10 **EASTERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA**

11  
12  
13 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and ) Case No 2 20 cv 1152  
14 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] as guardians of minor )  
15 children, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] ) Count I 42 USC 1983 Monell  
16 ) Count II - 42 USC 1983  
17 Plaintiffs, ) Count III 42 USC 1983  
18 ) Count IV - 42 USC 1983  
19 vs ) Count V Indemnification  
20 )  
21 CITY OF SACRAMENTO, )  
22 OFFICER SARABJIT VIRK, OFFICER )  
23 MATTHEW, & UNKNOWN OFFICERS, )  
24 )  
25 Defendants )  
26 ) **JURY DEMANDED**

27  
28 **THIRD AMENDED COMPLAINT**

29  
30 NOW COMES Plaintiffs, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
31 as guardians of minor children [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] by and through their attorneys, THE  
32 WALTERS LAW FIRM, hereby submit this Complaint against Defendants, City of  
33 SACRAMENTO, Officer SARABJIT VIRK, Officer MATTHEW and UNKNOWN  
34 OFFICERS seeking monetary and injunctive relief. In support thereof, Plaintiffs states  
35 and alleges the following

1 **Introduction**

2 1. This is a civil action seeking damages against Defendants for committing acts  
3 under color of law, and depriving Plaintiff of rights secured by the Constitution and  
4 laws of the United States. In sum, Defendants illegally detained the minor Plaintiffs at  
5 gunpoint. Plaintiffs have been harmed significantly by the unconstitutional acts of  
6 Defendants.

7 **Jurisdiction and Venue**

8 2. The jurisdiction of this court is invoked pursuant to the Civil Rights Act, 42  
9 U.S.C., §1983, the Judicial Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1331 and 1343 (a); the Constitution of  
10 the United States. Venue is proper under 28 U.S.C. §1391(b). the events purported  
11 herein all occurred in the Eastern District of California. All events pertinent to this  
12 case arose in the Eastern District of California.

13 **The Parties**

14 3. At all times relevant to his involvement in this case, Plaintiffs ■■■, ■■■, and  
15 ■■■ were United States citizens who currently reside in Sacramento, California.

16 4. At all times relevant to their involvement in this case, Defendant Sarabjit Virk  
17 (“VIRK”), Defendant Matthews (“MATTHEWS”), and Defendants Unknown  
18 Officers (“UNKNOWN OFFICERS”) (collectively “OFFICERS”) were present or  
19 former employees of the City of Sacramento. At all times relevant to the complained  
20 of incident, Defendants acted within the scope of their employment and under the  
21 color of law.



1           15.     The OFFICERS split the boys up. The OFFICERS individually searched each  
2           one of the boys and took each of their cellular phones. The OFFICERS further placed  
3           each of the boys in a patrol car and questioned the boys, without their parents present,  
4           about a burglary that happened 10 minutes prior, but 30 minutes away walking  
5           distance.

6           16.     After realizing that the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS did not meet the description  
7           of the suspects from the burglary - four males: One "white or hispanic" and the other  
8           three black, the officers continued to detain the teenagers unnecessarily.

9           17.     On or about 11:45, the OFFICERS called the boys' parents from the boys' cell  
10          phone and put it on speakerphone. When the OFFICERS spoke with the parents, they  
11          did not tell them that their children had been detained at gunpoint, that they had been  
12          forced to the ground, that they had been searched, put in the back of a patrol car, or  
13          questioned.

14          18.     When the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS later told their parents what had actually  
15          happened, they told their parents that they did not feel safe at the scene  
16          communicating to their parents with the OFFICERS present and on the speakerphone  
17          call.

18          19.     Sometime in June 2019, each Plaintiff filed a complaint with Defendant CITY  
19          regarding the illegal behavior of the OFFICERS. In their complaint, they demanded  
20          that the video of the incident be made public.

21          20.     Sometime in June 2019, Officer MATTHEW spoke with [REDACTED], the  
22          mother of Plaintiff [REDACTED] and told her that the description they had received was "three

1 blacks.” When ██████ told Officer MATTHEW that her son was visibly hispanic,  
2 Officer MATTHEW then stated that the “clothing matched.”

3 21. Sometime in July 2019, Officer ██████ from the The Department of  
4 Internal Affairs spoke with ██████ ██████ the mother of Plaintiff ██████ and tried to  
5 minimize the OFFICERS’ behavior by stating that the boys were held at gunpoint for  
6 “only 15 seconds.”

7 22. Additionally, on July 31, 2019, ██████ received a letter from the Defendant  
8 City admitting to “improper conduct” by an employee and stating “corrective action”  
9 has been taken. However, the author further refused to provide her any further  
10 information.

11 23. The TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS have been irreparably injured by the  
12 OFFICERS’ wrongful acts of stopping them without probable cause or reasonable  
13 suspicion, detaining them at gunpoint, illegally searching them, and questioning them  
14 without a parent present.

15 24. All three minor Plaintiffs have had to seek counseling for this event and one  
16 of them has been diagnosed with Post Traumatic Stress Disorder.

17 25. Several attempts to collect information, regarding the illegal detention and  
18 false imprisonment of the boys on June 21, 2019, from the City of Sacramento have  
19 gone unresponded or have been responded to insufficiently.

20 **Causes of Action**

21 **Count I - MONELL CLAIM - Custom of Excessive Force**  
22 **Against Defendant City**

23 26. Plaintiffs hereby reallege and incorporate all preceding paragraphs of this

1 complaint as if fully set forth herein.

2 27. Prior to and on June 21, 2019, Defendant CITY developed and maintained  
3 policies or customs exhibiting deliberate indifference to the constitutional rights of  
4 persons within the city of Sacramento, which caused the aforementioned violations of  
5 the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS' rights. The actions of Defendants as alleged above  
6 were done pursuant to one or more *de facto* policies, practices, and customs of the  
7 Defendant CITY.

8 28. Defendant CITY maintains a *de facto* policy and unofficial custom  
9 whereby their police officers are permitted to exercise needless and excessive  
10 force against those with whom they come into contact. Additionally, in  
11 response to these ongoing constitutional violations, the Defendant CITY and  
12 its policy makers have made no significant corrective action. Defendant  
13 CITY's failure to take any meaningful action, despite the documented and  
14 ubiquitous constitutional violations has resulted in police officers' use of  
15 unreasonable force with impunity. This custom proximately caused  
16 Defendant OFFICERS' excessive and unnecessary use of force against the  
17 TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS.

18 29. Proof of this custom can be be see with:

19 a. The California Department of Justice's "Report & Recommendations"  
20 issued on January 29, 2019. See  
21 <<https://oag.ca.gov/system/files/attachments/press-docs/spd-report.pdf>>. In its  
22 report, the "DOJ identified deficiencies ranging from outdated Use of Force

1 policies, lack of standardization and rigor in use of force internal investigations  
2 and training, and lack of systemic information collection and accountability  
3 measures, particularly with regard to the personnel complaint process.”

4 Additionally, the DOJ made recommendations for the Defendant CITY’s police  
5 department, including but not limited to policies which “more clearly define and  
6 describe when force is, and is not, authorized,” “affirm the importance of  
7 proportionality (the concept that the nature or severity of the force that an officer  
8 uses should be consistent with the nature of the threat that a subject poses),” and  
9 “prohibit certain problematic uses of force, including needlessly high-risk force.”

10 b. Various allegations of excessive use of force, over the last few years,  
11 committed by Defendant CITY’s police department, many of which have been  
12 vindicated by settlement. For example:

13 i. Cain v. City of Sacramento, Case No. 2:17-cv-00848-JAM-DB  
14 (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on April 10, 2017, a police officer grabbed,  
15 tackled, and punched a man for jaywalking. The resulting lawsuit was  
16 settled.)

17 ii. Clark v. City of Sacramento, Case No. 2:19-cv-00171-JAM-EFB  
18 (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on March 18, 2018, two police officers shot a  
19 22-year old, unarmed man to death, while he hid in his grandmother’s  
20 backyard. The resulting lawsuit was partially settled.)

21 iii. Halcomb v. City of Sacramento, Case No.  
22 2:14-cv-02796-MCE-DB (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on August 8, 2014,

1 three police officers illegally entered a residence, lied about the existence  
2 of an arrest warrant, and used excessive and unreasonable force against the  
3 resident. The resulting lawsuit was settled.)

4 iv. *Hernandez v. City of Sacramento*, Case No.  
5 2:17-cv-02311-JAM-DB (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on March 6, 2017,  
6 three police officers chased, tased, beat, and restrained a man, who had  
7 been loitering in front of a convenience store, until he asphyxiated. The  
8 beating put the man in a coma and left him with the mental capacity of a  
9 toddler. The resulting lawsuit was settled).

10 v. *Jones v City of Sacramento, et al.*, Case No. 2:20-cv-900 (E.D.  
11 Cal.) (Alleging that on May 6, 2019, Sacramento Police Officers illegally  
12 entered a woman's home, lied about the entry being for a probation check,  
13 and proceeded to unnecessarily shove her into an appliance and handcuff  
14 her, in front of her minor children. The case is still pending.)

15 vi. *Mann v. City of Sacramento*, Case No. 2:16-cv-01847-WBS-DB  
16 (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on July 11, 2016, two police officers attempted  
17 to run-over a mentally ill man with their patrol vehicle. After failing to run  
18 him over, the officers exited their vehicle, pursued, cornered, and shot the  
19 man to death. The resulting lawsuit was settled.)

20 vii. ██████████ *v City of Sacramento*, Case No. 2:20-cv-00560 (E.D.  
21 Cal.) (Alleging that March 20, 2018, a 16-year old boy was recuperating  
22 from a gunshot at UC Davis Hospital, when Sacramento Police Officers



1 entered his room and demanded his cell phone without a warrant. When he  
2 did not immediately turn it over, the officers twisted his arm, struck him in  
3 the face, and applied pressure to the site of his wound, endangering his  
4 life. The case is still pending.)

5 viii. ██████████ v. *City of Sacramento*, Case No. 2:16-cv-02283-TLN-EFB  
6 (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on June 7, 2016, two police officers tackled a  
7 minor to the ground, dislocated his shoulder, and unlawfully detained him  
8 in the back of a police car for nearly an hour. The officers finally released  
9 him when they could find no legal justification to arrest him for  
10 “tampering” with a mailbox. The resulting lawsuit was settled.)

11 ix. *Thompson v. City of Sacramento*, Case No.  
12 2:18-cv-00806-KJM-DB (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that on April 10, 2016, a  
13 police officer broke a woman’s nose and orbital bones by slamming her  
14 face-first into a patrol vehicle multiple times. The resulting lawsuit was  
15 settled.)

16 x. *Walker v City of Sacramento*, Case No. 2:15-cv-00656-MCE-EFB  
17 (E.D. Cal.) (Alleging that officers approached a man with their firearms  
18 drawn as he was walking from a hotel to Discovery Park. After detaining  
19 him, the officers injured the man’s hands with the handcuffs, hit his head  
20 while putting him in a squad car, failed to fasten his seat belt, then injured  
21 him when they struck a concrete pillar in the police garage of the  
22 Sacramento County jail. The resulting lawsuit was settled.)

1           30.     The above described policies and customs demonstrated a deliberate  
2           indifference on the part of Defendant CITY, and its policy makers, to the  
3           constitutional rights of persons, and were the cause of the violations of the  
4           TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS rights as alleged herein.

5           31.     The CITY's policy makers were aware of, and by their inaction,  
6           condoned and facilitated an environment within the CITY in which police  
7           misconduct was tolerated and condoned, such as the misconduct at issue in  
8           this case.

9           32.     As a result of the above described policies and customs, police  
10          officers from the Defendant CITY believed that their actions would not be  
11          properly monitored by supervisory officers and that misconduct would not be  
12          investigated or disciplined, but would be tolerated.

13          33.     The conduct of Defendant CITY in developing the aforementioned policies  
14          and customs deprived the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS of their rights, privileges and  
15          immunities secured to them by the Fourth and Fourteenth Amendments to the  
16          Constitution of the United States and laws enacted thereunder, and each is liable to  
17          Plaintiff pursuant to 42 U.S.C § 1983.

18          34.     As a direct and proximate result of the conduct of Defendant CITY,  
19          TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS have suffered great mental anguish, humiliation,  
20          degradation, physical and emotional pain and suffering, current and future  
21          pecuniary losses, and other consequential damages, including attorneys' fees and  
22          costs.



1 41. Plaintiffs restate and reallege all previous paragraphs as if already stated  
2 herein.

3 42. On the morning of June 21, 2019, the Defendant OFFICERS, with no  
4 reasonable suspicion that the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS had committed any crime,  
5 illegally stopped and detained them.

6 43. The individual OFFICERS further illegally searched the TEENAGE  
7 PLAINTIFFS without probable cause, reasonable suspicion, a warrant, or an  
8 exception thereto.

9 44. Further, the Defendant OFFICERS illegally seized the TEENAGE  
10 PLAINTIFFS' cellular telephones.

11 45. By means of their unlawful search and seizure of the TEENAGE  
12 PLAINTIFFS, the individual Defendant OFFICERS deprived the minor Plaintiffs of  
13 their liberty without due process of law, in violation of the Fourth and Fourteenth  
14 Amendments to the Constitutions of the United States and 42 U.S.C. 1983.

15 46. As a result of the illegal search and seizure, the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS  
16 suffered emotional injuries including mental and emotional damage and trauma,  
17 humiliation, loss of liberty, mental distress, and anguish, current and future pecuniary  
18 losses, and other consequential damages, including attorneys' fees and costs.

19 **Count IV - 42 USC 1983 - Fourth Amendment - Excessive Force**

20 **Against Defendant Officers**

21 47. Plaintiffs restate and reallege all previous paragraphs as if already stated  
22 herein.

1 48. As more fully stated above, the individual OFFICERS unnecessarily drew  
2 their guns and pointed them directly at the minor Plaintiffs who were complying with  
3 the individual OFFICER'S demands.

4 49. The actions of the individual Defendant OFFICERS constituted unreasonable,  
5 unjustifiable, and excessive force against the minor Plaintiffs, thus violating their  
6 rights under the Fourth Amendment to the United States Constitution, and 42 U.S.C.,  
7 Section 1983.

8 50. As a proximate result of the above-detailed actions of the individual  
9 Defendant OFFICERS, the TEENAGE PLAINTIFFS were injured, including mental  
10 suffering, anguish and humiliation, panic and anxiety attacks, and fear, current and  
11 future pecuniary losses, and other consequential damages, including attorneys' fees  
12 and costs.

13 **Count V - Indemnification**

14 **Against Defendant City**

15 51. Plaintiffs restate and reallege all previous paragraphs as if already stated  
16 herein.

17 52. California law provides that public entities are directed to pay any tort  
18 judgment for compensatory damages for which employees are liable within the scope  
19 of their employment activities.

20 53. The Defendant Officers are or were employees of the Sacramento Police  
21 Department, who acted within the scope of their employment in committing the  
22 misconduct described herein.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5

[kwalters@walterslawoffice.net](mailto:kwalters@walterslawoffice.net)  
Attorney for Plaintiffs

## Ray Villegas

---

**From:** Jamie Gifford <JGifford@cityofsacramento.org>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 10, 2021 10:21 AM  
**To:** Ray Villegas  
**Subject:** RE: Lawsuit check  
**Attachments:** 967217.pdf

Good morning Sergeant,

This time I did find a third amended complaint. I'm sorry, I don't know why it didn't pop up for me last time. This time I searched a new way and found it within our system but not on the court's docket, which is odd. I also found a status update that says the following:

Plaintiffs agreed to dismiss the individual claims of the parents who sought to assert their own claims for the officers' conduct toward their children, and agreed to dismiss their state law claims for failure to comply with the tort claims act. Plaintiff's filed a third amended complaint which we answered on behalf of all defendants.

I've attached the third amended complaint.

Jamie A. Gifford, Supervising Legal Secretary  
Assistant to Assistant City Attorney Matt Ruyak and  
Supervising City Attorneys Brett Witter & Steve Itagaki  
Sacramento City Attorney's Office  
915 I Street, Room 4010  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 808-5346  
Fax: (916) 808-7455

This email contains material that is confidential and/or privileged under the work product doctrine, and attorney-client or official information privileges, for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any reliance on or review of this email by anyone other than the intended recipient, or any distribution or forwarding of this email, without express written permission of the City Attorney is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email, and destroy all copies of the original message.

---

**From:** Ray Villegas <AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 9, 2021 3:51 PM  
**To:** Jamie Gifford <JGifford@cityofsacramento.org>  
**Subject:** RE: Lawsuit check

Good evening Jamie, can you please do another check to see if there are any newer lawsuits filed by [REDACTED] [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Thank you

Aurelio (Ray) Villegas  
Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant – Internal Affairs Division  
Office: 916-808-1510  
Cell: [REDACTED]



---

**From:** Jamie Gifford <[JGifford@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:JGifford@cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 4:50 PM  
**To:** Ray Villegas <[AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Lawsuit check

You too!

Jamie A. Gifford, Supervising Legal Secretary  
Assistant to Assistant City Attorney Matt Ruyak and  
Supervising City Attorneys Brett Witter & Steve Itagaki  
Sacramento City Attorney's Office  
915 I Street, Room 4010  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 808-5346  
Fax: (916) 808-7455

This email contains material that is confidential and/or privileged under the work product doctrine, and attorney-client or official information privileges, for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any reliance on or review of this email by anyone other than the intended recipient, or any distribution or forwarding of this email, without express written permission of the City Attorney is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email, and destroy all copies of the original message.

---

**From:** Ray Villegas <[AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 4:31 PM  
**To:** Jamie Gifford <[JGifford@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:JGifford@cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Lawsuit check

Thank you very much, I appreciate the quick response. Have a great night...

Aurelio (Ray) Villegas  
Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant – Internal Affairs Division  
Office: 916-808-1510  
Cell: [REDACTED]

---

**From:** Jamie Gifford <[JGifford@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:JGifford@cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 4:01 PM  
**To:** Ray Villegas <[AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>  
**Subject:** RE: Lawsuit check

Hi Sergeant,

As far as our office database, nothing new since the June lawsuit. Nothing new in state court or in federal court either, according to their websites.

Jamie A. Gifford, Supervising Legal Secretary  
Assistant to Assistant City Attorney Matt Ruyak and  
Supervising City Attorneys Brett Witter & Steve Itagaki  
Sacramento City Attorney's Office  
915 I Street, Room 4010  
Sacramento, CA 95814  
Phone: (916) 808-5346  
Fax: (916) 808-7455

This email contains material that is confidential and/or privileged under the work product doctrine, and attorney-client or official information privileges, for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any reliance on or review of this email by anyone other than the intended recipient, or any distribution or forwarding of this email, without express written permission of the City Attorney is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email, and destroy all copies of the original message.

---

**From:** Ray Villegas <[AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:AVillegas@pd.cityofsacramento.org)>

**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 2:49 PM

**To:** Jamie Gifford <[JGifford@cityofsacramento.org](mailto:JGifford@cityofsacramento.org)>

**Subject:** Lawsuit check

Good afternoon and Happy New Year,

I was hoping that you could check to see if this individual/complainant in one of our cases has started or is in the process of starting a lawsuit. I know she has an old lawsuit but this case started in October. Her name is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
Her son who would possibly be named in the lawsuit is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Any information would be great, thank you....

Ray

Aurelio (Ray) Villegas  
Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant – Internal Affairs Division  
Office: 916-808-1510  
Cell: [REDACTED]

## Ray Villegas

---

**From:** Ray Villegas  
**Sent:** Monday, January 4, 2021 2:49 PM  
**To:** JGifford@cityofsacramento.org  
**Subject:** Lawsuit check

Good afternoon and Happy New Year,

I was hoping that you could check to see if this individual/complainant in one of our cases has started or is in the process of starting a lawsuit. I know she has an old lawsuit but this case started in October. Her name is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
Her son who would possibly be named in the lawsuit is [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Any information would be great, thank you....

Ray

Aurelio (Ray) Villegas  
Sacramento Police Department  
Sergeant – Internal Affairs Division  
Office: 916-808-1510  
Cell: [REDACTED]



POST PROFILE NAME:

LUNDGREN, BRANDON

CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON POST  
CONFIDENTIAL PROFILE REPORT

AKA: N/A

DATE: 06/28/2021

Page 1 of 2

A. PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION

POST I.D.	Agency	Birth Date	Sex	Race
C51-G61	SACRAMENTO PD		M	W

B. CERTIFICATES AWARDED

Cert No.	Type	Awarded	Education	T	T+	Comments
189177	B	01/09/2018		44.00	0.00	
137534	I	06/10/2018	BS	0.00	0.00	CSU SACRAMENTO

Total Number of Certificates: 2

C. EMPLOYMENT

Hired From	To	R*	Rank	Rank Date	Agency	Agency Name	F/P	P/U	Seas
07/19/2015	11/22/2015	1	RII	07/19/2015	58000	YUBA CO SD	P	P	
06/11/2016			PO	06/11/2016	34040	SACRAMENTO PD	F	P	

\*Reason for Separation: 1 = Resignation, 2 = Discharge, 3 = Retirement, 4 = Death, 5 = Felony, 6 = Other, 7 = Promotion/Demotion

D. POST CERTIFIED TRAINING

Comp Date	Cat	CCN	Hrs	Rmb	Cmp	Agency	School	* Course Name
10/25/2014	A	4900-00133-14-001	184	X	Y	60020	YUBA C	BASIC COURSE - MODULE III (EXT)
04/18/2015	A	4900-00140-14-002	273	X	Y	60020	YUBA C	BASIC COURSE - MODULE II (EXT)
06/02/2016	A	4900-00150-15-001	423	X	Y	58000	YUBA C	BASIC COURSE - MODULE I (EXT)
06/14/2016	K	2320-32002-15-005	4	X	Y	58000	SACTO PD	FIREARMS/WEAPON LIGHTS
06/17/2016	K	2320-21115-15-057	18		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* DRIVER TRAINING UPDATE
09/23/2016	K	2320-33590-16-001	40		Y	34040	SACTO PD	TRAFFIC COLLISION INV
02/03/2017	K	5990-20801-16-016	8		Y	34040	FPD	CRISIS INTERVENTION
04/03/2017	K	2320-20762-16-003	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* CRISIS INTERVENTION BEHAV HEALTH TRAINING SB11
04/04/2017	K	2320-29503-16-012	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* ARSTCTL(PSP)
04/04/2017	K	2320-29501-16-017	4		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)
04/06/2017	K	2320-30091-16-008	5	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	EXPLOSIVES RECOG. AND RESPONSE
09/07/2017	K	2320-20801-17-004	40		Y	34040	SACTO PD	CRISIS INTERVENTION
11/18/2017	K	9180-25583-17-141	2	X	Y	34040	POST	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE RESPONSE (WEB)
01/29/2018	K	2320-21798-17-001	8	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	FIRST AID/CPR UPDATE
01/30/2018	K	2320-22308-17-001	5	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	ACTIVE SHOOTER RESPONSE UPDATE
01/31/2018	K	2320-29501-17-023	4		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)
01/31/2018	K	2320-29503-17-016	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* ARSTCTL(PSP)
02/01/2018	K	2320-23025-17-001	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	GENDER AWARENESS
02/01/2018	K	2950-24203-17-038	2	X	Y	34040	BUTTE CTR	CRITICAL INCIDENT FOR PATROL
08/29/2018	K	2320-21955-18-009	5	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	CROWD CONTROL UPDATE
04/15/2019	K	2320-20762-18-009	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* CRISIS INTERVENTION BEHAV HEALTH TRAINING SB11
04/15/2019	K	2320-23287-18-012	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	RACIAL PROFILING UPDATE
04/17/2019	K	2320-29501-18-016	4		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)
04/17/2019	K	2320-29503-18-016	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* ARSTCTL(PSP)
04/18/2019	K	2320-21516-18-009	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	HUMAN TRAFFICKING AWARENESS
04/24/2019	K	2320-21115-18-040	18	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* DRIVER TRAINING UPDATE
11/08/2019	K	2970-31725-19-002	40		Y	34040	SRPSC	FIELD TRAINING OFFICER
09/20/2020	K	9180-25589-20-082	2	X	Y	34040	POST	DV RESPONSE & LETHALITY ASSESSMENT (WEB)
09/26/2020	K	9180-25586-20-088	8	X	Y	34040	POST	FIRST AID/CPR/AED (WEB)
10/01/2020	K	2320-29501-20-015	4		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)



**POST PROFILE NAME:**  
LUNDGREN, BRANDON

CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON **POST**  
**CONFIDENTIAL PROFILE REPORT**

**AKA:** N/A

**DATE:** 06/28/2021

Page 2 of 2

**D. POST CERTIFIED TRAINING** *continued*

Comp Date	Cat	CCN	Hrs	Rmb	Cmp	Agency	School	*	Course Name
10/29/2020	K	2320-21955-20-006	5		Y	34040	SACTO PD		CROWD CONTROL UPDATE
04/06/2021	K	2320-29502-20-020	9	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	*	DRIVING(PSP)

\*Meets Perishable Skills

**F. FOOTNOTES**

NO FOOTNOTE ON FILE.

**PLEASE REFER TO THE ENCLOSED EXPLANATION SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

# COMMISSION ON POST – PROFILE REPORT

The Profile Report contains confidential information.

## EXPLANATION SHEET

### A. PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION: Subject's personal information as indicated in POST database (EDI system)

<b>POST ID:</b>	Unique identification number assigned to subject by POST.
<b>Agency:</b>	Indicates the agency (or one of the agencies) where subject is currently employed. An "*" indicates that the subject is employed in more than one position within the same agency.
<b>Birth Date / Sex:</b>	Self-explanatory.
<b>Race:</b>	A = Asian B = African American (Black) N = Native American S = Spanish/Hispanic W = White O = Other

### B. CERTIFICATES AWARDED

<b>Cert:</b>	Certificate serial number.
<b>Type:</b>	B = Basic I = Intermediate A = Advanced S = Supervisory M = Management E = Executive R = Reserve D = Public Safety Dispatcher SX= Specialized X (example: SA = Specialized Advanced)
<b>Awarded:</b>	Date certificate was issued.
<b>Education:</b>	Educational points or degree used for earning a certificate.
<b>T:</b>	Training points used for awarding the certificate.
<b>T+:</b>	Additional training points.
<b>Comments:</b>	Comments regarding training or institute(s) where subject received education.
<b>Total Number of Certificates:</b>	Number of certificates awarded to subject as indicated in POST database.

### C. EMPLOYMENT: Subject's employment history as indicated in POST database

<b>Hired From:</b>	Date subject was hired or sworn into the agency.
<b>To:</b>	Date subject left agency (if applicable).
<b>R*:</b>	Reason for separation as indicated by number in the Report description.
<b>Rank / Rank Date:</b>	Indicates rank as translated by POST database and date subject made rank.
<b>Agency / Agency Name:</b>	Agency code number and name where subject is currently working or previously worked.
<b>F/P:</b>	Time base: F = Full time P = Part time
<b>P/U:</b>	Wage status: P = Paid U = Unpaid
<b>Seas:</b>	Provisional or seasonal employment.

### D. POST TRAINING: Courses attended or completed as indicated in POST database

<b>Comp Date:</b>	Date course ended.
<b>Cat:</b>	General course category (for POST use only).
<b>CCN:</b>	Course Control Number.
<b>Hrs:</b>	Hours completed in course.
<b>Rmb:</b>	Reimbursement indicator: R = Reimbursed (before FY 83/84 reimbursable agency not necessarily reimbursed) J = Job specific * = Job specific, SALARY NOT PAID Blank = None or no data available
<b>Cmp:</b>	Completion indicator: Blank or Y = Course completed N = Course not completed ? = Prior to 1979
<b>Agency:</b>	Agency where subject was employed at time of course enrollment.
<b>School:</b>	Training institute offering the course.
<b>Course Name:</b>	Course name as shown in POST database.

### E. NON-CERTIFIED COURSES

This section will only appear if applicable.

### F. FOOTNOTES

This section reserved for additional information.



**POST PROFILE NAME:**

LAWRENCE, CONNOR

CALIFORNIA COMMISSION ON POST  
**CONFIDENTIAL PROFILE REPORT**

**AKA:** N/A

**DATE:** 06/28/2021

Page 1 of 1

**A. PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION**

POST I.D.	Agency	Birth Date	Sex	Race
C69-D60	SACRAMENTO PD		M	W

**B. CERTIFICATES AWARDED**

Cert No.	Type	Awarded	Education	T	T+	Comments
198306	B	01/29/2020		46.65	0.00	

Total Number of Certificates: 1

**C. EMPLOYMENT**

Hired From	To	R*	Rank	Rank Date	Agency	Agency Name	F/P	P/U	Seas
09/30/2017	06/09/2018	6	TRN	09/30/2017	34040	SACRAMENTO PD	F	P	
06/09/2018			PO	06/09/2018	34040	SACRAMENTO PD	F	P	

\*Reason for Separation: 1 = Resignation, 2 = Discharge, 3 = Retirement, 4 = Death, 5 = Felony, 6 = Other, 7 = Promotion/Demotion

**D. POST CERTIFIED TRAINING**

Comp Date	Cat	CCN	Hrs	Rmb	Cmp	Agency	School	Course Name
06/21/2018	A	2320-00100-17-002	933		Y	34040	SACTO PD	BASIC COURSE-INTENSIVE
06/27/2018	K	2320-23025-17-018	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	GENDER AWARENESS
07/03/2018	K	2320-23750-18-001	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
07/12/2018	K	2320-20801-18-001	40	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	CRISIS INTERVENTION
07/19/2018	K	2320-33590-18-001	40	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	TRAFFIC COLLISION INV
09/25/2018	K	2320-20290-18-001	18	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	DUI DETECTION-FIELD SOBRIETY
12/03/2018	K	2320-20701-18-001	8		Y	34040	SACTO PD	PROCEDURAL JUSTICE
03/15/2019	K	2320-32075-18-011	36		Y	34040	SACTO PD	FIREARMS/TACTICAL RIFLE
05/27/2019	K	2320-20762-18-013	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* CRISIS INTERVENTION BEHAV HEALTH TRAINING SB11
05/27/2019	K	2320-23287-18-018	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	RACIAL PROFILING UPDATE
05/29/2019	K	2320-29501-18-023	4		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)
05/29/2019	K	2320-29503-18-023	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* ARSTCTL(PSP)
05/30/2019	K	2320-21516-18-014	2	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	HUMAN TRAFFICKING AWARENESS
10/02/2019	K	1268-21783-19-008	8	X	Y	34040	ISTM	TACTICAL LIFESAVER
01/21/2020	K	2320-21115-19-033	9		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* DRIVER TRAINING UPDATE
07/02/2020	K	9180-25589-20-002	2	X	Y	34040	POST	DV RESPONSE & LETHALITY ASSESSMENT (WEB)
08/26/2020	K	2320-29501-20-012	4		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)
08/27/2020	K	9180-25586-20-058	8	X	Y	34040	POST	FIRST AID/CPR/AED (WEB)
10/29/2020	K	2320-21955-20-014	5		Y	34040	SACTO PD	CROWD CONTROL UPDATE
02/12/2021	K	2310-31725-20-007	40		Y	34040	SACTO SD	FIELD TRAINING OFFICER
06/12/2021	K	2320-29501-20-050	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* FIREARM(PSP)
06/12/2021	K	2320-29503-20-012	4	X	Y	34040	SACTO PD	* ARSTCTL(PSP)
06/13/2021	K	2320-29540-20-005	3		Y	34040	SACTO PD	* STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS (PSP)

\*Meets Perishable Skills

**F. FOOTNOTES**

NO FOOTNOTE ON FILE.

**PLEASE REFER TO THE ENCLOSED EXPLANATION SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**

# COMMISSION ON POST – PROFILE REPORT

The Profile Report contains confidential information.

## EXPLANATION SHEET

### A. PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION: Subject's personal information as indicated in POST database (EDI system)

<b>POST ID:</b>	Unique identification number assigned to subject by POST.
<b>Agency:</b>	Indicates the agency (or one of the agencies) where subject is currently employed. An "*" indicates that the subject is employed in more than one position within the same agency.
<b>Birth Date / Sex:</b>	Self-explanatory.
<b>Race:</b>	A = Asian B = African American (Black) N = Native American S = Spanish/Hispanic W = White O = Other

### B. CERTIFICATES AWARDED

<b>Cert:</b>	Certificate serial number.
<b>Type:</b>	B = Basic I = Intermediate A = Advanced S = Supervisory M = Management E = Executive R = Reserve D = Public Safety Dispatcher SX= Specialized X (example: SA = Specialized Advanced)
<b>Awarded:</b>	Date certificate was issued.
<b>Education:</b>	Educational points or degree used for earning a certificate.
<b>T:</b>	Training points used for awarding the certificate.
<b>T+:</b>	Additional training points.
<b>Comments:</b>	Comments regarding training or institute(s) where subject received education.
<b>Total Number of Certificates:</b>	Number of certificates awarded to subject as indicated in POST database.

### C. EMPLOYMENT: Subject's employment history as indicated in POST database

<b>Hired From:</b>	Date subject was hired or sworn into the agency.
<b>To:</b>	Date subject left agency (if applicable).
<b>R*:</b>	Reason for separation as indicated by number in the Report description.
<b>Rank / Rank Date:</b>	Indicates rank as translated by POST database and date subject made rank.
<b>Agency / Agency Name:</b>	Agency code number and name where subject is currently working or previously worked.
<b>F/P:</b>	Time base: F = Full time P = Part time
<b>P/U:</b>	Wage status: P = Paid U = Unpaid
<b>Seas:</b>	Provisional or seasonal employment.

### D. POST TRAINING: Courses attended or completed as indicated in POST database

<b>Comp Date:</b>	Date course ended.
<b>Cat:</b>	General course category (for POST use only).
<b>CCN:</b>	Course Control Number.
<b>Hrs:</b>	Hours completed in course.
<b>Rmb:</b>	Reimbursement indicator: R = Reimbursed (before FY 83/84 reimbursable agency not necessarily reimbursed) J = Job specific * = Job specific, SALARY NOT PAID Blank = None or no data available
<b>Cmp:</b>	Completion indicator: Blank or Y = Course completed N = Course not completed ? = Prior to 1979
<b>Agency:</b>	Agency where subject was employed at time of course enrollment.
<b>School:</b>	Training institute offering the course.
<b>Course Name:</b>	Course name as shown in POST database.

### E. NON-CERTIFIED COURSES

This section will only appear if applicable.

### F. FOOTNOTES

This section reserved for additional information.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## OFFICE OF OPERATIONS



---

### 527.05 PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS 05-13-93

#### **PURPOSE**

To establish guidelines for the amount of time to be spent on preliminary investigations.

#### **POLICY**

That officers assigned to the Office of Operations continue preliminary investigations to the point where delay in the investigation, would not materially jeopardize the investigation.

#### **PROCEDURE**

- A. The scope of preliminary investigations can constitute an entire investigation or be limited by:
  - 1. investigative policy.
  - 2. officers' work load assignments.
- B. Officers shall conduct a thorough investigation to include:
  - 1. establishing the violation of law.
  - 2. thorough identification and interviews of all victims, witnesses, and responsible parties.
  - 3. collection and preservation of any evidence.
  - 4. taking appropriate enforcement action.
- C. A report shall be:
  - 1. accurate and completed during the work shift.
  - 2. submitted for supervisory review and approval. (Where a report is associated with an arrest it shall be submitted to a supervisor before going home.)
- D. Necessary reports shall be taken by officers and Community Services Officers.
- E. An officer may refer a complainant to a call expeditor or the report writers per G.O. 130.02.
- F. GUIDELINES FOR PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS
  - 1. To strike a balance between the need of answering calls for service and the amount of time expended on preliminary investigations, officers shall limit preliminary investigations to one hour, unless supervisory approval is obtained. NOTE: When determining the length of time on a preliminary investigation, the report writing time need not be included.
  - 2. Preliminary investigations causing travel outside the sector shall necessitate:
    - a. supervisor approval.
    - b. the supervisor notifying the supervisor of the sector to which the officer is responding.
- G. SECTOR SERGEANTS:  
Sector Sergeants shall:
  - 1. when practical, allow officers to carry an investigation to its logical conclusion.
  - 2. balance the absolute need of maintaining adequate levels of police service and the compelling need to complete the investigation.
  - 3. take the following factors into consideration when authorizing extended preliminary investigations:
    - a. calls for service
    - b. available personnel resources
    - c. severity of the crime
    - d. necessity of immediate apprehension
    - e. potential location of apprehension
    - f. likelihood of apprehension
    - g. loss of evidence
    - h. loss of witnesses
    - i. availability of call expeditor and/or report writers.
  - 4. keep the Watch Commander advised of any extended investigation and the amount of personnel resources committed to it.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 210.04 GENERAL AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT 07-12-17

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish criteria for the general and professional conduct of Department employees.

### PREAMBLE

Working in partnership with the community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City shall be the mission of the Department.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to ensure exemplary conduct of Department employees, both on and off duty, and in keeping with the standards of the City Charter, Civil Service Rules and Regulations, and established labor agreements.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT (ALL EMPLOYEES)

1. Employees on or off duty shall
  - a. Be governed by ordinary and reasonable rules of good conduct and behavior.
  - b. Not commit any act whether negligent, intentional, criminal, or otherwise that could bring discredit upon the Department or the City.
  - c. Abide by all laws to include, but not limited to the Penal Code, the Health and Safety Code, and the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, employees shall ensure that their personal vehicles are compliant with the California Vehicle Code.
2. Employees shall
  - a. Serve the public by direction, counsel, and example that does not interfere with the discharge of their police responsibilities. They shall respect and protect the rights of individuals and perform their services with honesty and integrity.
  - b. Be responsible for establishing and maintaining a high spirit of cooperation and respect for others throughout the Department.
  - c. Treat other employees in the Department, regardless of rank, with the respect due to them as fellow employees.
  - d. Properly perform assigned police responsibilities during a scheduled shift.  
**NOTE: Improper performance or failure to perform assigned police responsibilities during a scheduled shift shall be regarded as neglect or dereliction of duty and cause for disciplinary action.**
  - e. Not speak slightingly or express humiliating discourtesies or derogatory comments to or engage in any harassing behavior towards any person. Employees should refrain from the use of profanity.
  - f. When contacting the public in the performance of their official duties
    - (1) Courteously and accurately provide all appropriate information upon request.
    - (2) Respectfully provide their name, badge, and/or identification number upon request.
    - (3) Impartially serve all persons coming to the attention of the Department.
  - g. Remain awake while on duty. If unable to stay awake, employees shall report this fact to their supervisor, who shall determine the appropriate course of action.  
**NOTE: Sleeping on duty shall be regarded as dereliction of duty and cause for disciplinary action.**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- h. Not lend, sell, or permit the use of their badges or credentials by other employees/persons under any circumstances.
- i. Not seek the influence or intervention of any person outside the Department for purposes of personal advantage, transfer, or advancement.
- j. Not use any electronic amplifying or recording device to eavesdrop upon or record the conversation of any other employee without their knowledge. This shall not prohibit the use of taping devices or electronic amplifying or recording devices during criminal investigations or other law enforcement activity in which there is no expectation of privacy.
- k. Not file false, inaccurate or improper information orally or in writing, either personally or through another employee, for criminal prosecution, personal gain, or for unearned recognition, including sick or injury reports, falsification of public records, or for any other purpose.
- l. Submit written reports as required by Department orders or instructions from a superior.
- m. Pay their debts promptly.
- n. Maintain a telephone with voicemail capability where they can be reached during any emergency requiring their services. NOTE: Employees on duty or officially on call shall be directly available by normal communication, including cellular telephones.
- o. Complete an Emergency Notification Form (SPD 552) pursuant to General Order 256.01 (Address and Telephone Changes).
- p. Upon notification of an emergency, report for duty as soon as reasonably possible or in compliance with the directive given upon notification.
- q. Not interfere with any person arrested, case under investigation, or case being prosecuted, with the intention of doing physical harm, delaying, or preventing the case from reaching a successful conclusion in accordance with lawful procedure.
- r. Not converse with arrested persons unless required by the nature of their police duties or connected with an official investigation of a case.
- s. Report all facts in writing to the COP if they receive any information that the lawful prosecution of any criminal charge is being, or has been, interfered with in any manner that would indicate any unlawful compounding, compromising, or fixing.
- t. Not, while on duty, suggest, recommend, advise, or otherwise counsel the retention of any attorney or bail bond broker to any person coming to their attention as a result of police business. Employees shall not
  - (1) Convey communications between prisoners and their attorneys, bail bond brokers, or persons involved in a criminal or civil case of interest to this Department. A supervisory officer may exercise such authorization when an in-custody prisoner requests a specific attorney to be contacted.
  - (2) Act as bailor for any person in custody where a fee, gratuity, or reward is solicited or accepted.

## **B. AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA FOR SOCIAL NETWORKING OR PERSONAL USE**

- 1. All audiovisual media (e.g., film/digital images, video, etc.) captured in the performance of an employee's duties shall be considered property of the Sacramento Police Department.
- 2. It shall not be recorded, printed, downloaded, or distributed for an employee's personal or non-Departmental use unless used in a manner approved by the Chief of Police.
- 3. Employees shall not use personally-owned cameras or equipment (including cellular phone cameras) to capture audiovisual media during the performance of their duties pursuant to GO 525.04 (Use of Digital Cameras for Investigative Purposes).
- 4. If a situation exists in which the use of personal or non-Departmental equipment is deemed necessary, employees shall notify their supervisor.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## C. GRATUITIES

1. A gratuity is defined as any gift or reduction in normal price, offered or given, whether solicited or not, because of one's position with the Police Department. These include
  - a. Discounts or free food and drink (including coffee) at restaurants and drive-ins.
  - b. Discounts or free admission to places of amusement (e.g., sporting events and theaters) on or off duty.
2. Employees shall not accept any gratuity as they represent a compromise of our professional status.
3. This order shall apply only to those types of gratuities that are given to employees because of their employment with the Police Department. Discount prices offered to employee groups as a normal procedure for business operations shall not be prohibited by this order.
4. Employees offered or who suspect that they have been given a gratuity shall
  - a. Explain to the donor that they cannot accept a discount or gift as it is against Department policy.
  - b. Ask the person(s) offering to cooperate with the Department in doing their part to eliminate this practice.
5. Supervisors who are made aware of the gratuity shall
  - a. Contact the business person(s) suspected of or known to offer gratuities and advise them of the Department policy.
  - b. Advise these persons that if the practice continues, it may result in officers not being allowed to frequent the establishment during duty hours. NOTE: Officers invited to various functions to speak or for other purposes as Department representatives are allowed to accept free meals.
6. Department personnel in their capacity as City employees shall not endorse products or services when they know or should reasonably know the endorsement identifying the Department will be used for advertising.

## D. SUPERVISION/LAWFUL ORDERS

1. Employees are subject to the lawful supervision of all superiors.
  - a. Any employee given an order in conflict with any previous order or direction shall call the conflict to the attention of the person giving the order.
  - b. If that supervisor requires the order still be carried out, the employee shall comply and the responsibility for the conflict and the action taken by the employee shall rest with that supervisor.
2. Supervisors shall not knowingly issue any order that is in violation of any law, ordinance, Department order, or the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics.
3. Employees shall fulfill the functions of the Department and the office to which they are assigned and perform any lawful duty assigned by a superior.
4. The willful disobedience of any lawful order issued by a superior is insubordination.
5. Employees shall not publicly criticize instructions or orders received.
6. Employees in doubt as to the nature or details of their assignment shall seek clarification from their supervisor.

## E. OFFICER RESPONSIBILITY

1. Officers shall act reasonably within the limits of their authority as defined by statute and judicial interpretations to ensure the rights of both the individual and the public are protected.
2. Officers, on or off duty, shall take appropriate police action toward aiding all fellow peace officers exposed to danger.
3. On duty officers shall
  - a. Be in uniform/properly dressed and have required equipment required on/with them.
  - b. Be attentive and alert to the directions of supervisors at roll call.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- c. Acquaint themselves daily with the information provided by the Department (e.g., AB, IB, SNOW, etc.).
  - d. Respond to their given assignment promptly and remain to the end of their shift, unless otherwise relieved.
  - e. Be attentive to reports and complaints by citizens and take appropriate action or refer them to the appropriate person or agency.
  - f. Not allow prisoners or suspects access to weapons or objects readily adaptable as weapons.
  - g. Respond as soon as possible to calls meeting the criteria for police assistance from citizens or other officers.
    - (1) Failure to answer a call for police assistance promptly without justification shall be regarded as dereliction of duty and cause for disciplinary action.
    - (2) Except under extraordinary circumstances or when otherwise directed by a supervisor, employees shall not fail to answer any direct landline or radio call directed to them.
  - h. **When in plain clothes, conspicuously display their badge if their firearm is exposed.**
  4. Off-duty officers shall perform reasonable police services pursuant to GO 570.02 (Crimes Involving Officers or Their Families).
  5. Plainclothes **off-duty** officers shall not wear or carry their firearm conspicuously exposed.
  6. On or off-duty plainclothes officers shall not draw or display their firearm in any public place except during the course of an arrest or investigation or when an officer reasonably believes it is necessary for their safety or the safety of others.
  7. Officers outside the boundaries of this state for extradition or other matters of direct concern to the City shall not engage in police activities unless necessary in the performance of their extradition duties as an agent of the state, and then only after consideration of the tactical situation. If an officer does engage in police activities, he/she must notify the Department as soon as reasonably practical after taking such action.
  8. The priority of call assignments depends on many factors and shall normally be the responsibility of Communications personnel and field supervisors.
    - a. Officers may delay responding to a call if
      - (1) Contacted by a citizen in need of immediate police attention.
      - (2) Personal observation of an event requires immediate police attention.
    - b. Such determination shall be based on the comparative urgency and the risk to life and property of the assigned call and the intervening incident.
    - c. When it is impossible for an officer to handle a citizen's concern or an observed event, the officer shall, if circumstances permit, either give directions for obtaining such assistance or initiate the necessary notifications.
- F. MEALS/PERSONAL BUSINESS**
1. While on duty, employees shall
    - a. Devote their time to the performance of police functions.
    - b. Not carry on personal business. Personal visitations shall only be made during the approved meal period.
    - c. Arrange for a meal period in accordance with the established labor agreements and the schedule made by the employees' supervisors and/or the need for police service.
    - d. Not play any illegal games of chance for money.
    - e. Not, while in uniform, shop or carry packages containing merchandise unless required in the line of duty.
    - f. Not leave their assigned area for any reason other than for police duties without permission from their supervisor. Approval or disapproval of the request shall be within the authority of



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



the supervisor and shall be based on the following considerations, including, but not limited to:

- (1) Distance from the work area.
- (2) Anticipated time required.
- (3) Expected workload.
- (4) Need for police services.

2. No more than four (4) uniformed personnel and a maximum of three (3) marked cars shall be permitted at a place of business or parked together except for official business.

3. Police Department cashiers shall not cash personal checks for employees at any time.

## G. ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

1. Employees shall report for duty as scheduled unless absence is authorized by a supervisor.

2. Employees shall be absent without leave upon failing to appear for duty at the date, time, and location specified without supervisory approval.

3. Supervisors shall report absences without leaves as follows:

a. Absences of one (1) day shall be reported in writing to the respective division/watch commander.

b. Absences in excess of one (1) day shall be reported in writing to the Chief of Police (COP).

## H. ALCOHOL/DRUG IMPAIRMENT

1. Employees shall not

a. Use or possess marijuana or marijuana products, as defined by California H&S code Section 11018.1, medical or otherwise, on or off duty.

b. Drink alcoholic beverages to an extent that renders them unfit to report for their next regularly scheduled shift.

Appear on duty under the influence of any alcoholic beverage or drug.

c. While on duty, transport alcoholic beverages in a police vehicle except as evidence, property of the prisoner or suspect, or found property.

d. Carry a firearm on or off duty when impaired due to being under the influence of alcohol, medication, or any other substance.

e. While on duty or on call, drink any kind of intoxicating beverage or take any intoxicating drugs.

(1) Employees shall notify their supervisor if they are taking, while on duty or on call, a prescribed medication that may impair their judgment or performance.

(2) Supervisors shall follow GO 220.06 (Employees Suspected of Working Under the Influence - WUI) concerning the employee's fitness for duty or his/her ability to remain on call.

2. Plainclothes officers may, while on special assignment, partake of an alcoholic beverage when necessary for the performance of such assignment.

a. The alcoholic beverage shall be consumed in moderation and officers shall not become intoxicated.

b. Advance notice of the assignment shall be given to the Division Commander. This advance notice shall include pertinent details of the assignment, as well as the specific location(s) (if known) where the employees are going to consume alcoholic beverages.

c. Employees working hours during which their respective division commander is not available shall give advance notice to an on-duty watch commander



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



210.09

## RACIAL AND IDENTITY PROFILING ACT (RIPA) COMPLIANCE

11-27-18

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for the collection of data pursuant to California Government Code section 12525.5, known as the Racial and Identity Profiling Act (RIPA).

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (Department) to collect and report data to the California Department of Justice in accordance with RIPA, which requires officers to complete an entry for each individual detained or searched during a call for service or self-initiated activity.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. GENERAL

1. Department personnel shall comply with RIPA reporting requirements.
2. Department personnel shall not use or release any RIPA data unless authorization has been given by the Chief of Police or designee.

#### B. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Officers shall:
  - a. complete a RIPA entry for every individual detained and/or searched. Only one RIPA entry is required for each detainee.
  - b. complete the RIPA entries by end of watch.
  - c. ensure the RIPA button in the MDT is pressed for every entry that will be made.
  - d. advise dispatch over the radio when a RIPA entry will be made if an MDT is not available.
  - e. email PSU when the RIPA button is pressed inadvertently.
2. The RIPA Coordinator shall:
  - a. generate and send a bi-weekly RIPA compliance report to sergeants identifying officers who are missing a RIPA entry.
  - b. provide the RIPA compliance report to the Deputy Chief of Operations as necessary or as requested.
3. Supervisors shall:
  - a. review the bi-weekly compliance report for their teams and address any missing RIPA entries that are incomplete or missing.
  - b. ensure officers complete all missing RIPA entries during their next shift when a missing entry is identified.
4. Communications Center shall ensure remarks voiced on calls regarding RIPA are attached to the CAD call.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 340.01 REPORT QUALITY CONTROL / REVIEW 05-03-17

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish a Report Quality Control/Review System for police reports prepared by Department employees.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that police reports meet the highest professional standards and reflect as thorough an investigation as circumstances allow.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Order, police reports shall be defined as

1. General Offense Reports and supplements.
2. Incident Reports and supplements.
3. Traffic Collision Reports and supplements.
4. Missing Person Reports and supplements.
5. Motor Vehicle Reports and supplements.
6. Arrest Reports.

#### B. GENERAL

The intent of the Report Quality Control/Review System shall be to

1. Commend employees for outstanding reports.
2. **Require supervisors to return deficient reports to employees for correction.**

#### C. RESPONSIBILITIES

##### 1. Officers

a. Employees assigned reporting responsibilities shall

- (1) Conduct a thorough investigation into all incidents or events **and determine whether a report is necessary.**
- (2) Prepare a complete and accurate police report detailing the facts of **their** investigation.
- (3) Ensure the thoroughness of the investigation and the accuracy of the police report.
- (4) Prior to going **end of watch**, complete all reports when
  - (a) Arrests have been made.
  - (b) There is an identifiable suspect.
  - (c) The crime is part of a series **or other high-profile incident.**
  - (d) Injuries occurred.
  - (e) The crime necessitates an update to the Stolen Vehicle System.
  - (f) It involves a missing person.
  - (g) **The crime is a robbery, felony assault, or sexual assault.**
  - (h) **The investigation involves a homicide.**
- (5) Have supervisory approval to delay completing reports while ensuring reports are completed before scheduled days off. **If approved to delay completing the reports,**
  - (a) **The officer shall notate on the call which supervisor approved the report to be held over.**
  - (b) **The officer shall notate on the call the portion of the report for which they are responsible.**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. Employees shall submit police reports via the report system submission portal or direct entry through the Records Management System. If the report, supplements, or associated materials are not in a digital copy, they shall be submitted to the approval tray for where the incident occurred.
  - c. Employees shall check their Versadex mail at the beginning of watch and the end of watch for each shift to determine if there are any report corrections required.
2. Primary Review – First Line Supervisors
- a. Supervisors may authorize employees to complete reports on the next work shift if conditions of paragraph C.1.a.(4) are not met. **If the conditions in paragraph C.1.a.(4) are met, the report shall be completed during that shift.**
  - b. Supervisors shall
    - (1) Closely monitor requests to complete reports on the next work shift.
    - (2) Ensure reports to be completed during the next work shift are noted in the call history when closing out calls.
    - (3) Ensure each employee completing reports from a prior work shift does so while available for priority calls.
    - (4) Ensure reports are completed before scheduled days off.
    - (5) Collect **non-digital** reports a minimum of **one (1) time** during each shift, when possible, and deliver them to the Records Division.
    - (6) Review police reports for completeness, accuracy, and to identify errors before **approving**.
      - (a) Deficiencies shall be reported to the employee for corrective action.
      - (b) Supervisors shall require employees to make necessary corrections as soon as possible.
      - (c) When an employee is not available to make corrections (i.e., end of shift, sick leave, etc.), supervisors shall have the employee make necessary corrections when they return to work.
    - (7) Be held accountable for having a deficient report corrected.
    - (8) **Be held accountable for reports not being completed without prior approval.**
    - (9) When **reviewing a report where** an arrest has taken place, immediately determine whether
      - (a) A violation of criminal law occurred.
      - (b) Sufficient probable cause exists to support the arrest.
      - (c) The preliminary investigation is complete, and if not, **determine** what needs to be done or corrected. (Decisions to release or amend booking charges shall be based upon an objective analysis of the law and collected facts and evidence.)
      - (d) **After** a misdemeanor booking, the employee added the correct information on who authorized and why the misdemeanor booking was necessary.
3. Secondary Review
- a. Supervisors in the OOI shall contact officers and their supervisors if they notice
    - (1) Procedural errors.
    - (2) Misinterpretation of the law.
    - (3) Errors or omissions in the preliminary field investigation.
    - (4) Changes or amendments made to booking charges, including 849(b) P.C. releases.
  - b. The Records Division shall
    - (1) Establish procedures for the review of police reports to identify incorrect or missing data. Identified deficiencies shall be brought to the attention of the reporting employee.
    - (2) Monitor report submissions by running a list of missing reports biweekly, verifying the files, and submitting lists of any reports that have not been submitted to the Records



## SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS

---



Division to the responsible supervisors. The responsible supervisors shall take whatever corrective action is necessary to ensure the reports are submitted to the Records Division.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



523.06  
RELEASE UNDER SECTION 849(B) P.C.  
01-12-96

### PURPOSE

To establish a record for release of a person arrested or involuntarily detained.

### POLICY

That persons arrested and determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code 849(b), be released pursuant to the procedure described in this order, and the provisions of 851.6 P.C. are met.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Documentation requirements of this Order do not apply to releases made per:
  - a. 853.6 PC.
  - b. 40302 CVC.
2. A Certificate of Release (SPD 138) shall be completed when a person arrested has been determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code 849(b).
3. Documentation for a "Private Persons Arrest" shall be recorded in the applicable police report and include:
  - a. an Incident Report (SPD 107) if no crime was committed.
  - b. an Offense Report (SPD 100) if a crime was committed.

#### B. 849(b) PC RELEASES INITIATED BY OFFICERS:

1. All releases, of 849b arrests, shall be approved by a sworn supervisor.
2. Release of arrested persons not booked or cited shall follow the provisions of 849(b) PC; an indication must be made in the appropriate box on the SPD 138.
3. When the suspect has been formally booked and is still in custody, the arresting officer(s) shall complete an SPD 138, and:
  - a. obtain approval of a sworn supervisor.
  - b. route the original to the Records Section.
  - c. contact the Main Jail Booking Sergeant for assistance in locating the prisoner.
  - d. provide the pink copy of the SPD 138 to the Main Jail staff.
4. If the arrested person was formally booked, but is no longer in custody, and the police report "arrest package":
  - a. has not been sent to the District Attorney (DA), arresting officers shall:
    - (1) alert their immediate supervisor.
    - (2) immediately write a supplement to be included with the police report, detailing the reason(s) for the release.
    - (3) not complete an SPD 138.
    - (4) expedite delivery of the reports to the Records Section and the Office of Investigations (OOI) to ensure delivery to the DA of the police report and "arrest package."
  - b. has been sent to the DA, detectives shall:
    - (1) complete items C4a (1) through (4) above.
    - (2) make personal or telephone contact with the Intake DA at the earliest available time and request an 849(b) Certificate of Release be initiated.

#### C. 849(b) PC; DISTRICT ATTORNEY INITIATED DISMISSAL OF CHARGES

1. By agreement with the DA's office, when they elect not to file a complaint against an arrested person, their office will:
  - a. notify the Main Jail.
  - b. notify the arrested person.
2. The OOI shall, upon receipt of dispositions by the DA, provide the Records Section with a Clear-up Report (SPD 102), if required.

#### D. 849(b) PC RELEASES BY SSD FOR 647(F) PC (DRUNK IN PUBLIC)

1. Main Jail release records shall be sufficient documentation.

**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**  
**GENERAL ORDERS**

---

2. SPD officers shall not prepare an SPD 138.
- E. RELEASE OF INVOLUNTARILY DETAINED PERSON(S)
1. A Field Contact Card (SPD 113) shall be completed when an individual was **detained** only, if one (1) of the following conditions occurred:
    - a. physical restraint
    - b. handcuffed
    - c. involuntary placement of a person in a police vehicle
    - d. involuntary placement in any location.
  2. Officers should include the following information on the FC:
    - a. circumstances that warranted the stop
    - b. whether the individual was handcuffed
    - c. whether any force or control techniques were utilized



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 525.07 BODY-WORN CAMERA 1-16-19

### PURPOSE

This policy is intended to provide officers with instructions on when and how to use body-worn cameras (BWCs) so that they may reliably record their investigations and enforcement activity in accordance with the law and in order to provide accountability and transparency to the public.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to utilize a BWC in a manner that will assist in criminal investigations and prosecutions as well as civil litigation, by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an employee's report and help document police conduct, investigations, and enforcement activity.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DEFINITIONS

1. On Position - Switching the on/off switch of the camera into a standby mode which allows the camera, when activated, to capture the previous 30 seconds of video.
2. Activation - Triggering the Body Worn Camera by touch or any other method, which initiates the audio and video recording functions.
3. De-Activation – Discontinuing audio and video recording and returning the camera to a standby mode in the on position.
4. BLUE TEAM (BT) – IA Pro Blue Team is Web-based computer software that allows sergeants to enter use of force incidents, pursuits, and audits from a Department computer.
5. Muting – A function of the BWC that allows for video recording while audio recording is disabled.
6. Stealth Mode – A function of the BWC where the LED indicator lights, sounds, and vibrations are disabled.

#### B. GENERAL

1. All employees issued a BWC are required to wear and use their BWCs while working in uniform. A “uniform” is to be considered the standard uniform of the day based on assignment. This would include, but is not limited to, any apparel (e.g., tactical/raid vests, visible badge and firearm) that identifies the wearer as a police officer.
  - a. Exceptions:
    - (1) Uniformed personnel attending a formal event or funeral.
    - (2) Personnel working in an undercover capacity or while conducting plain clothes surveillance where the intent is not to be identified as a police officer and no enforcement action is planned.
    - (3) Personnel working in an administrative assignment. However, they shall always have them readily available to use in accordance with this general order.
    - (4) Personnel with express managerial approval under special circumstances.
2. BWC video recordings help provide context and capture beneficial information during police investigations and enforcement contacts with members of the public. Because BWC recordings provide only a limited perspective of the encounter, all other available evidence, such as witness statements, employee interviews, forensic analysis, and documentary evidence should be considered before any conclusions are reached.
3. BWC should assist in the following:
  - a. Documenting an initial police response.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. Collecting evidence for use in investigations and prosecutions.
  - c. Helping employees with completing reports and testifying in court.
  - d. Deterring criminal activity and uncooperative behavior during police-public interactions.
  - e. Promoting accountability.
  - f. Recording video for use in training SPD employees.
  - g. Documenting the performance and professionalism of SPD employees.
4. BWC video is not meant to replace or to relieve the employee from submitting any documentation as required by policy.
  5. All recordings made using BWCs are the property of SPD and will not be released or disseminated to the public without the express written consent of the Chief of Police (COP) or authorized designee or unless otherwise expressly required by federal or state law.
- C. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITY**
1. Employees issued a BWC shall be trained in the proper use of the device prior to deployment.
  2. Employees issued a BWC shall:
    - a. Be responsible for the reasonable care and maintenance of the BWC they are issued.
    - b. Ensure the BWCs are functioning properly.
    - c. Affix their issued BWC to their uniforms above the beltline at the beginning of their shift in accordance with training and the manufacturer's guidelines. The BWC shall be worn for the entire shift.
    - d. Ensure their issued BWC is fully charged and has adequate video storage to complete the shift.
    - e. Only use BWCs that have been approved by the Department.
    - f. Ensure the BWC is placed in the on position after leaving a police facility or a detention facility.
  3. Generally, employees shall begin downloading all media prior to the end of their shift; however, supervisors may approve other download schedules when appropriate.
  4. When a report is generated, employees shall document their use of the BWC or ensure that it is documented by another employee. Employees are required to spell out "body-worn camera" at least once in the associated report prior to referring to the initials "BWC" later in the report.
  5. Employees are authorized to review their own BWC recordings, including prior to giving a statement after being involved in a critical incident, when writing a report, testifying in court or other proceeding, or for any other official use.
  6. Employees may be authorized to review other employees' BWC recording after being involved in a critical incident.
  7. Employees shall not tamper with or modify any part of the BWC system.
- D. EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT**
- In the event an employee's BWC is malfunctioning, damaged, lost, or unavailable for use:
1. The employee shall notify their supervisor as soon as reasonably practical.
  2. The supervisor shall issue a replacement BWC, which are available at each station.
  3. The supervisor shall send an email to Public Safety Information Technology (PSIT) that includes the serial number, Blue Tag number, description of the problem, and to whom the BWC was issued.
  4. Only a watch commander or higher can authorize an employee to go in service without a BWC due to an equipment shortage or malfunction.
- E. REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA**
1. This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the BWC should be activated, but rather is designed to provide general guidance. Not all situations will start out as necessitating the activation of the BWC, nor will all events have a clear ending when the BWC is no longer necessary.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



2. If immediate activation of the BWC is not feasible due to risk to the safety of the employee or others, the employee should activate the BWC as soon as it is safe to do so.
3. Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.
4. If the BWC was not activated during an investigation or enforcement activity, or malfunctioned, the reason shall be documented on the CAD call.
5. Employees are not required to give notice they are recording when speaking with private citizens during the course and scope of their official duties, even when the contact occurs in a private residence. If asked, employees shall advise citizens they are being recorded. Moreover, employees should strongly consider advising citizens that they are being recorded as a tool to de-escalate a situation.
6. Generally, employees should not record informal or casual encounters with members of the public. Employees should consider that recording people in some circumstances may inhibit sharing information or developing strong ties between members of the community and employees.
7. Absent a deliberate intent to not comply or repeated pattern of non-compliance, the failure to activate the BWC shall not alone constitute cause for discipline.

### F. DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA

1. Once their BWC is activated, employees shall not deactivate their BWCs until the investigative or enforcement activity has concluded. If investigative or enforcement activity resumes, the employee shall re-activate the BWC and continue recording.
2. Lieutenants and above have the discretion to authorize or order officers to deactivate their BWCs when appropriate.
3. After a recorded public safety statement is obtained during an OIS the patrol sergeant will instruct involved officers to turn off their BWC so that they can be collected as evidence.
4. Employees shall audibly record the reason for deactivation in all instances.

### G. RESTRICTED USE OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA AND/OR STORED MEDIA

1. Except those instances involving a criminal investigation of department personnel, a conversation amongst Department employees shall not be intentionally recorded without all parties to the conversation being aware that it is being recorded.
2. No BWC will be intentionally activated to record Department personnel during briefings, meetings, roll calls, or while in private spaces such as locker rooms, restrooms, or any other place where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists.
3. The BWC shall not intentionally be activated to record confidential informants or undercover employees.
4. Prior to conducting a strip search, the employee shall record a 360-degree video of where the strip search will be conducted. During the strip search, the BWC will be activated to capture only audio of the event by positioning the camera away from the individual to be searched.
5. Employees should not normally record patients during medical or psychological evaluation by a clinician or similar professional or during treatment, unless necessitated by investigatory or safety concerns. Employees shall be aware of patients' rights to privacy when in hospital settings. When recording in hospitals and other medical facilities, employees should be careful to avoid recording persons other than those who are the focus of the investigations.
6. Employees shall not play back body-worn footage for citizens or the media without prior approval from the COP or authorized designee unless for investigative purposes.
7. Employees who have made an inadvertent recording may request to have that video deleted. Requests shall be submitted to their division captain.
8. Employees shall not:
  - a. make copies of any recorded event for personal use.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. use a recording device such as a cell phone camera or secondary video camera to record a BWC file or image.
- c. copy, upload, or disseminate any BWC recordings publicly or privately, nor shall employees post recordings on social media for personal use.

## H. SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

Supervisors shall:

1. ensure that employees issued a BWC have completed required training and are familiar with applicable policies and procedures.
2. conduct periodic inspections of employees issued BWC equipment and ensure that the BWCs are properly affixed to the employees' uniforms and fully operable.
3. have the opportunity to view recordings in the field to mitigate and address citizen complaints when necessary.
4. have access to video footage of all users. This will allow instant access when creating or reviewing a pursuit or a use of force report for training or administrative purposes.
5. conduct audits and ensure compliance in accordance with section M of this general order.

## I. USE OF VIDEO FOR TRAINING

1. Recordings may be used for training purposes.
2. When a recording contains footage that may embarrass an employee, consideration should be given before the video is used for training.
3. If a video will be used for training purposes, the Department will notify the employee. If an involved employee objects to the use of a recording, the employee may object in writing through their chain of command to the COP or authorized designee to determine if the training value outweighs the employee's objection. In no event shall any recording be used for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any employee.

## J. BODY-WORN CAMERA RECORDING DUPLICATION

1. BWC duplications shall not be made without an approved SPD 524 (Video Request Form). The SPD 524 may be approved by:
  - a. a sergeant or higher authority.
  - b. the Internal Affairs Division.
  - c. the Professional Standards Unit.
  - d. the City Attorney's Office.
  - e. a Supervising Police Records Assistant in response to a subpoena.
2. Duplication requests shall be received by the Evidence and Property Section (EPS) at least seven (7) business days prior to the date required.
3. An SPD 524 is NOT required when the BWC recording is downloaded by:
  - a. a sergeant or higher authority.
  - b. the Internal Affairs Division.
  - c. the Professional Standards Unit.
  - d. court liaison personnel.
  - e. authorized PSIT personnel.
  - f. employees for their own incidents for official purposes.
4. When a copy is made, the BWC software will create a traceable audit trail for that particular video that contains the date/time of the copy and employee's name and badge number. A remark in the "Notes" section shall be added to the video giving the reason for the copy and the name of the approving supervisor if required.
5. Recordings created by the BWC system are not to be booked as evidence unless they contain evidentiary information useful in investigations including, but not limited to:
  - a. Homicide investigations.
  - b. Officer-involved shooting investigations.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- c. In-custody death investigations.
- d. Major officer-involved vehicle collisions.
- e. Upon the direction of a lieutenant or designee.

## K. OUTSIDE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY REQUESTS

1. All outside law enforcement agency requests for recordings of BWC footage or footage captured from the Air Unit shall be sent to PSU.
2. The PSU supervisor shall approve these requests. Exception: A watch commander may authorize the immediate copy and release of BWC footage to outside law enforcement agencies when it is essential to an ongoing investigation.
3. Approved requests shall be processed by EPS, except for Air Unit footage. The Air Unit supervisor can make copies of Air Unit footage when requested by PSU or EPS personnel.

## L. DATA MANAGEMENT AND FILE RETENTION

1. BWC recordings will be retained for a minimum of two and a half years from the date created in accordance with the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule. Video recordings that become evidence will be kept in accordance with the crime classification listing in the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule SPD-007.
2. Any attempt to erase, alter, or tamper with the BWC or its recordings, except as authorized by law or Department policy, will be considered employee misconduct.
3. PSU shall facilitate an external audit bi-annually.
4. Digital evidence captured by BWC shall be treated as official records and handled pursuant to existing Department policies and procedures.

## M. AUDIT/COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

1. Periodic Review
  - a. PSIT shall generate a BWC audit on a monthly basis and make that information accessible to all employees.
  - b. Supervisors should periodically review the body worn camera audit mentioned in M(1)(a) to help determine if officers are utilizing their BWC in accordance with this policy.
2. Bi-annual Review
  - a. Supervisors are required to complete a compliance review for each employee they supervise prior to the completion of the employee's mid-year and end-of-the-year performance evaluations.
  - b. Supervisors shall:
    - (1) Randomly choose two BWC videos for each employee they supervise which:
      - (i) are at least ten minutes in duration.
      - (ii) have an associated RMS report.
    - (2) Compare the two videos mentioned above, along with ICC video, if captured, and the associated report, to ensure compliance with this policy.
    - (3) Generate a Blue Team entry for each BWC video they review.
3. The mid-year and end-of-the-year performance evaluations will have a BWC compliance check box to be marked upon completion of the audit.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 540.05 ARRESTING / BOOKING / RELEASING JUVENILES 3-16-18

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for the arrest, booking, and citation of juveniles.

### POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to extend recognized protections that balance both the needs of the community and the rights of juvenile offenders.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DEFINITIONS

1. JUVENILE – Any person under the age of 18 years.
2. ACCELERATED CITATION – A means of releasing a juvenile on a citation for a felony offense that ensures the scheduling of a juvenile citation hearing within 72 hours.
3. REGULAR CITATION – All other citation releases.
4. STATUS OFFENDERS – Juveniles deemed to be runaways, curfew violators, or incorrigibles.

#### B. FELONIES

1. When a juvenile is arrested for a felony, the arresting officer(s) shall evaluate the circumstances surrounding the case to decide if the suspect is to be incarcerated at Juvenile Hall or released on an accelerated citation.
2. The accelerated process shall be used for offenders whom Juvenile Hall Intake intends to release upon arrival. Accelerated citations are for felonies and will be processed ahead of regular citations.
3. Officers shall determine if the juvenile offender has an SPD number (S#). If the offender does not have an S# and the officer wishes to use the accelerated citation process, he or she must first obtain an S# and have the offender printed. Juveniles may be printed at the Hall of Justice (5770 Freeport Blvd.) Monday-Friday between the hours of 0900-1130 and 1300-1530 hours or at Juvenile Hall.
4. If officers are not able to obtain an S# and prints, they shall book the offender at Juvenile Hall.
5. Officers shall book (will not use the accelerated citation process) juvenile offenders whose offense(s) include
  - a. Sex crimes.
  - b. Crimes involving severe personal injury requiring immediate medical attention.
  - c. Substantial property damage.
  - d. A crime pattern or series.
  - e. Prior criminal history for the same offense.
  - f. Threat of violence to self or others.
  - g. Offenders who are wards of the court (i.e., 601 and 602 W & I).
6. If booking is appropriate, officers shall transport the juvenile offender directly to Juvenile Hall unless the juvenile is to be interviewed by an investigating officer or detective.
7. When booking juvenile offenders, officers shall obtain page one of the arrest report with the offender's thumbprint in the appropriate location on the report. Officers shall route the arrest report through the proper chain of command to the Records Section [G.O. 340.01(Report Quality Control / Review)].
8. A completed crime report does not have to accompany the booking; however, a more detailed arrest report and probable cause statement that includes the elements of the crime(s) are required.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## C. ACCELERATED CITATIONS

1. To begin the accelerated citation process, officers shall contact Juvenile Hall Intake and determine if they concur with the use of this process. If they do not concur with the accelerated process, officers shall book the offender at Juvenile Hall.
2. If the accelerated process is used, officers shall attach a cover sheet titled "Accelerated Citation," along with the citation itself, to the crime report.

## D. MISDEMEANORS

1. When possible, officers shall use cite-and-release procedures in lieu of booking the misdemeanor juvenile offender.
2. When cite-and-release applies, officers shall release the juvenile offender only to a responsible adult (e.g., parent, guardian, legal custodian, relative, etc.).
3. If the misdemeanor offender is booked at Juvenile Hall, officers shall ensure that a crime report and probable cause statement be completed and accompany each misdemeanor booking at Juvenile Hall. If this is not possible due to extenuating situations, the appropriate watch commander shall ensure that the report is delivered to Juvenile Hall as soon as possible.
4. Officers should not wait more than 45 minutes for a responsible adult to arrive for the juvenile.

## E. CONTACTING PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. If the parent/guardian or responsible adult does not have a phone but is believed to be at home, and the location of the residence is within the City limits or close to the City limits, the officer shall call radio and request a unit be dispatched to the residence.
2. The responding officer shall ask the appropriate adult to pick up the juvenile offender, obtain an ETA, and forward that information to radio.
3. If a parent/guardian or responsible adult cannot respond to pick up the offender, the officer shall advise the appropriate resident that the offender will be at Juvenile Hall.
4. If there is no answer at the residence, the officer shall leave a written note for the appropriate person informing them that the offender will be at Juvenile Hall.

## F. MIRANDA ADVISEMENT

1. §625 W&I mandates that in any case in which minors are arrested pursuant to §601 or §602 W&I, they shall be advised of their Miranda Rights.
2. If officers will not be questioning the offender, the Miranda Rights do not have to be issued immediately but shall be issued as soon as practical. In this case, officers shall only read the juvenile offender his/her rights and do not need to ensure that the rights were understood, nor do they need to obtain a waiver.
3. Officers do not have to advise the juvenile offender of Miranda when the offender is being transported to detectives for questioning unless the officers believe that the Miranda Advisal should be issued immediately.
4. If officers intend to interview the juvenile offender, they shall
  - a. Read the Miranda Rights verbatim from SPD 133.
  - b. Ensure that the offender understands his or her rights.
  - c. Attempt to obtain a waiver.
5. All advisals and waivers shall be fully documented in the respective reports, including any responses by the offender to remain silent or requests for legal representation.

## G. QUESTIONING JUVENILE SUSPECTS UNDER 16

1. §625.6 W&I mandates that prior to a custodial interrogation, and before the waiver of any Miranda rights, a youth who is 15 years of age or younger shall consult with legal counsel.
2. Legal consultation may not be waived.
3. An exception can be made when interrogation or questioning is deemed reasonably necessary to protect life or property from imminent threat.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## H. STATUS OFFENDERS

1. Runaways from court-ordered placements per §602 W&I shall be taken to Juvenile Hall.
2. Runaways from dependency placements per §300 W&I shall be taken to the Children's Receiving Home.
3. All other runaways, curfew violators, and incorrigibles per §601 W&I shall be released to a parent/guardian or responsible adult.
4. Regardless of the number and frequency of runaways by a minor (not on court-ordered probation for a criminal offense), the juvenile's detention shall be in a non-secure facility, unless circumstances as defined in §207 W&I apply. In the latter case, limited detentions at Juvenile Hall may be authorized, including
  - a. While checking for warrants if there is reasonable cause to believe that outstanding warrants exist.
  - b. When the officer needs time to locate a parent/guardian or responsible adult and to arrange for the return of the juvenile.

## I. OUTSIDE AGENCY REQUESTS

1. SPD personnel shall, when possible, attempt to pick up runaway juveniles for outside agencies when requests are received.
2. When a runaway from an outside agency is picked up, he or she shall be detained as directed above in sections H. 1, 2, and 3.
3. Officers shall ensure that the requesting agency is notified as soon as possible of the pickup.

## J. VIOLENT OR MENTALLY DISTURBED JUVENILES

1. With the exception of arrests for homicide, extremely violent or mentally disturbed juveniles shall not be brought to a police facility. They shall be taken directly to Juvenile Hall.
2. Medical clearance is required prior to acceptance in all cases. If the juvenile offender needs medical care, officer(s) shall comply with G.O. 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control).
3. Officers shall refer to G.O. 522.01 (Handling Mentally Ill Persons) when handling mentally ill juveniles.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 580.02 USE OF FORCE 9-17-20

### PURPOSE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use and application of force, as well as the procedures for after-force medical care and for the reporting, investigation and review of incidents after an application of force.

### POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased.

A peace officer shall consider the principles of proportionality in looking at the totality of the circumstances by weighing the severity of the offense, the reasonably perceived level of resistance and the need for apprehension prior to the utilization of force. A peace officer shall continually evaluate tactics when determining the appropriate UOF response. If necessary, a peace officer shall render medical aid pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) as soon as reasonably possible.

A peace officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to peace officers or another person. When making UOF decisions, a peace officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers.

Peace officers shall use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life or to prevent serious bodily injury. The decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable peace officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when peace officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force. SPD shall evaluate the UOF used by its peace officers to ensure that the use of such force is lawful and consistent with this policy.

### PROCEDURE

#### A. DEFINITIONS

1. IMMEDIATE THREAT - An imminent threat is considered to exist if a subject has demonstrated actions that would lead one to reasonably believe that, based on the totality of the circumstances, the subject will continue to pose a threat if not apprehended immediately. A person is an imminent threat if the peace officer reasonably believes that the person has the present intent, means, opportunity and ability to complete the threat regardless of whether the threatened action has been initiated. Penal Code Section 835a (e)(2) states: "An imminent harm is not merely a fear of future harm, no matter how great the fear and no matter how great the likelihood of the harm, but is one that, from appearances, must be instantly confronted and addressed."
2. FEASIBLE - "Feasible" means reasonably capable of being done or carried out under the circumstances to successfully achieve the arrest or lawful objective without increasing risk to the peace officer or another person.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



3. TOTALITY OF CIRCUMSTANCES – All facts known to, or perceived by, the peace officer at the time, including the conduct of the officer and the subject leading up to the UOF.
4. PROPORTIONALITY - When determining the appropriate level of force, a peace officer shall balance the severity of the offense committed, the threat to public safety and the level of force needed to overcome resistance based on the totality of the circumstances known to, or perceived by, the officer at the time.
5. DE-ESCALATION - Taking action or communicating verbally or nonverbally during a potential force encounter in an attempt to stabilize the situation and reduce the immediacy of the threat so that more time, options, and resources can be called upon to resolve the situation without the UOF or with a reduction of the force necessary. De-escalation tactics include, but are not limited to, warnings, verbal persuasion, and tactical repositioning.
6. CRISIS INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES (CIT) - A collaborative approach to safely and effectively address the needs of people with mental illnesses, link them to appropriate services, and divert them from the criminal justice system if appropriate. The primary goal of CIT is to improve peace officer and mental health consumer safety while reducing injuries to peace officers and consumers during law enforcement contacts. Crisis intervention techniques include using distance, time, verbal tactics, or other tactics to de-escalate a situation.
7. LEVELS OF RESISTANCE DEFINITIONS
  - a. COMPLIANT - Subject offers no resistance.
  - b. PASSIVE NON-COMPLIANCE - Does not respond to verbal commands but also offers no physical form of resistance.
  - c. ACTIVE RESISTANCE - Physically evasive movements to defeat a peace officer's attempt at control including bracing, tensing, running away, verbally or physically signaling an intention to avoid or prevent being taken into or retained in custody.
  - d. ASSAULTIVE - Aggressive or combative; attempting to assault the peace officer or another person, verbally or physically displays an intention to assault the peace officer or another person.
  - e. LIFE-THREATENING - Any action likely to result in serious bodily injury or death of the peace officer or another person.
8. FORCE DEFINITIONS
  - a. OBJECTIVELY REASONABLE FORCE - An objective standard of force viewed from the perspective of a reasonable peace officer, without the benefit of 20/20 hindsight, and based on the totality of the circumstances known to, or perceived by, the peace officer at the time.
  - b. NECESSARY FORCE – Peace officers may use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life or serious bodily injury. The decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when peace officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force. (Penal Code 835a).
  - c. REPORTABLE UOF - Any UOF that causes injury as defined below; any UOF whether or not it results in injury, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED; and any UOF, whether or not it results in injury, that deviates from the techniques taught and the equipment provided by the department (section G.4. & G.5.).
  - d. LESS LETHAL FORCE- Any force that is not reasonably likely to cause death. Less lethal force options include, but are not limited to, the use of the CED, baton, chemical agents, 40mm projectiles, bean bag shotgun rounds, personal body weapons, and control holds.
  - e. DEADLY FORCE - Any force that poses a substantial risk of causing death or serious bodily injury is considered deadly force. Deadly force may include, but is not limited to, the discharge of a firearm, an intentional strike to the head with an impact weapon or an improvised impact weapon.
9. INJURY DEFINITIONS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. INJURY - Any visible bodily injury or complaint of bodily injury (non-visible injury). The injury must be reasonably related to the UOF applied. Injury, as defined in this order, does not include the temporary pain associated with the proper application of control holds and/or restraints.
- b. SERIOUS BODILY INJURY - A serious impairment of physical condition, including but not limited to loss of consciousness, protracted loss or impairment of function of any bodily member or organ, a wound requiring extensive suturing, and serious disfigurement.

## B. DUTY TO INTERVENE

1. A peace officer shall intervene when they observe another peace officer using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances, and when in a position to do so, prevent the use of unreasonable force, and report the incident to their immediate supervisor.
2. Peace officers shall report potential unreasonable force to a superior officer and/or Internal Affairs (IA) when present and observing another peace officer using force that the officer believes to be beyond that which is necessary, as determined by a reasonable peace officer under the circumstances based upon the totality of information actually known to the officer.

## C. VERBAL WARNING

If feasible, and if doing so would not increase the danger to the peace officer or another person, the peace officer shall make every attempt to identify themselves and to issue a clear and comprehensible verbal warning before using any type of force that is likely to cause any serious bodily injury or death, so that the subject(s) may submit to the authority of the peace officer.

## D. RENDERING MEDICAL AID

Peace officers on scene shall render aid and/or summon medical assistance pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) when any UOF has resulted in any type of injury or death regardless of custody status.

## E. CONSIDERATIONS GOVERNING UOF

1. All applications of force whether deadly or less lethal are governed by this policy.
2. Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable force necessary to effect the arrest, to prevent escape or to overcome resistance.
3. A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his efforts because of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested; nor shall such officer be deemed an aggressor or lose his right to self-defense by the use of objectively reasonable force (in compliance with Penal Code section 835a) to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. For the purposes of this subdivision, "retreat" does not mean tactical repositioning or other de-escalation tactics.
4. When using force, a peace officer should only use techniques and equipment that are approved by the department.
5. Circumstances may arise in which a peace officer reasonably believes that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons or techniques provided by SPD. A peace officer may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the peace officer may resort to using any objectively reasonable means of force. The use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be objectively reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.
6. When feasible under the totality of the circumstances and where it may be accomplished without increasing the risk of harm to peace officers or another person, peace officers shall attempt to de-escalate situations.
7. When a peace officer believes they are dealing with a mentally ill, developmentally disabled, or an emotionally disturbed subject, the officer shall, if time and circumstances reasonably permit, utilize CIT.
8. Peace officers shall ensure that a crime scene barrier is placed to preserve the scene and shield the public's view of a deceased subject after they have been declared deceased.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



9. Authorized non-sworn uniformed department personnel shall only use the CED or OC in immediate defense of themselves or another member of the department.
10. Authorized non-sworn uniformed department personnel who use the CED or OC in defense of themselves or another person shall:
  - a. Attempt to get away from the situation as soon as possible.
  - b. Not engage the subject and immediately call for code 3 assistance from sworn peace officers.
11. When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether a peace officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. Those factors may include, but are not limited to:
  - a. The immediacy and severity of the perceived threat to peace officers or another person (PC 835a)
  - b. The conduct of the subject being confronted (as reasonably perceived by the peace officer at the time)
  - c. Officer versus subject factors such as age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion and number of peace officers available versus subjects
  - d. The conduct of the involved peace officer (PC 835a)
  - e. The effects of drugs or alcohol
  - f. The subject's apparent mental state or capacity (PC 835a)
  - g. The subject's apparent ability to understand and comply with officer commands (PC 835a)
  - h. The proximity or access of weapons to the subject
  - i. The level of threat or resistance presented by the subject
  - j. The availability of other reasonable and feasible options and their possible effectiveness (PC 835a)
  - k. The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained
  - l. The seriousness of the subject offense or reason for contact with the subject
  - m. The training and experience of the peace officer
  - n. The potential for injury to peace officers, subjects or another person
  - o. Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight, or is attacking the peace officer
  - p. The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape or apparent attempt by the subject
  - q. The apparent need for immediate control of the subject who was posing an imminent threat to peace officers or another person
  - r. Whether the conduct of the subject being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the peace officer or another person
  - s. Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence
  - t. The environmental factors and/or other exigent circumstances.
  - u. The availability of other resources
  - v. Not all of the above factors may be present or relevant in a particular situation, and there may be additional factors not listed.

## F. PROHIBITED USES OF FORCE

1. Peace officers shall not use force:
  - a. By means of a carotid control hold, choke hold, or any other type of neck restraint unless the officer reasonably believes there to be an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death.
  - b. Against subjects who are not subject to arrest or detention, except to protect the officer or another person.
  - c. Against subjects who are handcuffed or otherwise restrained, except where the subject is actively resisting, attempting escape, or poses an imminent threat to the peace officer, themselves or another person.
  - d. Against subjects for the sole purpose of preventing the exercise of first amendment rights, when a legitimate law enforcement purpose does not exist.





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- e. To punish or to retaliate.
- f. To stop a subject from swallowing a substance that is already in their mouth.

### G. FORCE OPTIONS

1. **Peace** officers have a variety of force options available to them. **Peace** officers do not need to follow a continuum of force but shall select the UOF they deem appropriate for the circumstances, ensuring their UOF complies with the law, the provisions of this **policy** and any specific department **policies** or manuals governing the type of force they select to use.
2. **Peace** officers shall continue to assess their UOF selection and either transition to a different UOF **option** or discontinue a UOF based on their assessment, ensuring their UOF **option** remains reasonable for the circumstances.
3. Equipment for Sworn Peace Officers
  - a. Issued and required on person
    - (1) Firearm
    - (2) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
    - (3) Impact weapons (Baton)
    - (4) Handcuffs
    - (5) Radio
    - (6) Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray
    - (7) Body Worn Camera (BWC)
    - (8) Flexible Body Armor
  - b. Issued and need to have readily available. This is not a complete list of other issued equipment:
    - (1) Less Lethal Shotgun (readily available in patrol vehicle)
    - (2) Patrol rifle (readily available in patrol vehicle and for qualified sworn personnel)
    - (3) Flashlight
    - (4) Gas Mask
    - (5) Ballistic Helmet
    - (6) Orange reflective vest
4. Required Equipment Issuance and UOF options for Non-Sworn Uniformed Department Personnel
  - a. Issued and required on duty belt:
    - (1) Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray
    - (2) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
5. UOF Options for Sworn Peace Officers
  - a. The following is an **alphabetical** list of UOF options. This is not a complete list of options:
    - (1) Bola Wrap
    - (2) Chemical Agents
    - (3) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
    - (4) Control Holds
    - (5) Discharge of Firearms and Other Deadly Force
    - (6) Impact Weapons (baton)
    - (7) **Less Lethal Weapons Systems**
    - (8) Personal Body Weapons
    - (9) Pointing of a Firearm at a Person
    - (10) Takedowns
    - (11) Use of Canine
    - (12) Verbal Commands/Instructions/Command Presence
6. The following is a list of SPD **policies** and manuals covering specific UOF topics:
  - a. **GO 580.04 (Firearms)**
  - b. GO 580.10 (Conductive Energy Device (CED))
  - c. GO 580.12 (Less Lethal Weapons **Systems**)
  - d. GO 580.14 (Use of Canine)



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- e. GO 580.20 (Deployment of BolaWrap®)
- f. RM 523.02 (Search and Handcuff Manual)
- g. RM 532.09 (Arrest of Passive Resisters Manual)
- h. RM 532.11 (Crowd and Riot Control Manual)
- i. RM 580.07 (Chemical Agents Manual)
- j. RM 580.08 (Baton Manual)

### H. USE OF PERSONAL BODY WEAPONS

Personal body weapon (PBW) is the improvised use of a part of a peace officer's body, including but not limited to the head, hands, arms, legs, and feet, as an impact weapon to deliver a strike to a subject.

1. A peace officer may use PBWs to transition to a better position of advantage (i.e., positional change, handcuffing, etc.) to create distance/space, or overcome an assaultive subject.
2. When PBWs are used, peace officers must continually evaluate the ability to transition to a more advantageous position and/or recognize the signs of submission/compliance by the subject.
3. PBWs shall not be utilized against subjects solely engaging in passive non-compliance or merely active resistance.
4. PBWs should not be used on handcuffed persons unless they are exhibiting active aggression and/or to prevent subjects from harming themselves or another person.

### I. USE OF A CONDUCTIVE ENERGY DEVICE (CED)

1. A peace officer may deploy and use the CED under the following circumstances:
  - a. To incapacitate a subject whose conduct rises at least to the level of active resistance. This includes threats or pre-indicators leading up to assaultive or resistive behavior.
  - b. To incapacitate a suicidal subject who can't be safely controlled through crisis intervention techniques or other force options.
2. Peace officers shall avoid using the CED for more than a total of three (3) five-second cycles (15 seconds), unless the totality of the circumstances are such that a reasonable peace officer would conclude that each subsequent application of the CED, analyzed separately, is warranted by the imminent threat to the officer or another person.
3. CED deployment shall cease when the subject no longer represents an imminent threat to the peace officer or another person.
4. The use of the CED is considered a serious UOF. Each individual cycle of the CED must be objectively reasonable under the circumstances.
5. The CED should not be used on handcuffed persons unless they are actively resisting or exhibiting active aggression and/or to prevent subjects from harming themselves or another person.
6. The CED shall be used pursuant to GO 580.10 (Conducted Energy Device (CED)).

### J. POINTING A FIREARM

1. Nothing in this policy shall preclude a peace officer from drawing of a firearm when the officer reasonably believes it necessary for the safety of the officer or another.
2. Detentions involving the pointing of a firearm at a person shall be entered into RIPA pursuant to GO 210.09 (RIPA).
3. The pointing of a firearm at a person shall be documented in the appropriate report, RIPA and on the CAD call using the abbreviation "FPAP" (Firearm Pointed At Person).

### K. DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS AND OTHER DEADLY FORCE

1. The use of a firearm or other deadly force is the most serious decision a peace officer may make. In determining whether deadly force is necessary, peace officers shall evaluate each situation considering the circumstances of each case and shall use other available resources and techniques if reasonably safe and feasible to a reasonable peace officer.
2. A peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only when the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary against imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death.
3. Peace officers are authorized to use a deadly level of force under the following circumstances:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. To prevent a crime where the **subject's** actions are reasonably believed to place **others** in imminent jeopardy of serious bodily injury or death; or,
- b. To prevent the escape of a fleeing **subject** when **the peace** officer reasonably believes the escape will pose a significant threat of serious bodily injury or death to the **peace** officer or **another person** if apprehension is delayed.
4. A **peace** officer shall not use deadly force against a person who presents only a danger to themselves and does not pose an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to another person or officer.
5. **A subject gaining control of one or more pieces of a peace officer's equipment, without the subject presenting an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death, is not enough to justify the use of deadly force.**
6. A **peace** officer may discharge a firearm in the performance of their official duty:
  - a. To protect themselves or **another person** from what is reasonably believed to be an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death.
  - b. To prevent a crime where the **subject's** actions are reasonably believed to place person(s) in imminent jeopardy of serious bodily injury or death.
  - c. To effect an arrest, prevent an escape, or recapture an escapee when the **peace** officer reasonably believes the **subject** to be arrested poses an imminent threat to cause serious bodily injury or death if apprehension is delayed.
  - d. At a firing range, pursuant to all safety rules and regulations.
  - e. To stop a **potentially aggressive animal, such as a dog, if the animal reasonably appears to pose an immediate threat of serious bodily injury or death to a peace officer or to another person and alternative methods are not feasible or would likely be ineffective.**
    - (1) **In circumstances where there is sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, department members should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (e.g., fire extinguisher, Conducted Energy Device, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray, animal control peace officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any member from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or becomes impractical.**
7. Firearms shall not be discharged as a warning.
8. **Peace officers shall make every attempt to consider their surroundings and potential risks to bystanders and other peace officers to the extent reasonable under the circumstances, before discharging a firearm.**
9. The decision by a peace officer to use deadly force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable **peace** officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when **peace** officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force.
10. When an employee discharges or attempts to discharge a firearm while on or off duty, intentionally or accidentally, the employee shall immediately notify the on-duty watch commander. This does not include intentional discharges at a range or for recreational purposes (e.g., hunting, private target practice, or other similar activities).
- L. **MOVING VEHICLES**
  1. A **peace** officer shall make every reasonable effort to move out of the path of an approaching vehicle instead of discharging their firearms at the vehicle or its occupants.
  2. A **peace** officer shall make every reasonable effort to not intentionally place themselves in a position where a vehicle could be perceived as a threat to the officer.
  3. **Peace officers should not shoot at any part of a vehicle in an attempt to disable the vehicle.**
  4. **Peace officers shall not discharge a firearm at or from a moving vehicle unless one of the following circumstances exists:**
    - a. The peace officer reasonably believes that deadly force, or the imminent threat of deadly force, is being used against a **peace** officer or another person by means other than the moving vehicle.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. The peace officer reasonably believes that the driver is using or is attempting to use the vehicle as a means to cause injury or death to the **peace** officer or another person.
5. In reviewing incidents involving the discharging of a firearm from a moving vehicle or at a moving vehicle, **SPD** will consider the totality of the circumstances, including but not limited to whether the **peace** officer or another person were in imminent danger of serious bodily injury or death and whether the **peace** officers present employed tactics consistent with SPD's UOF principles and approved training.

## M. MANDATORY REPORTING PROCEDURE

### 1. Reporting Uses of Force

- a. Employees shall notify the field supervisor **as soon as practical** anytime **any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with a peace officer.**
  - b. A reportable UOF is any UOF where any of the following apply:
    - (1) The UOF involves:
      - (a) The discharge of a firearm.
      - (b) A canine bite.
      - (c) The use of an impact weapon.
      - (d) The use of a chemical agent.
      - (e) **The application caused a visible injury.**
      - (f) **The subject subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.**
      - (g) **Any application of a CED**
      - (h) **The subject subjected to the force was rendered unconscious.**
      - (i) **The use of personal body weapons.**
      - (j) **Any UOF as outlined in Appendix #1 with the corresponding reporting requirements in Appendix #2 (refer to Appendix #1 and #2 at end of policy).**
      - (k) A subject alleges any of the above has occurred.
    - (2) The UOF deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the department (see in section **G.4. & G.5.**).
    - (3) The UOF causes injury.
      - (a) For the purpose of determining if a UOF is reportable, an injury is defined as any visible bodily injury or complaint of bodily injury (non-visible injury). The injury must be reasonably related to the UOF applied. The temporary pain associated with the proper application of control holds and/or restraints is not an injury for purposes of determining if a UOF is reportable.
  - c. If a **peace** officer is in doubt as to whether a UOF is reportable, the officer shall notify their field supervisor, who will then be responsible for making the determination.
  - d. After notifying the field supervisor:
    - (1) The **peace** officer shall complete the applicable report(s) (crime, casualty, and/or incident). The report shall include a complete **detailed** description of how and why force was used, as well as a description of injuries that the **subject** received or claims to have received.
    - (2) **All peace officers on scene shall write supplemental observations whether or not they used force.**
    - (3) A **peace** officer booking an arrested subject shall notify the appropriate jail medical staff employee of the injury and type of force used.
    - (4) The **peace** officer shall forward through the chain of command to the Professional Standards Unit (PSU) a completed **red border form (RM 3).**
  - e. Whether or not a UOF is reportable under this policy, any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with a **peace** officer shall be documented in a crime, casualty, or incident report. The **peace** officer's field supervisor shall be notified. Brief resistance to the application of departmentally approved control holds does not require a report.
- ### 2. Supervisors' Responsibilities
- a. Upon notification of a reportable UOF, the **peace** officer's field supervisor shall:



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- (1) Respond to the location of the arrest to ensure that a thorough investigation takes place. A thorough investigation into a UOF by a **peace** officer should include, but is not limited to, an area canvass (for witnesses, evidence and surveillance video), witness statements (which should be obtained by a supervisor or **peace** officers not involved in the UOF), subject statements, and photographs of the scene and any injuries. If the supervisor is unable to respond to the location of the arrest, the supervisor shall note the reasons why on the call.
  - (2) Review the incident with the arresting **peace** officer and/or other officers.
  - (3) Review all recordings (both audio and video) of the event, including In-Car Camera, Body Worn Camera video, and any available surveillance video).
  - (4) Assess the appropriateness of the UOF and any charge(s) against the **subject**.
  - (5) Consider arranging for other **peace** officers to transport and book the **subject** in the event the **subject** continues to display hostile, confrontational, or oppositional behavior toward the arresting officer(s).
- b. Management Level Review
- (1) The **peace** officer's field supervisor shall initiate a management level review by making a **tracking software** entry whenever the following reportable UOF events occur:
    - (a) Any reportable UOF that results in the **subject** requiring a medical clearance (Fit for Incarceration report) prior to booking or, if the **subject** is not booked into jail or juvenile hall, any injury that would likely require a Fit for Incarceration report.
    - (b) Any reportable UOF, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or the use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED.
    - (c) Any reportable UOF that deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the **department**.
    - (d) Any UOF the supervisor or watch commander determines should be subject to a management level review.
  - (2) The field supervisor shall immediately notify the watch commander upon determining that a management level review is required.
  - (3) The field supervisor shall enter the following information into the tracking software:
    - (a) List of **peace** officers involved.
    - (b) The type of force that was used.
    - (c) The extent of injuries (if any) to the **peace** officer and the **subject**.
    - (d) Whether or not the supervisor responded to the scene and if not, why.
    - (e) Any administrative actions taken by the supervisor or other personnel.
    - (f) All pertinent documents shall be attached to the entry.
  - (4) **Tracking software** entries should be completed within 30 days of the incident date.
  - (5) In cases where a firearm has been discharged or the UOF results in death, the tracking software entry shall be completed by IA/PSU and shall not be completed by the field supervisor.
  - (6) If the UOF was captured on non-departmental video, a copy of the video shall be forwarded to PSU.
  - (7) All uses of force shall be categorized using the level of force definitions. (See Appendix #1.)
  - (8) The watch commander shall review with the field supervisor any uses of force that are subject to management level review. If, after the review, the watch commander determines that the UOF was inconsistent with department policy, the watch commander shall contact the **peace** officer's captain and review the incident. If necessary, the captain will refer the incident to Internal Affairs.
  - (9) UOF deployed by supervisors
    - (a) In the event a sergeant uses force or gives a **peace** officer a direct order to deploy force that triggers the reporting requirements set forth in this order, the watch commander will be responsible for identifying the person responsible for complying with this section.
    - (b) In the event a manager uses force or gives a **peace** officer a direct order to deploy force that triggers the reporting requirements set forth in this order, the manager shall notify their direct



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



superior and the superior shall be responsible for identifying the person responsible for complying with this section.

## N. OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING RESPONSE AND INVESTIGATION

### 1. Duties of the Initial On-Scene Supervisor

In any **peace** officer-involved shooting, the initial on-scene supervisor or district sergeant shall:

- a. Respond immediately, take charge, and ensure the watch commander has been notified of the incident.
- b. Stabilize the situation and establish protection of the crime scene. All personnel desiring to gain access to the scene shall be referred to the crime scene recorder.
- c. Obtain a brief overview of the situation.
  - (1) The supervisor shall attempt to gain an overview of the situation by contacting non-shooting officer(s).
  - (2) If the supervisor is unable to gain an overview of the situation from non-shooting **peace** officers, the supervisor shall obtain a public safety statement from at least one shooting officer. The on-scene supervisor shall ensure shooting **peace** officers are only contacted once and that additional supervisors do not repeat the request for a public safety statement.
  - (3) Public safety statements are conducted using SPD Card 136. The supervisor will ask the series of preliminary questions contained on SPD Card 136. While these questions are intended to cover most situations, they may not fit every incident. Supervisors may deviate slightly from the questions to match the facts of the incident but should be careful to limit their questions to only obtaining information needed for a public safety statement. The SPD Card 136 questions are:
    - (a) What was your approximate location(s) when you discharged your firearm?
    - (b) What was the approximate number of rounds you fired and in what direction?
    - (c) Do you know if any other **peace** officers fired any rounds?
    - (d) Is it possible the suspect(s) fired rounds at you? If so, from what direction?
    - (e) Are you aware of any victims/witnesses/injured people? If so, what is their location?
    - (f) Are there any outstanding suspect(s)? If so, what is their description, direction and mode of travel? Are there weapons involved?
    - (g) Are there any weapons/evidence that need to be secured? If so, what is their location?
  - (4) If a **peace** officer declines to give a public safety statement the supervisor may administratively order any SPD officer to immediately provide limited public safety information necessary to secure the scene, locate witnesses/evidence, request additional resources and pursue outstanding suspect(s). If the shooting involves **peace** officers from an outside agency involved within city limits, the supervisor will have to coordinate obtaining the above information with a supervisor from that outside agency.
- d. After obtaining a public safety statement, administratively order each involved **peace** officer not to discuss the incident with other **peace** officers until they receive further direction from a supervisor and to turn off their body-worn cameras.
- e. Physically collect the body-worn cameras from all involved **peace** officers and place them into separate envelopes to start the chain of custody. This camera(s) will later be turned over to investigators for downloading of their contents.
- f. Separate involved officer(s), assign a Peer Support **member** to each officer, and coordinate with the watch commander to move the officer(s) to an off-site staging area.
- g. Remain on-scene to brief arriving investigators and be there to answer any questions as they may arise.
- h. After turning the scene over to the Homicide Sergeant, the supervisor shall prepare a supplemental report, memorializing the Public Safety Statement(s) and other actions taken at the scene for the general offense **report** (GO).
- i. Give consideration toward GO 570.03 (Post-Trauma Response) and offer the employee(s) peer support **pursuant to** GO 570.04 (Peer Support Program).



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



## 2. Officer Involved Shooting Investigation

- a. Care should be taken to preserve the integrity of any physical evidence present on the involved **peace** officer(s) and the officer(s)' equipment and/or clothing (e.g. blood, fingerprints, etc.) until investigators or Forensic Investigators (FI) can properly retrieve it.
- b. Evidence collection shall minimally consist of:
  - (1) Retrieving and booking any expended cartridges, bullets, along with all live ammunition pertinent to the incident.
  - (2) Diagramming of the crime scene, including positions of persons and objects and the trajectories of expended shots.
  - (3) Producing adequate pictorial sketches and photographs, including the use of a video camera if necessary, of damaged property.
  - (4) Obtaining a recording of all radio transmissions within ten (10) days or as soon as they are available.
  - (5) Obtaining copies of the **peace** officer(s)' firearm training records.
  - (6) Determining factors of probable cause, if present, that contributed to the **peace** officer(s)' decision in discharging a weapon.
  - (7) Ensuring all items of evidence related to the shooting are collected and booked.
  - (8) Noting the condition of city equipment that may be associated with the weapon discharge. Removing from service for later inspection all such equipment that could remotely be attributed to or may have been damaged, For example:
    - (a) If a weapon discharged due to being caught on the **peace** officer's gun belt or clothing, book all such articles.
    - (b) If the discharge was the result of a vehicle door closing on a **peace officer** with the weapon drawn, remove the vehicle from service.
- c. Obtain statements from all person's present.
- d. Have the area canvassed for witnesses and obtain statements.
- e. Involved **peace** officers shall not review any video at the scene without supervisor approval except for exigent public safety reasons (e.g., providing **subject** description, **subject's** direction of travel, vehicle description, weapon type etc.).

## 3. Watch Level Investigation Following an Officer Involved Shooting

- a. The following shooting incidents shall be investigated at the watch level:
  - (1) Shooting of an animal.
  - (2) Accidental discharge without injury.
  - (3) Unsuccessful attempted discharge (e.g., weapon malfunction).
- b. The on-duty watch commander shall:
  - (1) Initiate an administrative investigation involving the discharge of firearms, except accidental discharges at the range. The investigation shall be documented in a memorandum and sent through the chain of command to the appropriate office chief. The report shall then be forwarded to the Professional Standards Unit (PSU), where the report shall be kept on file.
  - (2) Designate a sergeant as the principal investigating supervisor.
- c. If, in the watch commander's opinion, a more thorough investigation is necessary, a homicide callout may be initiated.

## 4. Homicide Unit Responsibilities Following an Officer Involved Shooting

- a. The Homicide Unit shall investigate the following shooting incidents:
  - (1) Intentional discharge at a person.
  - (2) Discharge resulting in **serious bodily injury or death** to a person.
- b. After the scene has been stabilized and imminent threats of hostility neutralized, command of the scene shall be relinquished to the Homicide Unit supervisor.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- c. Homicide detectives shall be aware that any shooting may have a traumatic effect upon involved and uninvolved **peace** officers. Detectives shall conduct their investigation in a professional manner that shall not add unnecessary trauma to the situation.
- d. District Attorney's Office (DA) and Office of Public Safety Accountability (OPSA) Notification
  - (1) The DA and OPSA or their designees shall be notified to respond to all officer-involved shootings that result in injury to another person.
  - (2) The DA and OPSA shall be permitted access to the incident scene to the extent possible without contaminating evidence or otherwise disturbing the scene. Their presence is to merely observe and familiarize themselves with the situation.
  - (3) The DA shall conduct an independent assessment of the circumstances and will issue written findings.
5. **Death Notifications:**
  - a. The Office of Investigations Captain or designee shall contact the Coroner's Office as soon as practical in an attempt to identify the next of kin of any subject who dies in **police** custody or **as result of a UOF incident**.
  - b. **The Coroner's Office shall make the death notification to the next of kin.**
  - c. The Office of Investigations Captain or designee shall identify an investigative sergeant to serve as an information liaison between the deceased subject's next of kin and the **d**epartment. Investigative updates shall be provided to the next of kin as needed or requested.
6. **Surrender/Inspection of Weapons Following an Officer Involved Shooting**
  - a. A **peace** officer shall be allowed to retain a handgun while at the scene. Firearms other than the involved officer(s)' handgun (e.g., rifles, etc.) that have been discharged shall be secured by the watch commander after the situation has been stabilized. A **peace** officer may be required to surrender their handguns at the scene if a replacement weapon is immediately available. If this occurs, it shall be accomplished in a private area outside the view of the public or the media.
  - b. The **peace** officer(s)' weapon(s) shall be inspected by an investigator who is familiar with the weapon system used, and documented as follows:
    - (1) The magazine shall be removed.
    - (2) The chamber shall be checked and cleared, and its condition noted.
    - (3) All live rounds shall be counted, or the cylinder be opened, and the number and location of spent and live rounds described and diagrammed (if necessary).
    - (4) The serial number shall be recorded.
    - (5) The weapon shall then be reloaded and returned to the **peace** officer or booked at the discretion of the investigator.
  - c. On an accidental discharge, the weapon shall be booked and referred to the armorer for inspection.
  - d. The **peace** officer's supervisor shall ensure that a replacement weapon is issued in a timely manner. Replacement weapons shall minimally be kept available at all substations and in the Detective Division.
  - e. Any other weapon at the scene may be inspected by the investigating **peace** officers at their discretion.
7. **Transportation from the Scene**
  - a. As soon as is practical, the involved **peace** officer(s) shall be transported from the scene to an offsite staging area, usually the nearest department facility. The **peace** officer(s) shall be kept secure from public confrontations **pursuant to (GO 570.04) Peer Support Program**.
  - b. Peer Support members shall not remove the involved **peace** officer(s) from the scene without approval of the Incident Commander (IC).
  - c. A **peace** officer being transported to a police facility in a marked unit shall not be placed in the rear seat unless under arrest. A **peace** officer may be transported from the scene by their SPOA representative and/or their attorney when appropriate.
8. **Incident Documentation**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL ORDERS



- a. Every **peace** officer shall prepare a written report of their activity and observations as soon as reasonably practical unless an oral statement is taken from detectives. **Peace** officers who complete oral interviews are not required to prepare a written report.
  - b. A **peace** officer may be directed to prepare reports at the Detective Division at the discretion of the investigating supervisor or higher authority.
  - c. Injured **peace** officers are exempt from preparing a report until physically capable.
  - d. Reports shall be submitted and approved prior to end of watch unless circumstances make the completion of a report unreasonable as determined by an appropriate supervisor.
  - e. Outside agency personnel may use their own report forms. Copies of the reports may serve as SPD supplements.
  - f. A **peace** officer shall be advised of their Miranda rights when:
    - (1) Under arrest.
    - (2) Information available to the investigator(s) causes them to believe the **peace** officer is criminally responsible.
    - (3) The **peace** officer makes incriminating statements during an oral interview.
  - g. While a **peace** officer(s) is providing a voluntary oral interview for statement under Miranda, the following personnel may view the process:
    - (1) Assigned detectives, supervisors, Internal Affairs Division (IAD) investigator, PSU representative, DA investigator, OPSA representative, and/or the **peace** officer's legal representative.
    - (2) Except with the expressed authorization of the ranking detective or supervisor, no others shall be allowed to view the interview.
  - h. When an oral interview is conducted, it shall be audio recorded if possible. The **peace** officer(s) shall be informed that the interview is being recorded.
  - i. No more than two (2) detectives shall be in the interview room with a **peace** officer. A **peace** officer may have representation present during any interview. The representative shall not obstruct or otherwise interfere with the investigative process. However, the representative may invoke Miranda to protect the **peace** officer from self-incrimination.
  - j. Involved **peace** officer(s) and their representatives will have access to their In-Car Camera and Body-Worn Camera recordings and/or other reasonably available recordings of the incident that depicts the involved **peace** officer or the perspective of the involved **peace** officer at the time of the incident. However, if such a recording also contains significant content outside these parameters, the Chief of Police, or designee, may redact or withhold the portions of the video containing the content. The **peace** officer and their representative shall be notified of any redactions or withholdings. A **peace** officer shall be encouraged to recall the circumstances and provide a chronological outline of the incident. The **peace** officer(s) shall have the opportunity to talk to an SPOA representative or attorney prior to giving an oral or written statement.
  - k. The interviewing detective shall be sensitive to the physical needs and emotional well-being of the **peace** officer. When appropriate, food and drink shall be provided. The detective shall:
    - (1) Ensure that the **peace** officer is able to move about the office without confronting **subjects**, witnesses, or the media.
    - (2) Ask the **peace** officer(s) if they wish to talk with the police chaplain and/or a Peer Support member **pursuant to (GO 570.04) Peer Support Program.**
  - l. A **peace** officer who is an eyewitness to a shooting shall:
    - (1) Respond to the Detective Division to complete a written report or oral interview.
    - (2) Be directed to an available desk away from other **peace** officers or distractions.
    - (3) Proceed with the preparation of a written report or make notes for the oral interview.
  - m. If applicable, the investigating supervisor shall complete or shall ensure the completion of:
    - (1) An After-Action Report (SPD 005) **pursuant to GO 532.13 (After Action/Debriefing Reports).**
    - (2) **A red border form (RM3).**
9. Shooting by SPD **Peace** Officers Outside City Jurisdiction



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. Whenever a **peace** officer, by discharge of a firearm, causes a death or injury outside the city jurisdiction, the **peace** officer shall notify the agency having jurisdiction and their watch commander, who shall ensure IAD is notified and assigned to assist the agency conducting the investigation for purposes of coordination and keeping informed of the investigation.
  - b. If the agency having jurisdiction does not have the resources available to conduct the investigation and requests the SPD conduct the investigation, the watch commander shall be notified. The watch commander shall assess whether SPD will conduct the investigation.
10. Shooting by Peace Officers of Another Law Enforcement Agency Within City Jurisdiction
- a. If death or injury is the result of a police shooting by another law enforcement agency, the Homicide Unit shall be notified to handle the investigation. The other agency shall be notified immediately so they may monitor the investigation **pursuant to** GO 560.01 (Arrest and Investigation by Allied Agencies).
11. Refresher Training
- Any **peace** officer involved in an accidental or intentional firearms discharge shall undergo firearms refresher training prior to returning to full duty. Refresher training:
- a. Shall be in accordance with the module prepared by the Training Section.
  - b. May include topics such as officer safety tactics, policy, and the law.
  - c. Shall be conducted by an authorized range master who shall direct a memorandum to the Captain, Personnel Service Division (PSD), or designee, indicating that the **peace** officer has received firearm refresher training.
  - d. Shall be documented and submitted to the PSD to be placed in the **peace** officer's personnel file and a copy forwarded to PSU to be placed in the **department's incident folder and tracking software system.**
12. Return to Duty
- Return to duty for each employee involved in a fatal or injury shooting shall only occur after:
- a. Consideration has been given to GO 570.03 (Post Trauma Response).
  - b. The COP, or designee, has notified the City Manager.
- O. REVIEW PROCEDURES
1. Internal Affairs Division
    - a. The IAD captain shall direct IAD investigators or PSU representatives to respond as needed.
    - b. If an involved **peace** officer has elected to not provide criminal investigators with a voluntary statement, the assigned IAD investigator shall conduct an administrative interview to determine all relevant information.
    - c. **Prepare a memorandum to the involved peace officer(s) advising them of any in policy shooting review disposition.**
  2. Professional Standards Unit

PSU shall:

    - a. Have access to all reports and investigative materials regarding any officer shooting incident with the exception of IAD investigative files.
    - b. Keep and maintain reports and related material indefinitely.
    - c. Contact the City of Sacramento Risk Manager by the next business day to discuss any potential civil liability issues.
    - d. Schedule and facilitate a preliminary review **and final review.**
    - e. Collect data and report statistics **on UOF incidents.**
    - f. Maintain the Early Intervention Program (EIP).
  3. Administrative Review
    - a. Officer involved shootings, other uses of force resulting in death, in custody deaths and other significant events at the discretion of the Chief of Police shall be reviewed via the following two-step process:
      - (1) Preliminary Review



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- (a) This review shall take place within the first 30 days following the incident. Extensions beyond the 30-day deadline must be approved by the Chief of Police.
  - (b) The Preliminary Review is intended to be a high-level analysis of the incident evaluating our organizational performance. This review should be facilitated by the Area Captain.
  - (c) If the incident involved a UOF, the policy issues related to the specific application of force during the event shall not be addressed.
  - (d) Areas covered should include an overview of facts, initial response, training, equipment, policy considerations other than the specific application of force and internal and external communication.
  - (e) The Captain of the Office of the Chief shall prepare and submit a memo documenting the findings of the preliminary review to PSU.
- (2) **Internal Affairs Administrative Review**
- (a) The Internal Affairs Division shall investigate the incident for policy compliance.
  - (b) The internal affairs investigation shall commence immediately following the incident.
  - (c) Any policy violations that occurred outside of the UOF application will be investigated within the normal internal investigation procedures and conclude as soon as possible.
  - (d) The investigation into the UOF application will not conclude until all criminal investigations have been completed, and the District Attorney's office or, when applicable, other state or federal agencies have rendered a legal opinion on the UOF.
  - (e) Once the Internal Affairs Review of the UOF application has been completed, the final policy review will be scheduled.
- (3) **Final Policy Review**
- (a) An administrative review to determine if the force used during the incident complied with department policy.
  - (b) Takes place after the District Attorney has rendered an opinion on the UOF.
  - (c) Shall be chaired by the Deputy Chief, Office of Investigations, and minimally consist of:
    - 1) Captain(s) of the involved employee(s)
    - 2) Lieutenant, Training Division
    - 3) Watch Commander
    - 4) Department Range Master
    - 5) PSU
    - 6) Risk Management
    - 7) Office of Public Safety Accountability Director
    - 8) SPOA President
  - (d) Sworn managers attending the Final Policy Review shall recommend to the COP whether the specific UOF was within department policy.
  - (e) The investigating Watch Commander or Homicide Sergeant shall be prepared to fully explain the investigation during the final policy review.
  - (f) The Homicide Sergeant shall ensure that a copy of the District Attorney's review letter is forwarded to PSU for proper filing and distribution to the involved employee(s).
  - (g) The Captain of the Office of the Chief shall prepare and submit a memo documenting the findings of the Final Policy Review to PSU.

**P. UOF REVIEW BOARD**

All Level 1 and Level 2 UOF incidents will be reviewed on a monthly basis pursuant to GO 580.01 (UOF Review Board).

**Q. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS**

The department will disclose public records pursuant to state and federal law.

**R. REPORTING TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



PSU shall submit statistical data regarding all qualifying officer-involved shootings and incidents involving UOF resulting in serious bodily injury is to be reported to the California Department of Justice (URSUS) as required by Government Code 12525.2.

## S. UOF ANALYSIS AND POLICY REVIEW

1. At least annually, PSU should prepare an analysis report on UOF incidents. The report should be submitted to the Chief of Police. The report should not contain the names of peace officers, subjects or case number but should include:
  - a. The identification of any trends in the UOF by members.
  - b. Training needs recommendations.
  - c. Equipment needs recommendations.
  - d. Policy review and revision recommendations.

## T. TRAINING

1. At least annually, **all sworn personnel** shall receive training related to this agency's UOF policy and related legal updates for the following:
  - a. Legal standards for UOF
  - b. Duty to intervene
  - c. The use of objectively reasonable force
  - d. Supervisory responsibilities
  - e. UOF review and analysis
  - f. Guidelines for the use of deadly force
  - g. State required reporting.
2. Additional regular and periodic training shall include:
  - a. Training standards and requirements relating to demonstrating knowledge and understanding of the law enforcement agency's UOF policy.
  - b. Training and guidelines regarding vulnerable populations, including, but not limited to, children, elderly persons, people who are pregnant, and people with physical, mental, and developmental disabilities.
  - c. Minimum training and course titles related to the objectives in the UOF policy include but are not limited to:
    - (1) De-escalation and interpersonal communication training, including tactical methods that use time, distance, cover, and concealment, to avoid escalating situations that lead to violence.
    - (2) Implicit and explicit bias and cultural competency.
    - (3) Skills including de-escalation (crisis intervention) techniques to effectively, safely, and respectfully interact with people with disabilities or behavioral health issues.
    - (4) Alternatives to the use of deadly force and physical force, so that de-escalation tactics and less lethal alternatives are, where feasible, part of the decision-making process leading up to the consideration of deadly force. Enhancing a peace officer's discretion and judgment in using less lethal and deadly force in accordance with this policy.
    - (5) Mental health and policing, including bias and stigma.
    - (6) Using public service, including the rendering of first aid, to provide a positive point of contact between law enforcement peace officers and community members to increase trust and reduce conflicts.
    - (7) UOF scenario training including simulations of low-frequency, high-risk situations and calls for service, shoot-or-don't-shoot situations, and real-time force option decision making.
3. All UOF training provided to all sworn personnel shall be documented by the department.

## U. LEGAL REFERENCES

1. California Penal Code sections 196 and 835a.
2. *GRAHAM V. CONNOR* (1989) 490 U.S.386 is a legal standard which defines what reasonable force is. The court's decision "requires careful attention to the facts and circumstances of each particular case, including the severity of the crime at issue, whether the suspect poses an imminent threat to the safety of the officer or others, and whether he is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest by flight." In addition, "the 'reasonableness' of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a



## SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



reasonable officer on scene, rather than with 20/20 vision of hindsight... the question is whether the officers' actions are 'objectively reasonable' in light of the facts and circumstances confronting them."

3. *TENNESSEE V. GARNER* 471 U.S. 1 (1985),[2] is a civil case in which the Supreme Court of the United States held that, under the Fourth Amendment, when a law enforcement officer is pursuing a fleeing suspect, the officer may not use deadly force to prevent escape unless "the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious physical injury to the officer or others." It was found that use of deadly force to prevent escape is an unreasonable seizure under the Fourth Amendment, in the absence of probable cause that the fleeing suspect posed a physical danger.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• UOF resulting in death</li><li>• UOF resulting in Serious Bodily Injury (SBI)</li><li>• Officer involved shooting resulting in injury or death</li><li>• Officer involved shooting-<b>subject</b> missed</li><li>• Use of vehicle as weapon resulting in SBI</li><li>• In-custody death</li><li>• Use of non-issued equipment resulting in <b>SBI</b> or death</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Officer involved shooting of an animal</li><li>• Canine bite</li><li>• CED deployment-probe</li><li>• <b>Use of chemical agents</b></li><li>• Use of baton</li><li>• Use of CED drive stun</li><li>• Use of personal body weapons</li><li>• <b>Use of less lethal weapons systems</b></li><li>• <b>Use of BolaWrap®</b></li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with an officer</li><li>• Any UOF that results in a visible injury or complaint of pain by the subject to whom force was applied to. Example: visible scratch, abrasion, complaint of pain however not minor discomfort by application of certain control holds or handcuffs</li></ul>



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 1	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 2	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Homicide call out</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• IAD call out</li><li>• PSU call out</li><li>• PIO call out</li><li>• District Attorney response team</li><li>• OPSA</li><li>• Crime or casualty report</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3)</li><li>• Tracking software entry</li></ul> <p>All call outs are based on the needs of the incident.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Crime or casualty report</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3)</li><li>• Tracking software entry</li><li>• Watch commander investigation (shooting of an animal)</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Sergeant notification</li><li>• Incident/crime report</li><li>• CSI request</li><li>• Red border form (RM 3) if there is visible injury</li><li>• No tracking software entry</li></ul>

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301442

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:58:03

Incident Location

Address : 8176 DELTA SHORES CIR S  
City : SACRAMENTO County : SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
District : 5 Beat : 5A Grid : 1522

General Information

Report number: 2020-301442 Supplemental to: SA 2020-301386  
Case Type : DISTURBANCE-CLARIFY Priority : 5  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 21:59:46  
How call received : 911 SYSTEM

Call taker ID : 4717 MCGHEE, MAYLANI R 6027

Complainant Information

Name : [REDACTED] PASSBERY  
Address : 8176 DELTA SHORES CIR S  
State : CA  
Home Telephone : [REDACTED]  
Remarks :

Oct-10-2020 21:58:03 - 60 MINORS AT THE MOVIE  
THEATERS THAT ARE SCREAMING AT EACH OTHER.. UNK  
IF HITTING EACH OTHER BUT FLAILING THEIR ARMS IN  
THE AIR

Clearance Information

Remarks :  
DUPLICATE CALL

Final Case type : DISTURBANCE-CLARIFY  
Report expected : No Founded : Yes  
Cleared by : CANCEL

Dispatch Details

Unit/Officer Details

\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

Incident Location

Address : 8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S  
Place Name : in REGAL CINEMAS  
City : SACRAMENTO County : SACRAMENTO COUNTY  
District : 5 Beat : 5A Grid : 1522

General Information

Report number: 2020-301386  
Case Type : MISDEMEANOR ASSAULT-IN PROGRESS Priority : 3  
Dispatch : Oct-10-2020 21:54:06  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 21:54:16  
At Scene : Oct-10-2020 21:58:49  
Cleared : Oct-11-2020 00:54:09  
How call received : TELEPHONE  
Unit ids : #1 - 1A56 #2 - 2A53 #3 - TAC50  
Call taker ID : 4597 FALKENSTEIN, RACHEL 6099

Complainant Information

Name : [REDACTED]  
Sex : Female  
Address : 8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S  
City : SACRAMENTO State : CA  
Home Telephone : [REDACTED]  
Remarks :

Oct-10-2020 21:09:53 - RETURN CALL  
20-301320....GROUP OF JUVS IS BACK LOITERING,  
RTL, DETERRING PATRONS FROM COMING TO THE  
THEATER....APPROX 70 JUVS 906

GARBOUSHIAN, JULIE 6096(at CS1) on 2020-10-10  
21:21:05 - COMM SUPV COPIES CALL

SPINELLI, MAYLANI 6027(at SD15) on 2020-10-10  
21:53:36 - C CB'D SAYING THERE IS A LARGE GROUP  
OF KIDS MESSING AROUND AND IN A PHSYICAL FIGHT\*\*\*

SPINELLI, MAYLANI 6027(at SD15) on 2020-10-10  
21:53:50 - COULDN'T ADV WHO WAS IN THE FIGHT JUST  
SAID A LARGE GROUP

SPINELLI, MAYLANI 6027(at SD15) on 2020-10-10  
21:54:31 - C ADV'D NO MED AID NEEDED

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10  
21:54:38 - 3SM5 COPIES

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10  
21:55:48 - 100 + JUVS

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10  
21:58:50 - TAC50 VERY LARGE GROUP RUNNING IN THE  
PLOT OF THE NORTH SIDE

SPINELLI, MAYLANI 6027(at SD15) on 2020-10-10

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

21:59:46 - DUPLICATE: SA20-301442: 60 MINORS AT THE MOVIE THEATERS THAT ARE SCREAMING AT EACH OTHER.. UNK IF HITTING EACH OTHER BUT FLAILING THEIR ARMS IN THE AIR

SPINELLI, MAYLANI 6027(at SD15) on 2020-10-10

21:59:46 - DUPLICATE: SA20-301442: CALLER: [REDACTED]  
PASSBERY, 8176 DELTA SHORES CIR S, (H)  
[REDACTED], DO NOT CONTACT

SPINELLI, MAYLANI 6027(at SD15) on 2020-10-10

22:00:03 - DUP CALLIER SAID LOOKED LIKE THEY WERE ABOUT TO FIGHT EACH OTHER BUT ALL YELLING AND NO ADULTS AROUND

SCHAFFER, KATIE 6088(at SD11) on 2020-10-10

22:01:02 - DUPLICATE: SA20-301445: 50-100 SUBJS IN A 242....NO WPNS SEEN...MOSTLY .FB13-18 ABD MB13-18....NO MED LOOKS TO BE NEEDED

SCHAFFER, KATIE 6088(at SD11) on 2020-10-10

22:01:02 - DUPLICATE: SA20-301445: CALLER: [REDACTED]  
SCTY [REDACTED] 8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S, (H)  
(916) [REDACTED], DO NOT CONTACT

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10

22:14:36 - TAC50 MALL HAS CLOSED A HOUR AND 1/2 EARLY ... DISPERSAL ORDERS /602S POSS IF REFD

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10

22:53:03 - 1C54 LARGE GROUP JUST WENT INTO IN N OUT

TACARDON, CORINA M 6031(at SD10) on 2020-10-10

22:54:34 - TAC50\*\*\*\*\*SPOKE TO SCTY [REDACTED] AND WILL 940 FOR 602

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10

22:55:16 - 1C54 SPEAKING WITH IN N OUT MGR TO SEE IF THEY WILL CLOSE EARLY

VALENZUELA, ASHLEY 6004(at SR4) on 2020-10-10

22:56:12 - 1C54 IN N OUT CLOSING 925

OSBORN, MEGHAN L 6046(at SD12) on 2020-10-10

22:59:49 - WAS LL W/MOTHER OF [REDACTED] - WAS XFERED FROM ELK GROVE PD SO NO CB PH#...MOTHER WANTED HER SON RELEASED ASAP AS HE DID NOTHING WRONG...NFD

CALABRESE, DEREK 1005(at GNG59) on 2020-10-10

23:01:23 - ADV THE MANAGER OF IN N OUT SEVERAL TIMES TO CLOSE THE LOBBY

TOOMEY, ERIC 0894(at 2A53) on 2020-10-10 23:03:02

[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

OSBORN, MEGHAN L 6046(at SD12) on 2020-10-10  
23:09:32 - [REDACTED] MOTHER IS AT WORK AND NOT  
906 - [REDACTED] .HUSB IS  
[REDACTED] .C HAS OPEN LAW  
SUIT AGAINST SPD FROM LAST YEAR INCIDENT WHERE  
UNIT PULLED GUN ON C'S SON...C REQ CB ASAP FROM  
UNIT 906

LUNDGREN, BRANDON 0970(at TAC50) on 2020-10-10  
23:24:44 - [REDACTED] MBJ 5'10 200  
SHORT TWISTIES

Clearance Information

Remarks :  
602 RTF

Final Case type : MISDEMEANOR ASSAULT-IN PROGRESS  
Report expected : Yes Founded : Yes  
Cleared by : POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE  
Reporting Officer1 : 4236 - TOOMEY, ERIC 0894  
Reporting Officer2 : 4367 - STEVENS, VICTOR 0952

Dispatch Details

Unit number : 1A56 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 21:54:06  
Officer 1 : 4788 - MULLEN, RYAN L 0366  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 21:54:16  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:05:00  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:37:11  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 2A53 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 21:54:44  
Officer 1 : 4236 - TOOMEY, ERIC 0894  
Officer 2 : 4367 - STEVENS, VICTOR 0952  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 21:54:44  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:02:25  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:36:56  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : TAC50 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 21:56:18  
Officer 1 : 4426 - LUNDGREN, BRANDON 0970  
Officer 2 : 4585 - LAWRENCE, CONNOR 0267  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 23:40:59  
At scene: Oct-11-2020 00:11:42  
Cleared : Oct-11-2020 00:54:09  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1C59 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:14:53  
Officer 1 : 4626 - KEYSER, MATTHEW 0368  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 22:14:53  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:14:53

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:40:08  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1C54 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:15:20  
Officer 1 : 4629 - NELSON, MICHAEL A. 1035  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 23:02:51  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 23:10:44  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:36:54  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1A41 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:15:24  
Officer 1 : 4689 - MANNING, DOUGLAS S 0563  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 22:15:24  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 22:16:50  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1C58 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:15:28  
Officer 1 : 4611 - DARCY, JOHN 0618  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 23:40:57  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 23:49:26  
Cleared : Oct-11-2020 00:15:17  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1C51 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:16:15  
Officer 1 : 4662 - STEPHENS, FRANCIS 0737  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 22:16:15  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:29:07  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:15:28  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1C52 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:16:21  
Officer 1 : 4722 - FORD, DALTON J 0761  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 23:30:34  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:16:49  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:43:16  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1C57 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:17:12  
Officer 1 : 4641 - DELGADO, ISRAEL 0358  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 22:17:12  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:33:21  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:02:25  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

Unit number : 1A59 Dispatched: Oct-10-2020 22:29:45  
Officer 1 : 4423 - MENLEY, MASON 0945  
Enroute : Oct-10-2020 22:29:45  
At scene: Oct-10-2020 22:37:38  
Cleared : Oct-10-2020 23:07:58  
Dispatcher ID : 4672

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

Unit number : **1C56** Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 22:33:14**  
Officer 1 : **4798 - JUAREZ, CAIRO M 0295**  
Enroute : **Oct-10-2020 22:33:14**  
At scene: **Oct-10-2020 22:44:21**  
Cleared : **Oct-10-2020 23:41:44**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

Unit number : **GNG59** Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 22:33:22**  
Officer 1 : **4443 - CALABRESE, DEREK 1005**  
Enroute : **Oct-10-2020 22:33:22**  
At scene: **Oct-10-2020 22:43:53**  
Cleared : **Oct-10-2020 23:33:29**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

Unit number : **STAR** Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 22:35:17**  
Officer 1 : **SSD11 - SSD HELICOPTER**  
Enroute : **Oct-10-2020 22:35:17**  
Cleared : **Oct-10-2020 22:39:43**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

Unit number : **1A55** Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 22:47:25**  
Officer 1 : **4828 - COFFMAN, JAMES 0851**  
Enroute : **Oct-10-2020 22:47:25**  
At scene: **Oct-10-2020 22:58:38**  
Cleared : **Oct-10-2020 23:08:31**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 22:52:10**  
Special service : **HOTSEAT**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 23:00:57**  
Special service : **GEN REQ**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

Dispatched: **Oct-10-2020 23:01:30**  
Special service : **GEN REQ**  
Dispatcher ID : **4672**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

Related text page(s)

Author: 4443 - CALABRESE, DEREK 1005

Subject: WHITE VOLKSWAGON JETTA

Related date/time: Oct-10-2020 2320

4DCNEA002LD.IV

[REDACTED]

END

Unit/Officer Details

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

21:54 Oct 10 SR4 4672 DP:1A56 PT 4788  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

21:54 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:2A53 PT 4367  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

21:54 Oct 10 1A56 4788 ER:1A56 PT 4788

21:54 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:2A53 PT 4236  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

21:56 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:TAC50 SD 4585  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

21:56 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:TAC50 SD 4426  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

21:58 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4585

21:58 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4426

22:02 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236

22:02 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367

22:04 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:04 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:04 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:04 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:05 Oct 10 1A56 4788 OS:1A56 PT 4788

22:14 Oct 10 SR4 4672 OS:1C59 PT 4626  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:14 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:14 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:14 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:14 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:2A53

22:15 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1C54 PT 4629  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:15 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1C58 PT 4611  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:15 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1A41 PT 4689  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:16 Oct 10 1C52 4722 OS:1C52 PT 4722

22:16 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1C51 PT 4662  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:16 Oct 10 1A41 4689 IS:1A41 PT 4689

22:16 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1C52 PT 4722  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:17 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1C57 PT 4641  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:20 Oct 10 1C58 4611 OS:1C58 PT 4611

22:25 Oct 10 SR4 4672 OS:1C52 PT 4722  
REMOVED HANDLED STATUS FOR SA20-301188

22:26 Oct 10 1C54 4629 OS:1C54 PT 4629

22:29 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1A59 PT 4423  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:29 Oct 10 1C51 4662 OS:1C51 PT 4662

22:33 Oct 10 1C57 4641 OS:1C57 PT 4641

22:33 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:GNG59 GN 4443  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:33 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1C56 PT 4798  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:35 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:STAR HE SSD11



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:37 Oct 10 1A59 4423 OS:1A59 PT 4423

22:39 Oct 10 SR12 4149 IS:STAR HE SSD11  
PREEMPT

22:43 Oct 10 GNG59 4443 OS:GNG59 GN 4443

22:44 Oct 10 1C56 4798 OS:1C56 PT 4798

22:47 Oct 10 SR4 4672 ER:1A55 PT 4828  
8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S

22:52 Oct 10 SR4 4672 OS:TAC50 SD 4426  
(HS) HOTSEAT: HS,SD9, CALL SCTY AND LET THEM KNOW  
WE ARE AT THE ATT BLDG WITH 1 DETAINED AND NEED A  
602 SIGNED UNIT:TAC50

22:58 Oct 10 1A55 4828 OS:1A55 PT 4828

23:00 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:2A53

23:00 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4236  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:2A53

23:00 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:2A53

23:00 Oct 10 SR4 4672  
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD12,IS MOTHER 906?

23:00 Oct 10 2A53 4236 OS:2A53 PT 4367  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXTN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:2A53

23:01 Oct 10 SR4 4672  
(RQ) GEN REQ: RQ,SD12,PLEASE CB EGPD AND SEE IF  
THEY HAVE A CB FOR MOM

23:02 Oct 10 1C54 4629 ER:1C54 PT 4629  
JERPF

23:02 Oct 10 1C57 4641 IS:1C57 PT 4641

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

23:07 Oct 10 1A59 4423 IS:1A59 PT 4423

23:08 Oct 10 1A55 4828 IS:1A55 PT 4828

23:10 Oct 10 1C54 4629 OS:1C54 PT 4629

23:15 Oct 10 1C51 4662 IS:1C51 PT 4662

23:19 Oct 10 GNG59 4443 OS:GNG59 GN 4443  
RMS Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG59

23:19 Oct 10 GNG59 4443 OS:GNG59 GN 4443  
EXT Q VEH-LIC: [REDACTED] STATE:CA TYPE:PC YR:2020  
VINFO:4 REC:Y EXIN:Y EXTE:Y EXTP:Y CAD:N  
PKI:N TONC:Y UNIT:GNG59

23:23 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4426  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:TAC50

23:23 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4585  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:TAC50

23:23 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4585  
EXT Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:TAC50

23:23 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4426  
RMS Q PERS-NAME: [REDACTED] G1: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]  
SEX:M RACE:B STATE:CA REC:Y CAD:N EXIN:Y  
EXTE:Y EXTM:Y EXT1:Y EXTD:Y PKI:N TONC:Y  
UNIT:TAC50

23:30 Oct 10 1C52 4722 ER:1C52 PT 4722  
JERPF

23:31 Oct 10 1C56 4798 OS:1C56 PT 4798 (REPORT WRITING) 20-301276, 2  
20-301276, 20-300113

23:33 Oct 10 GNG59 4443 IS:GNG59 GN 4443

23:36 Oct 10 2A53 4236 IS:2A53 PT 4236

23:36 Oct 10 2A53 4236 IS:2A53 PT 4367

23:36 Oct 10 1C54 4629 IS:1C54 PT 4629

23:36 Oct 10 2A53 4236 IS:2A53 PT 4236

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
CAD CALL HARDCOPY

CP 2020-301386

Reported: Oct-10-2020 21:09:53

UPDATED CASE SA301386 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED  
BY-A FINAL-242P BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-602 RTF

23:37 Oct 10 1A56 4788 IS:1A56 PT 4788

23:40 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 ER:TAC50 SD 4426  
JERPF

23:40 Oct 10 TAC50 4426 ER:TAC50 SD 4585  
JERPF

23:40 Oct 10 1C58 4611 ER:1C58 PT 4611  
JERPF

23:40 Oct 10 1C59 4626 IS:1C59 PT 4626

23:41 Oct 10 1C56 4798 OS:1C56 PT 4798

23:41 Oct 10 1C56 4798 IS:1C56 PT 4798

23:43 Oct 10 1C52 4722 IS:1C52 PT 4722

23:49 Oct 10 1C58 4611 OS:1C58 PT 4611

00:11 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4426

00:11 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4585

00:12 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4585  
RMS Q LOC-LOC:SUMMERSDALE DR : MACK RD MUN:1  
REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:N SVTP:P PKI:N

00:12 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 OS:TAC50 SD 4426  
RMS Q LOC-LOC:SUMMERSDALE DR : MACK RD MUN:1  
REC:Y CAD:Y TYPE:H HAZ:N SVTP:P PKI:N

00:15 Oct 11 1C58 4611 IS:1C58 PT 4611

00:54 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 IS:TAC50 SD 4585

00:54 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 IS:TAC50 SD 4426  
CLEARED CASE SA301386 FOUNDED-Y REPORT-Y CLEARED  
BY-A FINAL-242P BOLO-N STUDY FLAG-NA REM-602 RTF

00:54 Oct 11 TAC50 4426 IS:TAC50 SD 4426

\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

### General Offense Information

Operational status: **INFORMATION REPORT ONLY**

Reported on: **Oct-10-2020 (Sat.) 2109**

Occurred on: **Oct-10-2020 (Sat.) 2109**

Approved on: **Oct-11-2020 (Sun.)** by: **3095 - HAMM, ROBERT 3018**

Report submitted by: **4367 - STEVENS, VICTOR 0952**

Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE (TEAM 31)**

Accompanied by: **4236 - TOOMEY, ERIC 0894**

Address: **8136 DELTA SHORES CIR S**

Place: **REGAL CINEMAS**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **5** Beat: **5A** Grid: **1522**

Gang involvement: **NO GANG INVOLVEMENT**

Family violence: **No**

### Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** **7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT - COMPLETED**

Location: **BUSINESS / OTHER**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

## Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: NOTICE OF TRESPASS - [REDACTED]  
Reference Number:

RECORDED  
6225

	<b>NOTICE OF TRESPASS OFFICIAL NOTICE</b>	Case Number: <u>20-301386</u>
		Date: <u>10/10/20</u>
Name of business or property owner: <u>DELTA SHORES SHOPPING CENTER &amp; PARKING LOT</u>		Address: <u>8140 DELTA SHORES CIR</u>
		Owner or agent giving notice (please print): [REDACTED]
I am the: <input type="checkbox"/> Actual owner of the property, lessee or person in charge of the private property or business premises. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agent of the person described above and have been authorized to act as such by a Notice of Agency for the purposes of serving this Notice of Trespass.		
TO: [REDACTED]		DOB: [REDACTED]
XREF: _____		
This official notice informs you that effective immediately, you are not permitted to enter or remain upon the private property or business premises located at the above location.		
<i>Sacramento City Code section 9.16.140(B)(1): Trespass on Private Property or Business Premises:</i> It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain upon any private property or business premises after having been notified by the Owner or Agent to keep off or keep away therefrom. Such notification shall be provided by service of Notice of Trespass on such person.		
<i>California Penal Code section 602(k): Trespass upon Private Property:</i> Every person commits a trespass, a misdemeanor, if they enter any lands, fenced or not, for the purpose of injuring any property, or with the specific intent of interfering, obstructing or injuring the lawful business carried on by the premises.		
Based upon <i>Sacramento City Code section 9.16.140</i> and <i>California Penal Code section 602(k)</i> , any further entry upon the property described above after being served with this notice will be viewed as having the purpose of injuring the property or interfering, obstructing, or injuring the lawful business carried on by the premises or engaging in disorderly conduct.		
Any violation of these sections is a misdemeanor, punishable by up to 6 months in jail and/or a fine.		
<b>Proof of Service</b>		
I personally served this notice to [REDACTED] at the property located at <u>8140 DELTA SHORES CIR</u> in Sacramento, California.		
Date: <u>10/10/20</u>		Owner/Agent Signature: [REDACTED]
Officer: <u>A. LAWRENCE</u>	Badge: <u>267</u>	
White Copy: Officer	Canary Copy: Owner/Agent	Pink Copy: Violator
SPD 114 REV 10/09		

RECEIVED  
OCT 13 2020




**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**


GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

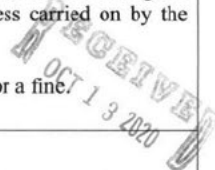
7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

**Related Attachment(s) - OTHER**

Attachment Description: NOTICE OF TRESPASS - [REDACTED]  
Reference Number:



	<b>NOTICE OF TRESPASS OFFICIAL NOTICE</b>	Case Number: <u>20-301386</u>
		Date: <u>10/10/20</u>
Name of business or property owner: <u>DELTA SHORES SHOPPING CENTER # PARKING LOT</u>	Address: <u>8140 DELTA SHORES CIR</u>	
		Owner or agent giving notice (please print): [REDACTED]
<p>I am the: <input type="checkbox"/> Actual owner of the property, lessee or person in charge of the private property or business premises.  <input type="checkbox"/> Agent of the person described above and have been authorized to act as such by a Notice of Agency for the purposes of serving this Notice of Trespass.</p>		
TO: [REDACTED]	DOB: <u>5/27/2006</u>	
XREF: _____		
<p>This official notice informs you that effective immediately, you are not permitted to enter or remain upon the private property or business premises located at the above location.</p> <p><b>Sacramento City Code section 9.16.140(B)(1): Trespass on Private Property or Business Premises:</b> It shall be unlawful for any person to enter or remain upon any private property or business premises after having been notified by the Owner or Agent to keep off or keep away therefrom. Such notification shall be provided by service of Notice of Trespass on such person.</p> <p><b>California Penal Code section 602(k): Trespass upon Private Property:</b> Every person commits a trespass, a misdemeanor, if they enter any lands, fenced or not, for the purpose of injuring any property, or with the specific intent of interfering, obstructing or injuring the lawful business carried on by the premises.</p> <p>Based upon <b>Sacramento City Code section 9.16.140</b> and <b>California Penal Code section 602(k)</b>, any further entry upon the property described above after being served with this notice will be viewed as having the purpose of injuring the property or interfering, obstructing, or injuring the lawful business carried on by the premises or engaging in disorderly conduct.</p> <p>Any violation of these sections is a misdemeanor, punishable by up to 6 months in jail and/or a fine.</p>		
<b>Proof of Service</b>		
I personally served this notice to [REDACTED] at the property located at <u>8140 DELTA SHORES CIR</u> in Sacramento, California [REDACTED]		
Date: <u>10/10/20</u>	Owner/Agent Signature: [REDACTED]	
Officer: <u>C. LAWRENCE</u>	Badge: <u>267</u>	
White Copy: Officer	Canary Copy: Owner/Agent	Pink Copy: Violator



SPD 114 REV 10/09



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

**Related Event(s)**

CP 301386

**Related Person(s)**

1. STAFF # 1 - [REDACTED]

**(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone Numbers**

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

**Particulars**

Occupation: SECURITY GUARD

Employer: DELTA SHORES

Ethnicity: WHITE(Race:W)

Height: 6'00 Weight: 200 lbs.

Eye color: HAZEL

Hair color: BROWN

**Master Name Index Reference**

Name: [REDACTED]

Sex: MALE

Race: CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: WHITE(Race:W)

Address: [REDACTED] Apartment: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

**Phone numbers**

MAIN HOME PHONE: [REDACTED]

BUSINESS PHONE: [REDACTED]

**Linkage factors**

Resident status : CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT

Age range : 50-64 YEARS

2. JUV-SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

**(Case Specific Information)**



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

Sex: **MALE**  
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
, California

### Particulars

Ethnicity: **AFRICAN AMERICAN(Race:B)**  
Height: **5'10** Weight: **200 lbs.**  
Eye color: **BROWN**  
Hair color: **BLACK**

### Linkage factors

Resident status : **UNKNOWN**  
Age range : **16-17 YEARS**

### **3. JUV-SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]**

#### **(Case Specific Information)**

Sex: **MALE**  
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**  
Date of birth: [REDACTED]  
Address: [REDACTED]  
Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

#### Phone Numbers

CELL ( [REDACTED] )  
PHONE: [REDACTED]

### Particulars

Ethnicity: **AFRICAN AMERICAN(Race:B)**

### Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-CITY OF SACRAMENTO RESIDENT**  
Age range : **14-15 YEARS**

## Related Business(es)

### **1. PREMISE # 1 - DELTA SHORES**

Address: **8140 DELTA SHORES CIR S**  
Municipality: **SACRAMENTO , California 95832**  
Type: **OTHER**





# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

### Related Text Page(s)

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **4236 - TOOMEY, ERIC 0894**

Subject: **OFC. TOOMEY #894**

Related date/time: **Oct-10-2020 (Sat.) 2200**

On Saturday 10/10/2020 at approx. 2154 hours I, Ofc. Toomey #894 and my partner, Ofc. Stevens #953 (together as 2A53) were dispatched to the Regal Movie Theaters (8136 Delta Shores Cir S) for a large fight in progress. Per the text of the call approx. 70 juveniles were loitering in front of the movie theater causing a disturbance and engaging in physical altercations. We arrived on scene at approx. 2202 hours. Our body worn camera and in-car camera were activated. There were numerous other officers on scene as well. I observed the following in summary:

There was a large group of approx. 100 juvenile subjects loitering in front of the Regal Movie Theater. Per the on-site security the theater had closed approx. 30 minutes prior to our arrival on scene. Additionally, security closed the mall early due to safety concerns. As a result officers began making dispersal announcement over the public address (PA) system in their vehicles. The announcements were conducted regularly over a span of no less than 20 minutes.

After 20 minutes approx. half the crowd had dispersed while the other half began walking around the shopping complex. More announcements to disperse were given for another 10 minutes.

Officers on scene located the two following subjects who were detained and issued a Notice of Trespass (SPD 114):

- [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] / [REDACTED] / [REDACTED] )

- [REDACTED] ( [REDACTED] / [REDACTED] / [REDACTED] )

Both subjects were detained and issued a Notice of Trespass by Ofc. Lawrence #267 and Ofc. Lundgren #970 (See Supplemental from Ofc. Lawrence for further). Both subjects were advised they were no longer welcome at the property and released.



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

After approx. one hour on scene the majority of subjects had dispersed and left the area.

Sgt. Fox (1SM5) was advised of all updates.

END OF OBSERVATIONS



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

Follow Up Report # SA 1

### Follow Up Report # SA 1

#### Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4585 - LAWRENCE, CONNOR 0267** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID (TEAM 29)**

Assigned on: **Oct-11-2020 (Sun.) 913** by: **4585 - LAWRENCE, CONNOR 0267**

Report due on: **Oct-11-2020 (Sun.)**

#### Submission Information

Submitted on: **Oct-11-2020 (Sun.) 52**

Approved on: **Oct-11-2020 (Sun.)** by: **3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007**

#### Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**

---

### Narrative Text Report # 1

Document: **04 OBSERVATIONS**

Author: **4585 - LAWRENCE, CONNOR 0267**

Subject: **C.LAWRENCE #267**

Related date/time: **Oct-11-2020 (Sun.) 33**

---

On 10-10-2020 at approx. 2156 hours Ofc. Lundgren #970 and I, Ofc. Lawrence #267 were dispatched to 8140 Delta Shores Cir regarding a large group of juveniles engaging in physical altercations. The caller was security who advised the movie theatre was unable to allow customers inside due to the large unruly crowd of juveniles. We arrived on scene with our in car camera and body worn cameras activated.

I observed approx. 150-200 juveniles in front of the movie theatres. I observed several large groups of juveniles begin to fight and run back and forth in front of the entrance doors to the theatre.

I contacted movie theatre staff and Allied security who advised they wanted the juveniles to exit both the movie theatre property and Delta Shores property.

For approx. 90 minutes dispersal orders were given via my patrol vehicle PA system to exit the Delta Shores property by walking east in a safe manner to



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT  
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

Follow Up Report # SA 1

the sidewalk of Delta Shores Cir. The juveniles were advised that security and movie theatre staff were requesting for there group to leave. The juveniles were also advised if they failed to comply with officers commands they would be detained for the purpose of issuing a notice of trespass. For approx. 1 hour the large group of juveniles slowly walked east to Delta Shores Cir.

Officers continued to follow the large group to the west side walk of Delta Shores Cir giving commands to juveniles to disperse and exit the property.

Ofc. Lundgren and I observed a group of approx. 15 juveniles behind the Delta Shores Dentistry (Unit 140). Ofc. Lundgren gave the group commands to leave. I exited my vehicle and contacted a juvenile (later identified as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]-[REDACTED]-[REDACTED] who was not cooperating with Ofc. Lundgren's commands. I again asked S-[REDACTED] to leave when he turned around in a defense posture and stated "What". After giving dispersal orders for approx. 90 minutes and S-[REDACTED] refusing to leave, I attempted to detain S-[REDACTED] for the purpose of issuing a notice of trespass.

I grabbed S-[REDACTED] right arm when he turned his body in the opposite direction and attempted to pull away. I attempted to gain a control hold of S-Slad as he continued to pull away from me. I assisted S-Slad to the ground with a department approved takedown. S-[REDACTED] was placed in handcuffs and detained in the back seat of my patrol vehicle.

I completed a notice of trespass for S-[REDACTED] Security signed the trespass and received their copy. S-[REDACTED] was transported to the west side walk of Delta Shores Cir and given his copy of the trespass. He was advised he cannot return to the Delta Shores Shopping Center or the parking lot again.

1SM5 Sgt. Fox was advised.

\*\*\*NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN\*\*\*



# SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

## GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY

GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY

7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT

### Clearance Information

Agency: **SACRAMENTO PD**

Cleared status: **SUSPENDED - OTHER - NOT APPLICABLE**

Cleared on: **Oct-12-2020 (Mon.)**

Cleared by Officer 1: **713 - NASCA, DAVID 3041**

Org Unit: **NCU45 - OOI INV SERVICES - NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT SECTOR**

Approved by: **713 - NASCA, DAVID 3041**

Org Unit: **NCU45 - OOI INV SERVICES - NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT SECTOR**

Complainant/Victim notified: **No**



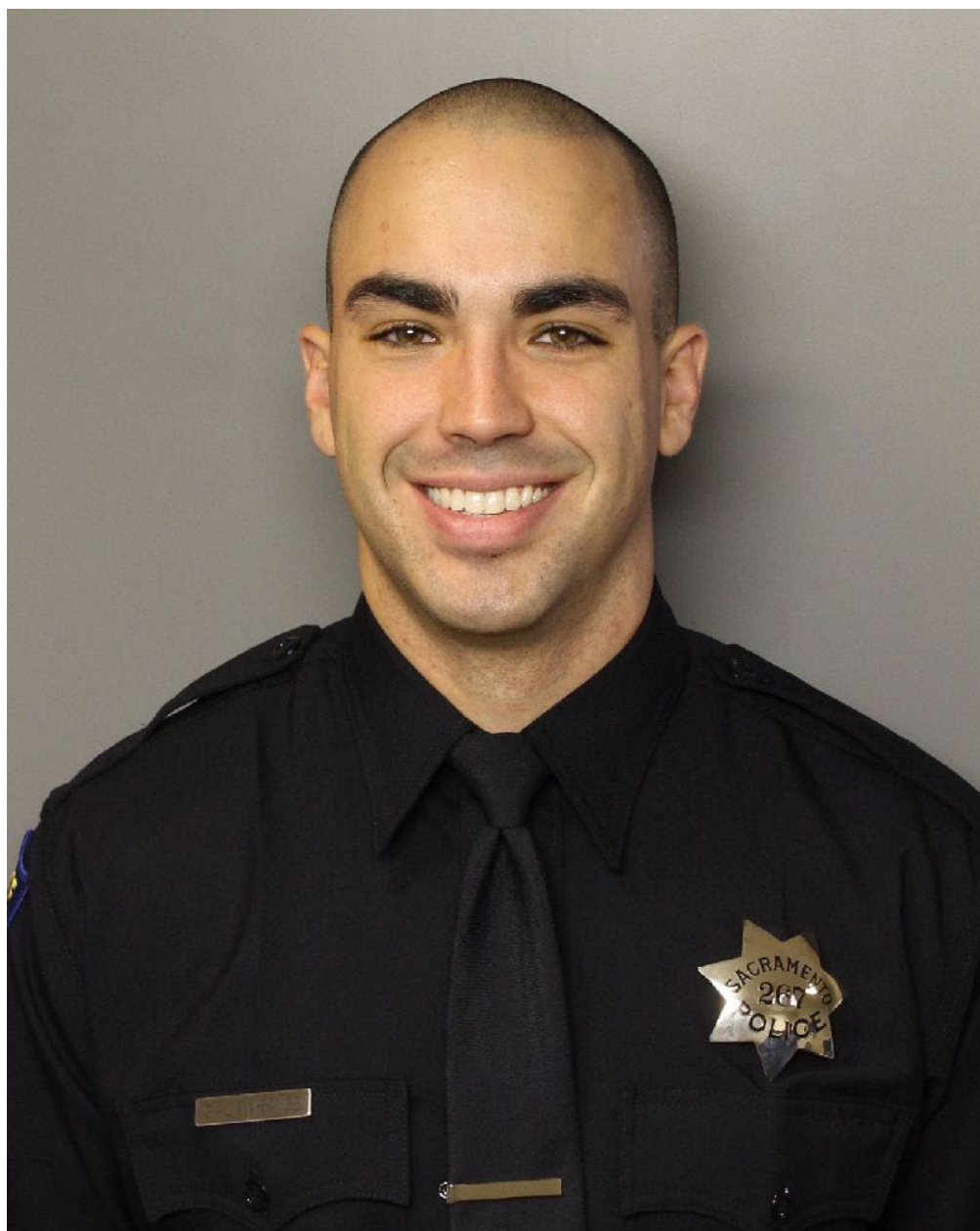
**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT**

**GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY**

**GO# SA 2020-301386 INFORMATION REPORT  
ONLY**

**7000-72 TRESPASS OR PROWLER- I RPT**

**\*\*\* END OF HARDCOPY \*\*\***



Police Officer  
Conner Lawrence  
Badge #0267  
ABRA #4585



Police Officer  
Brandon Lundgren  
Badge #0970  
ABRA #4426



## Close Out Form

**Date:** January 13, 2022

**IA Case #:** Compl2020-310

**OPSA Case #:** OPSA2020-0373

**Complainant's Name:** SPD

**Employee(s) Name:**

Officer Conner Lawrence [0267]

Officer Brandon M. Lundgren [0970]

**OPSA:**

CLOSE CASE

DO NOT CLOSE

**Notes:**

Sustained

**OPSA Review:**

Agree

**Approved By:**

LaTasha Watson, Director  
Office of Public Safety Accountability

City of  
SACRAMENTO  
Police Department

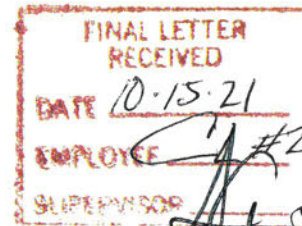
DANIEL HAHN  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
www.sacpd.org

October 14, 2021  
Compl2020-310

Police Officer Conner Lawrence #267  
5770 Freeport Blvd., #100  
Sacramento, CA 95822



Dear Officer Lawrence,

This letter is to inform you that you are hereby reprimanded in your position as a Police Officer with the City of Sacramento. In addition to your reprimand, you will be required to attend a three-day Immersion Training course involving Resilience, Compassion, and Leadership for Law Enforcement. In addition, you are required to participate in a two-week temporary duty assignment in the Outreach and Engagement Division where you will be assigned to develop and complete a community engagement project which involves youth in the South Sacramento Community. This action is based on the following facts:

1. You have been employed as a Police Officer with the City of Sacramento since 2017. For calendar year 2020, you were assigned to the Operations Division as a patrol officer in the south area of Sacramento.
2. During the evening hours of Saturday, October 10, 2020, you were partnered with Officer Brandon Lundgren (Badge #970) as a Tac unit (unit identifier TAC50). You were driving a fully marked police vehicle equipped with an in-car-camera (ICC). You and Officer Lundgren were each wearing a body-worn-camera (BWC).
3. At 2154 hours, you and Officer Lundgren were dispatched to the area of 8136 Delta Shores Circle regarding a call for service involving multiple juveniles loitering, fighting, and deterring patrons from going to the businesses at the Delta Shores shopping complex (Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386). Upon arrival, you activated and deactivated your BWC five (5) times throughout the call.
4. Your BWC was deactivated when you contacted Delta Shores security in violation of General Order 525.07, Body-Worn Camera.
5. While you and Officer Lundgren were in your patrol vehicle, on scene for Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386, you had several conversations regarding the call for service. You made the following comments:
  - "How many of these kids you think are drinking Lean and shit?" Officer Lundgren responded, "All of them." ["Lean" refers to a drink comprised of liquid prescription medication and soda]. (Recorded on Officer Lundgren's BWC #1 at T04:59:48Z)
  - "So ghetto, so ghetto...so ghetto." (Recorded on Officer Lundgren's BWC #1 at T05:00:28Z)

- "Should I just go out there and grab somebody and fucking, ka-ka-ka!" (Recorded on Officer Lundgren's BWC #3 at T05:15:04Z)
  - "Just get out and walk and grab somebody." Officer Lundgren respond with "Anyone with a fanny pack." (Recorded on Officer Lundgren's BWC #3 at T05:15:16Z)
  - "Are they retarded?" Officer Lundgren responded, "Why aren't they just sitting here with us?" You responded back, "I don't fucking know, because they're retarded. Everybody's retarded." (Recorded on Officer Lundgren's BWC #3 at T05:18:26Z)
  - "I kind of feel like going up and grabbing someone, that tall dude with the bag on his chest." (Recorded on your BWC #2 at T05:18:55Z)
  - "If we go to do, make an arrest, I'll fucking grab somebody and yank them and then cuff them up, and keep giving the orders. What are people going to do?" (Recorded on your BWC #2 at T05:20:38Z)
  - "I'm telling you dude, you go up there and you fucking grab somebody and you fucking yank them, and you stuff them in the backseat of a car." (Recorded on your BWC #2 at T05:22:23Z)
  - "Here is the fucking problem, they are fucking blind cats, we're not going to be able to herd them around." (Recorded on your BWC #2 at T05:29:06Z)
6. While speaking through a loudspeaker, you advised a crowd of people, "Your Uber or your mommy and daddy can pick you up over there." (Recorded on your BWC #2 at T05:44:54Z)
  7. Throughout various portions of the call, you used profanity in the proximity of the public, including juveniles.
  8. When Officer Lundgren asked [REDACTED] a juvenile that you both had detained, why his mom would give [REDACTED]'s phone number to Sacramento Police Dispatch instead of her phone number, you said, "Because the apple doesn't fall far from the tree, that's why" (Recorded on your BWC #2 at T06:07:49Z). You made this comment in the presence of [REDACTED]
  9. The report you completed for Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386 lacked pertinent information relative to your detention of [REDACTED]. You failed to ensure proper documentation of yours and Officer Lundgren's interactions with [REDACTED] as required by General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control.
  10. You did not ensure that [REDACTED] was released to a parent or guardian as required by General Order 540.05, Arresting, Booking, Releasing Juveniles.
  11. At approximately 2318 hours, you contacted a group of juveniles behind Delta Shores Dentistry (Unit 140 at Delta Shores shopping complex). One of the juveniles was later identified as [REDACTED]. You attempted to contact [REDACTED] by stating, "Let's go dude," followed by an attempt to grab him. While attempting to detain [REDACTED], you forced [REDACTED] to the ground. While attempting to handcuff [REDACTED], you stated, "Dude, keep fucking around!" [REDACTED] was handcuffed and placed in your patrol car.
  12. The report you completed for Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386 lacked pertinent information relative to your detention of [REDACTED]. You failed to ensure proper documentation of yours and Officer Lundgren's interactions with [REDACTED] as required by General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control.
  13. You did not ensure that [REDACTED] was released to a parent or guardian as required by General Order 540.05, Arresting, Booking, Releasing Juveniles.

14. You failed to contact a Police Sergeant and complete an 849(b) Certification of Release form (Form SPD 138) for the release of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as required by General Order 523.06, Release Under Section 849 (B) P.C.
15. You failed to ensure that Racial and Identity Profiling Act entries were completed for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as required by General Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act (RIPA) Compliance.
16. On June 17, 2021, Sacramento Police Sergeant Nicholas Fox (Badge #3007) participated in a fact-finding interview with the Sacramento Police Department's Internal Affairs Division. Sergeant Fox was the supervisor on duty October 10, 2020, he acknowledged the following:
  - He stated, "My expectation is that if they [Officers Lawrence and Lundgren] went to contact one of these juveniles and they took off running, we don't need to go tackling them. We didn't need to get in a fight with a juvenile over a trespass issue. Our goal here was to peacefully have them leave the property, not to create a bigger issue." (Page 11, lines 425-428)
  - He agreed that you and Officer Lundgren understood that when he said, "No use of force stuff", that meant be kind of passive when it comes to contact with juveniles, that your goal is to get them off the property. (Page 11, lines 435-439)
  - He advised that he did not recall a conversation with you or Officer Lundgren about taking someone to the ground. He did recall that when he spoke with you and Officer Lundgren, that "somebody was slightly resistive" when you wanted to detain them. (Page 13, lines 535-537)
  - He stated that typically when officers say that they 'took someone to the ground,' he would have follow-up questions regarding use of force. (Page 13, lines 564-567)
  - He did not recall you or Officer Lundgren discussing anything about the possibility of issuing an 849(b) Certification of Release form to either of the subjects. (Page 13-14, lines 569-572)
  - He agreed that if a subject is taken into custody and they are not going to be booked or cited, it is his expectation that the officers contact him to see if he wants them to complete an 849(b) release of the subject. He also stated that a supervisor must approve an 849(b) release. (Page 15, lines 637-645)
17. On July 23, 2021, you participated in a fact-finding interview with the Sacramento Police Department's Internal Affairs Division, and acknowledged the following:
  - You stated that by saying "So ghetto, so ghetto, so ghetto", you were referring to the behavior of the large crowd in the area and their lack of regard for the businesses, police, and patrons in the area. (Page 15-16, lines 609-617)
  - You admitted that your use of the word "ghetto," was made in reference to the juveniles who were engaged in fighting, illegal use of drugs, and preventing people from using the movie theater or the other business, not everyone that was in the area of Delta Shores shopping complex. (Page 16, lines 6659-669)
  - You admitted that your comments, "So ghetto, so ghetto, so ghetto," could be offensive to the public and could bring discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 15, lines 643-651)
  - You do not recall saying, "Should I just go out there and grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka?" (Page 17, lines 705-713)

- You admitted that someone could interpret the verbiage, "ka-ka-ka," as using force or shooting. (Page 18, lines 760-764)
- You admitted that the phrase, "Should I just go out there and grab somebody and fucking ka-ka-ka?" could bring discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 19, lines 795-799)
- You admitted that using the word "retarded," is a derogatory word to describe somebody's intelligence and that others hearing this from the police could bring discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 22-23, lines 914-919)
- You admitted that you were frustrated and had a lack of patience when you said, "I'm telling you, dude, you go up there, and you fucking grab somebody and fucking yank them, and you stuff them in the back seat of a car." (Page 26, lines 1103-1107)
- You admitted that others hearing your comment of "I'm telling you, dude, you go up there, and you fucking grab somebody and fucking yank them, and you stuff them in the back seat of a car", could bring discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 26, lines 1109-1112)
- When asked what Sergeant Fox meant when he said, "We don't need to go anything crazy, use of force stuff, but if we just set the tone, it's time to go", you advised he meant that there was no need for the use of less lethal, use for tasers, batons, or mace. (Page 27, lines 1171-1180)
- You admitted that there are levels of force that are appropriate and may be used on subjects in order to give them a notice of trespass (Page 29, lines 1227-1242)
- You admitted that referring to people as "blind cats" is an inappropriate way of describing people, that someone could take the term "blind cats" as derogatory. You were referring to the juveniles that were not listening to the loudspeaker calls for disbursement when you made this statement. (Page 29-30, lines 1270-1274; Page 31, lines 1317-1324)
- You admitted that by saying the following phrase over your loudspeaker, "Your Uber, or your mommy and daddy, can pick you up over there," was not appropriate nor professional, and could bring discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 30, lines 1296-1306)
- You stated that even when faced with the frustrations of the job, it is our duty as Police Officers to maintain our professionalism. (Page 34, lines 1451-1454)
- You admitted that when you stated, "Because the apple doesn't fall far from the tree, that's why," you were making a sarcastic joke inferring that ■■■'s mother was not very smart. You further admitted that your comment was not appropriate and could bring discredit or embarrassment to the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 43, lines 1856-1862; Pages 43-44, lines 1877-1893)
- You admitted that you released ■■■ prior to his mother arriving and failed to document that Mr. ■■■ was detained in handcuffs, in a patrol vehicle. (Page 47-48, lines 2009-2034)
- You agreed that had ■■■ continued east, he would have had an opportunity to leave in a direction that you told him to go. (Page 52, lines 2254-2257)
- You could not remember why you let another person walk by, but not ■■■. (Page 53, lines 2313-2315)

- You admitted that had you not said anything to ■■■, he possibly would have kept walking. (Page 54, lines 2333-2336)
- You admitted that when you grabbed ■■■, you had decided to detain him because you felt he was not going to leave. (Page 56, lines 2408-2411)
- You admitted that when you took ■■■ to the ground, he was resisting but he never kicked, punched, bit, nor attempted to assault you. (Page 57, lines 2476-2480)
- You stated that your detention of ■■■ started out as an attempt to detain him to issue a notice of trespass but that it evolved into a detention for resisting arrest, a violation of section 148 of the California Penal Code (PC). (Page 61, lines 2646-2655)
- You agreed that ■■■ could have been cited for the crime he committed (Resisting arrest, 148(a) PC). (Page 62, lines 2676-2680)
- You admitted that by ■■■ saying, "What?", he was not committing a public offense, he was not trying to escape, he was not trying to resist, and he was not trying to flee. (Pages 68-69, lines 2962-2980)
- You admitted that you failed to complete RIPA entries on ■■■ and ■■■. (Page 64, 2770-2772)
- You admitted to not ensuring that ■■■ was released to a parent or guardian. (Page 71, lines 3077-3080)
- You admitted that you did not contact a Police Sergeant to authorize an 849(b) release of ■■■ (Page 71, lines 3097-3104)
- You admitted that you could have been more professional throughout the call for service (Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386). (Page 74, lines 3218-3220)
- After reading aloud sections of General Order 210.04, General and Professional Conduct, you admitted the following:
  - That your behavior throughout this call could bring discredit upon the Sacramento Police Department or the City. (Page 76, lines 3302-3308).
  - You admitted that the way you spoke with people at times may appear to be discourteous or derogatory. (Page 76, lines 3314-3317)
  - You admitted that the statement you made, "The apple doesn't fall far from the tree," could be discourteous or derogatory. (Page 76, lines 3319-3322)
  - You admitted that the use of profanity when speaking to ■■■ and other times during the call, violated this General Order. (Page 77, lines 3349-3353)
- You admitted that ■■■ was under arrest according to California Penal Code section 835 (Arrests, 835 PC). (Page 79, lines 3458-3460)
- After reading aloud sections of 523.06, Release Under 849(b), you admitted that you violated the order based on the legal definition of the arrest. (Page 82, lines 3559-3576)
- After reading aloud sections of General Order 540.05, Arrest/Booking/Releasing Juveniles, you admitted that you had an obligation to ensure that the juveniles were picked up by their parents or a legal guardian and you violated this order. (Page 83, lines 3625-3632)

- After reading aloud section of General Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act, you admitted that you violated the order by not completing RIPA entries for the subjects you detained. (Page 85, lines 3717-3724)

Your actions in this matter constitute cause for disciplinary action pursuant to the City of Sacramento Rules and Regulations of the Civil Service Board, specifically Rule 12.2 (d) inexcusable neglect of duty; (n) discourteous treatment of any member of the public; and (w) caused impairment, disruptions, and discredit to your employment and the public service.

Your actions in this matter are in violation of Sacramento Police Department Manual of Orders which state:

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**210.04**  
**GENERAL AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT**  
**07-12-17**

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to ensure exemplary conduct of Department employees, both on and off duty, and in keeping with the standards of the City Charter, Civil Service Rules and Regulations, and established labor agreements.

**PROCEDURE**

**A. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT (ALL EMPLOYEES)**

1. Employees on or off duty shall
  - a. Be governed by ordinary and reasonable rules of good conduct and behavior.
  - b. Not commit any act whether negligent, intentional, criminal, or otherwise that could bring discredit upon the Department or the City.
  - c. Abide by all laws to include, but not limited to the Penal Code, the Health and Safety Code, and the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, employees shall ensure that their personal vehicles are compliant with the California Vehicle Code.
2. Employees shall
  - a. Serve the public by direction, counsel, and example that does not interfere with the discharge of their police responsibilities. They shall respect and protect the rights of individuals and perform their services with honesty and integrity
  - b. Be responsible for establishing and maintaining a high spirit of cooperation and respect for others throughout the Department.
  - c. Treat other employees in the Department, regardless of rank, with the respect due to them as fellow employees.
  - d. Properly perform assigned police responsibilities during a scheduled shift. NOTE: Improper performance or failure to perform assigned police responsibilities during a scheduled shift shall be regarded as neglect or dereliction of duty and cause for disciplinary action.

- e. Not speak slightly or express humiliating discourtesies or derogatory comments to or engage in any harassing behavior towards any person. Employees should refrain from the use of profanity.
- f. When contacting the public in the performance of their official duties
  - (1) Courteously and accurately provide all appropriate information upon request.
  - (2) Respectfully provide their name, badge, and/or identification number upon request.
  - (3) Impartially serve all persons coming to the attention of the Department.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**340.01**  
**REPORT QUALITY CONTROL / REVIEW**  
**05-03-17**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this order is to establish a Report Quality Control/Review System for police reports prepared by Department employees.

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that police reports meet the highest professional standards and reflect as thorough an investigation as circumstances allow.

**PROCEDURE**

A. DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Order, police reports shall be defined as

- 1. General Offense Reports and supplements.
- 2. Incident Reports and supplements.
- 3. Traffic Collision Reports and supplements.
- 4. Missing Person Reports and supplements.
- 5. Motor Vehicle Reports and supplements.
- 6. Arrest Reports.

B. GENERAL

The intent of the Report Quality Control/Review System shall be to

- 1. Commend employees for outstanding reports.
- 2. Require supervisors to return deficient reports to employees for correction.

C. RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Officers

a. Employees assigned reporting responsibilities shall

- (1) Conduct a thorough investigation into all incidents or events and determine whether a report is necessary.
- (2) Prepare a complete and accurate police report detailing the facts of their investigation.
- (3) Ensure the thoroughness of the investigation and the accuracy of the police report.



**OFFICE OF OPERATIONS**  
**527.05**  
**PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS**  
**05-13-93**

**PURPOSE**

To establish guidelines for the amount of time to be spent on preliminary investigations.

**POLICY**

That officers assigned to the Office of Operations continue preliminary investigations to the point where delay in the investigation, would not materially jeopardize the investigation.

**PROCEDURE**

- A. The scope of preliminary investigations can constitute an entire investigation or be limited by:
  - 1. investigative policy.
  - 2. officers' work load assignments.
- B. Officers shall conduct a thorough investigation to include:
  - 1. establishing the violation of law.
  - 2. thorough identification and interviews of all victims, witnesses, and responsible parties.
  - 3. collection and preservation of any evidence.
  - 4. taking appropriate enforcement action.
- C. A report shall be:
  - 1. accurate and completed during the work shift.
  - 2. submitted for supervisory review and approval. (Where a report is associated with an arrest it shall be submitted to a supervisor before going home.)

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**210.09**  
**RACIAL AND IDENTITY PROFILING ACT (RIPA) COMPLIANCE**  
**11-27-18**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for the collection of data pursuant to California Government Code section 12525.5, known as the Racial and Identity Profiling Act (RIPA).

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (Department) to collect and report data to the California Department of Justice in accordance with RIPA, which requires officers to complete an entry for each individual detained or searched during a call for service or self-initiated activity.

**PROCEDURE**

A. GENERAL

1. Department personnel shall comply with RIPA reporting requirements.
2. Department personnel shall not use or release any RIPA data unless authorization has been given by the Chief of Police or designee.

**B. RESPONSIBILITIES**

1. Officers shall:
  - a. complete a RIPA entry for every individual detained and/or searched. Only one RIPA entry is required for each detainee.
  - b. complete the RIPA entries by end of watch.
  - c. ensure the RIPA button in the MDT is pressed for every entry that will be made.
  - d. advise dispatch over the radio when a RIPA entry will be made if an MDT is not available.
  - e. email PSU when the RIPA button is pressed inadvertently.

**GENERAL ORDER**

**523.06**

**RELEASE UNDER SECTION 849(B) P.C.**

**01-12-96**

**PURPOSE**

To establish a record for release of a person arrested or involuntarily detained.

**POLICY**

That persons arrested and determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code 849(b), be released pursuant to the procedure described in this order, and the provisions of 851.6 P.C. are met.

**PROCEDURE**

**A. DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

1. Documentation requirements of this Order do not apply to releases made per:
  - a. 853.6 PC.
  - b. 40302 CVC.
2. A Certificate of Release (SPD 138) shall be completed when a person arrested has been determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code 849(b).
3. Documentation for a "Private Persons Arrest" shall be recorded in the applicable police report and include:
  - a. an Incident Report (SPD 107) if no crime was committed.
  - b. an Offense Report (SPD 100) if a crime was committed.

**B. 849(b) PC RELEASES INITIATED BY OFFICERS:**

1. All releases, of 849b arrests, shall be approved by a sworn supervisor.
2. Release of arrested persons not booked or cited shall follow the provisions of 849(b) PC;  
an indication must be made in the appropriate box on the SPD 138.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**540.05**  
**ARRESTING / BOOKING / RELEASING JUVENILES**  
**3-16-18**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for the arrest, booking, and citation of juveniles.

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to extend recognized protections that balance both the needs of the community and the rights of juvenile offenders.

**PROCEDURE**

A. DEFINITIONS

1. JUVENILE – Any person under the age of 18 years.

E. CONTACTING PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. If the parent/guardian or responsible adult does not have a phone but is believed to be at home, and the location of the residence is within the City limits or close to the City limits, the officer shall call radio and request a unit be dispatched to the residence.
2. The responding officer shall ask the appropriate adult to pick up the juvenile offender, obtain an ETA, and forward that information to radio.
3. If a parent/guardian or responsible adult cannot respond to pick up the offender, the officer shall advise the appropriate resident that the offender will be at Juvenile Hall.
4. If there is no answer at the residence, the officer shall leave a written note for the appropriate person informing them that the offender will be at Juvenile Hall.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**580.02**  
**USE OF FORCE**  
**9-17-20**

**POLICY**

The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased.

A peace officer shall consider the principles of proportionality in looking at the totality of the circumstances by weighing the severity of the offense, the reasonably perceived level of resistance and the need for apprehension prior to the utilization of force. A peace officer shall continually evaluate tactics when determining the appropriate UOF response. If necessary, a peace officer shall render

medical aid pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) as soon as reasonably possible.

A peace officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to peace officers or another person. When making UOF decisions, a peace officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers.

## **PROCEDURE**

### **E. CONSIDERATIONS GOVERNING UOF**

4. When using force, a peace officer should only use techniques and equipment that are approved by the department.
7. When a peace officer believes they are dealing with a mentally ill, developmentally disabled, or an emotionally disturbed subject, the officer shall, if time and circumstances reasonably permit, utilize CIT.
11. When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether a peace officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. Those factors may include, but are not limited to:
  - a. The immediacy and severity of the perceived threat to peace officers or another person (PC 835a)
  - b. The conduct of the subject being confronted (as reasonably perceived by the peace officer at the time)
  - c. Officer versus subject factors such as age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion and number of peace officers available versus subjects
  - d. The conduct of the involved peace officer (PC 835a)
  - e. The effects of drugs or alcohol
  - f. The subject's apparent mental state or capacity (PC 835a)
  - g. The subject's apparent ability to understand and comply with officer commands (PC 835a)
  - h. The proximity or access of weapons to the subject
  - i. The level of threat or resistance presented by the subject
  - j. The availability of other reasonable and feasible options and their possible effectiveness (PC 835a)
  - k. The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained
  - l. The seriousness of the subject offense or reason for contact with the subject
  - m. The training and experience of the peace officer
  - n. The potential for injury to peace officers, subjects or another person
  - o. Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight, or is attacking the peace officer
  - p. The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape or apparent attempt by the subject
  - q. The apparent need for immediate control of the subject who was posing an imminent threat to peace officers or another person
  - r. Whether the conduct of the subject being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the peace officer or another person

- s. Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence
- t. The environmental factors and/or other exigent circumstances.
- u. The availability of other resources
- v. Not all of the above factors may be present or relevant in a particular situation, and there may be additional factors not listed.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**525.07**  
**BODY-WORN CAMERA**  
**1-16-19**

**PURPOSE**

This policy is intended to provide officers with instructions on when and how to use body-worn cameras (BWCs) so that they may reliably record their investigations and enforcement activity in accordance with the law and in order to provide accountability and transparency to the public.

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to utilize a BWC in a manner that will assist in criminal investigations and prosecutions as well as civil litigation, by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an employee's report and help document police conduct, investigations, and enforcement activity.

**PROCEDURE**

**C. DEFINITIONS**

1. On Position - Switching the on/off switch of the camera into a standby mode which allows the camera, when activated, to capture the previous 30 seconds of video.
2. Activation - Triggering the Body Worn Camera by touch or any other method, which initiates the audio and video recording functions.
3. De-Activation – Discontinuing audio and video recording and returning the camera to a standby mode in the on position.

**D. GENERAL**

1. All employees issued a BWC are required to wear and use their BWCs while working in uniform. A "uniform" is to be considered the standard uniform of the day based on assignment. This would include, but is not limited to, any apparel (e.g., tactical/raid vests, visible badge and firearm) that identifies the wearer as a police officer.

**E. REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA**

1. This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the BWC should be activated, but rather is designed to provide general guidance. Not all situations will start out as necessitating the activation of the BWC, nor will all events have a clear ending when the BWC is no longer necessary.
2. If immediate activation of the BWC is not feasible due to risk to the safety of the employee or others, the employee should activate the BWC as soon as it is safe to do so.

3. Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.
4. If the BWC was not activated during an investigation or enforcement activity, or malfunctioned, the reason shall be documented on the CAD call.
5. Employees are not required to give notice they are recording when speaking with private citizens during the course and scope of their official duties, even when the contact occurs in a private residence. If asked, employees shall advise citizens they are being recorded. Moreover, employees should strongly consider advising citizens that they are being recorded as a tool to de-escalate a situation.
6. Generally, employees should not record informal or casual encounters with members of the public. Employees should consider that recording people in some circumstances may inhibit sharing information or developing strong ties between members of the community and employees.
7. Absent a deliberate intent to not comply or repeated pattern of non-compliance, the failure to activate the BWC shall not alone constitute cause for discipline.

**F. DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA**

1. Once their BWC is activated, employees shall not deactivate their BWCs until the investigative or enforcement activity has concluded. If investigative or enforcement activity resumes, the employee shall re-activate the BWC and continue recording.
2. Lieutenants and above have the discretion to authorize or order officers to deactivate their BWCs when appropriate.
3. After a recorded public safety statement is obtained during an OIS the patrol sergeant will instruct involved officers to turn off their BWC so that they can be collected as evidence.
4. Employees shall audibly record the reason for deactivation in all instances.

Your actions in this matter are in violation of the City of Sacramento Employee Handbook, which states in relevant part:

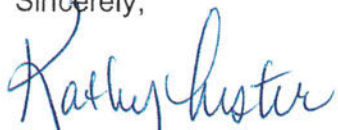
**SECTION 4 – LABOR RELATIONS**

Rules and Standards of behavior are similar for most city employees. For example, all employees are expected to...show courtesy to...members of the public.

Your conduct constitutes just cause for disciplinary action pursuant to the Agreement covering your classification. Further, continuation of the above acts or other misconduct on your part will subject you to further disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

A copy of this letter will be placed in your personnel file. This letter will be withdrawn from your official personnel file eighteen (18) months from the date issued provided there has not been additional formal discipline imposed during the eighteen (18) month period. Pursuant to the Agreement covering your classification, you may have an administrative review of the reprimand by submitting a request in writing within seven (7) calendar days to the Director of Human Resources at 915 I Street, Historic City Hall, First Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Kathy Lester". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial "K".

Kathy Lester, Deputy Chief  
Office of Operations

Approved:

P.P. *Leslie Wisniewski*

Christen Snyder  
Labor Relations Officer

cc: HR – Labor Relations

City of  
SACRAMENTO  
Police Department

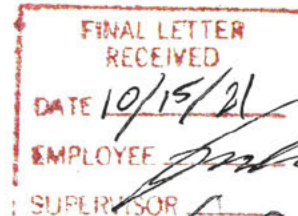
DANIEL HAHN  
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100  
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800  
Fax: (916) 808-0818  
www.sacpd.org

October 14, 2021  
Compl2020-310

Officer Brandon Lundgren #970  
5770 Freeport Blvd., #100  
Sacramento, CA 95822



Dear Officer Lundgren,

This letter is to inform you that you are hereby reprimanded in your position as a Police Officer with the City of Sacramento. In addition to your reprimand, you will be required to attend a three-day Immersion Training course involving Resilience, Compassion, and Leadership for Law Enforcement. In addition, you are required to participate in a two-week temporary duty assignment in the Outreach and Engagement Division where you will be assigned to develop and complete a community engagement project which involves youth in the South Sacramento community. This action is based on the following facts:

1. You have been employed as a Police Officer with the City of Sacramento since 2016. For calendar year 2020, you were assigned to the Operations Division as a patrol officer in the south area of Sacramento.
2. During the evening hours of Saturday, October 10, 2020, you were partnered with Officer Conner Lawrence (Badge #267) as a Tac unit (unit identifier TAC50). You were driving a fully marked police vehicle equipped with an in-car-camera (ICC). You and Officer Lawrence were each wearing a body-worn-camera (BWC).
3. At 2154 hours, you and Officer Lawrence were dispatched to the area of 8136 Delta Shores Circle regarding a call for service involving multiple juveniles loitering, fighting, and deterring patrons from going to the businesses at the Delta Shores shopping complex (Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386). Upon arrival, you activated and deactivated your BWC five (5) times throughout the call.
4. Your BWC was deactivated when you contacted Delta Shores security in violation of General Order 525.07, Body-Worn Camera.
5. While on scene at the shopping complex you and Officer Lawrence made multiple loudspeaker announcements advising people to leave the area, you also communicated verbally through your open patrol car window. At approximately 2248 hours, you encountered a group of subjects. While providing direction to the public, you advised the subjects, "If you don't know your left from your right, that's left. Go towards the street" (Recorded on your BWC #4 at T05:48:39Z).
6. At approximately 2249 hours, you contacted a group of juvenile subjects, one of whom was later identified as [REDACTED]. While detaining [REDACTED] in handcuffs, you stated, "Alright, first victim". You subsequently



placed [REDACTED] in handcuffs and detained him in the backseat of your patrol car (Recorded on your BWC #4 at T05:48:59Z).

7. At approximately 2249 hours you engaged in conversation with [REDACTED] who at the time was handcuffed and detained near your patrol vehicle. Your conversation with [REDACTED] was recorded on BWC (Recorded on your BWC #4 at T05:49:28Z). During your conversation with [REDACTED] at your patrol vehicle, you made the following comments:
  - "I'm making sure you don't have a gun on you."
  - "Well fourteen-year old's have guns, I'm not saying you do, but, if you want to be cool in front of your friends."
  - "And I told you, I'm not asking where you are going, I'm telling you where to go. That's the problem, is that people don't want to listen to cops. Then when we have to get out of our cars to do something, you want to run. And that's when you get tased."
  - "There is no reason for this. This is what I don't get about our culture these days. Why, can't we just listen?"
  - "Because one, you guys are failing to listen to law enforcement, which is one of the biggest problems in our culture nowadays, is that people don't have any respect for law enforcement."
  - "But there is two hundred of you roaming around, being a pack of animals."
  - "Ok, but because of all of that, all these businesses have to close because they can't do business because it's like a pack of wolves out here destroying the community. And then when I ask you guys, go to the curb, and get off the property, and you want to say, I'm going this way. No, I'm not telling you, I'm not giving you options, I'm telling you, get off the property. Alright, this isn't hard, I don't get why everyone has to always argue. And then I say come here and you want to run away. This, you are not going to get away. You understand that we have dogs that are way faster. You know we have an airplane in the sky right now. You are not getting away. And this is why, in the media, officers chase people and people get hurt, and then you want to blame the officer."
  - "I could tase you, I could bola wrap you, I could shoot you with a bean bag round. I could deploy a dog on you. I mean is this really how you are going to grow up and live your life, just fuck the police?"
  - "Live a great life and show some respect. Because you right now, you are the problem with our society. You are the problem with our country."
8. At approximately 2254 hours, you stated to Officer Eric Toomey (Badge #894) and Officer Victor Stevens (Badge #952), who were also dispatched to the call for service at the Delta Shores shopping complex (Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386), "I found our first person, I said, 'If you don't know your left from your right, you need to leave the property.' And he goes, 'I'm walking this way.' I said, 'No, you need to walk the other way.' He goes, 'No, I'm going to walk this way,' I said, 'Alright well you are going to walk yourself in the back of my squad car.' He goes, 'No I'm not.' 'Well, you're gonna be our first then'" (Recorded on your BWC #4 at T05:49:28Z).
9. At approximately 2314 hours, while you, Officer Lawrence and [REDACTED] were inside of your patrol vehicle, you stated, "You and I are the problem, not him, according to mom. And officers pointed a gun at him last year in front of McDonalds and that's our fault too" (Recorded on your BWC #4 at T06:14:53Z).

10. The report you completed for Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386 lacked pertinent information relative to your detention of [REDACTED]. You failed to ensure proper documentation of yours and Officer Lawrence's interactions with [REDACTED] as required by General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control.
11. You did not ensure that [REDACTED] was released to a parent or guardian as required by General Order 540.05, Arresting, Booking, Releasing Juveniles.
12. At approximately 2318 hours, Officer Lawrence contacted another juvenile subject, identified as [REDACTED] who was later placed in handcuffs in the backseat of your patrol car.
13. The report you completed for Sacramento Police Incident #20-301386 lacked pertinent information relative to your detention of [REDACTED]. You failed to ensure proper documentation of yours and Officer Lawrence's interactions with [REDACTED] as required by General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control.
14. You failed to ensure that [REDACTED] was released to a parent or guardian as required by General Order 540.05, Arresting, Booking, Releasing Juveniles.
15. You failed to contact a Police Sergeant and complete an 849(b) Certification of Release form (Form SPD 138) for the release of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as required by General Order 523.06, Release Under Section 849(B) P.C.
16. You failed to ensure that Racial and Identity Profiling Act entries were completed for [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as required by General Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act (RIPA) Compliance.
17. On June 17, 2021, Sergeant Nicholas Fox (Badge #3007) participated in a fact-finding interview with the Sacramento Police Department's Internal Affairs Division. Sergeant Fox was the supervisor on duty October 10, 2020, and acknowledged the following:
  - He stated, "My expectation is that if they [Officers Lundgren and Lawrence] went to contact one of these juveniles and they took off running, we don't need to go tackling them. We didn't need to get in a fight with a juvenile over a trespass issue. Our goal here was to peacefully have them leave the property, not to create a bigger issue." (Page 11, lines 425-428)
  - He agreed that you and Officer Lawrence understood that when he said, "No use of force stuff," that meant be kind of passive when it comes to contact with juveniles, that your goal is to get them off the property. (Page 11, lines 435-439)
  - He advised that he did not recall a conversation with you or Officer Lawrence about taking someone to the ground. He did recall that when he spoke with you and Officer Lawrence, that "somebody was slightly resistive" when you wanted to detain them. (Page 13, lines 535-537)
  - He stated that typically when officers say that they 'took someone to the ground,' he would have follow-up questions regarding use of force. (Page 13, lines 564-567)
  - He did not recall you or Officer Lawrence discussing anything about the possibility of issuing an 849(b) Certification of Release form to either of the subjects. (Page 13-14, lines 569-572)
  - He agreed that if a subject is taken into custody and they are not going to be booked or cited, it is his expectation that the officers contact him to see if he wants them to complete an 849(b) release of the subject. He also stated that a supervisor must approve an 849(b) release. (Page 15, lines 637-645)
18. On July 8, 2021, you participated in a fact-finding interview with the Sacramento Police Department's Internal Affairs Division, and acknowledged the following:

- You stated that when Officer Lawrence asked the question, "How many of these kids you think are drinking Lean and shit?", you could have just said nothing rather than saying, "All of them." You admitted that you were referring to the group of juveniles in front of you. ["Lean" refers to a drink comprised of liquid prescription medication and soda]. (Page 14, lines 572-574)
- You admitted that you tapped your BWC several times when Officer Lawrence said, "Are they retarded?" in reference to the crowd of juveniles, because you thought the comment was inappropriate and you were reminding him that your BWCs were still recording. (Page 20, lines 861-864)
- You agreed that using the word "retarded" is derogatory. (Page 22, lines 922-924)
- When asked if the comment you made, "If you don't know your left from your right, it's that way," could make the community feel that you were making a demeaning comment, you stated, "And so, yes, if there was an individual in that group that was dyslexic and didn't know their left from their right, they could take that as being such." (Page 31, lines 1338-1343)
  - You admitted that you were frustrated with the people out there at the Delta Shore shopping complex when you made this comment. (Page 32, lines 1368-1370)
  - You admitted that even when faced with frustrations on the job, it is our duty as Police Officers to maintain professionalism. (Page 32, lines 1372-1375)
- You admitted that the term "victim" has a negative impact. (Page 33, line 1414)
- You admitted that by using the term "first victim," it could be perceived as though [REDACTED] is going to be a victim of something. (Page 33-34, lines 1436-1445)
- You admitted that by using the term "first victim," it could bring discredit or embarrassment upon the Sacramento Police Department. (Page 34, lines 1449-1452)
- You admitted that once you contacted [REDACTED] he was not trying to escape nor resist when being handcuffed. You agreed that under these circumstances, you would not be allowed to tase someone for running away (Page 35, lines 1482-1486; Page 37-38, lines 1609-1612)
- You admitted that describing the situation you had observed at Delta Shores shopping complex, you felt the term "pack of animals" was an appropriate way to describe the behavior. (Page 41, lines 1770-1771)
- You admitted that using the phrase "a pack of animals," could be offensive, that it could bring discredit or embarrassment upon the Sacramento Police Department. You further admitted, "If certain individuals or groups want to say that the Sacramento Police Department thinks of young children as animals, then that could make us look bad." (Page 41, lines 1773-1783; Pages 42-43, lines 1830-1833)
- When asked about your comment to [REDACTED], "And then I say come here, and you want to run away. You are not going to get away. You understand that we have dogs, that we are faster? You know we have an airplane in the sky right now? You are not getting away. And this is why, in the media, officers chase people and people get hurt. And then you want to blame the officer," you stated, "All of that was completely a bluff. There was no dog on scene. There was no airplane in the sky. It was to try to get across to him that there's no point in trying to run, just comply." (Pages 45-46, lines 1951-1967)

- When asked about your comment to ■■■ "I mean, this is really how you're going to grow up and live your life, just fuck the police," you agreed that you could have used different language to get your point across when speaking with ■■■ (Page 48, lines 2067-2081)
- You admitted that it was not appropriate to use profanity while speaking to a 14-year-old in this context. (Page 48, lines 2091-2094)
- When asked about your comment to ■■■ "You are the problem with our society. You are the problem with our country," you admitted that your comment could leave a long-lasting effect on a 14-year-old; it could bring discredit and embarrassment upon the Sacramento Police Department; and that a 14-year-old has the mental capacity to understand the intent of the terms you used. (Page 51, lines 2187-2191; Page 51, lines 2220-2224; Page 53, lines 2273-2277)
- You felt that your comment in the presence of ■■■, "Would you like another one" would not be offensive. (Page 55, lines 2386-2394)
- You admitted that it would have been wiser to wait until ■■■ was out of your custody before making your comment to Officer Lawrence, "You and I are the problem, not him, according to mom. And officers pointed a gun at him last year in front of McDonald's, and that's our fault too." (Page 62, lines 2670-2675)
- You admitted that you did not release ■■■ to an adult. (Page 63, lines 2744-2746)
- You admitted that you did not write a report that detailed your contact with this juvenile, ■■■ and that you did not document that he was detained in handcuffs for twenty-seven (27) minutes. (Page 64, lines 2764-2767)
- You admitted that it is important to document that a 14-year-old was detained, in handcuffs, and in your patrol car, that this was your responsibility as a Police Officer. (Page 64-65, lines 2794-2801)
- You admitted that you did not recall if a RIPA form was completed on either subject that was detained that evening. (Page 65, lines 2830-2833)
- You admitted that when ■■■ was detained in handcuffs, he was in custody for delaying and resisting. (Page 74-75, lines 3225-3242)
- You admitted that you did not contact a Police Sergeant to advise that ■■■ had been taken to the ground by Officer Lawrence. You admitted that it is appropriate to advise a supervisor when you get into a physical confrontation with a subject. (Page 75-76, lines 3271-3282)
- When asked, "And did you ensure that ■■■ who is a minor, was released to a parent or guardian?", you admitted that you did not know if ■■■'s mom arrived to pick him up. (Page 78-79, lines 3410-3419)
- You admitted that you did not complete an 849(b) Certification of Release form nor contact a Police Sergeant regarding an 849(b) release. (Page 79, lines 3429-3436)
- You agreed that ■■■ was in custody. (Page 79, lines 3446-3448)
- After reading aloud portions of General Order 210.04, Professional Conduct, you admitted to violating this order because: (Pages 82-83, lines 3586-3596)
  - You used profanity.
  - Your behavior throughout the call could bring discredit upon the department.

- The way you were speaking at times during the call could be discourteous.
- After reading aloud portions of General Order 340.01, Report Quality Control, you admitted to violating this order because:
  - You failed to document the facts and circumstances regarding the detention of [REDACTED]
- After reading aloud portions of General Order 527.05, Preliminary Investigations, you admitted that you violated the order. (Page 85, lines 3677-3678)
- After reading aloud portions of General Order 210.09, Racial and Identity Profiling Act, you admitted that you violated the order. (Page 91, lines 3955-3966)

Your actions in this matter constitute cause for disciplinary action pursuant to the City of Sacramento Rules and Regulations of the Civil Service Board, specifically Rule 12.2 (d) inexcusable neglect of duty; (n) discourteous treatment of any member of the public; and (w) caused impairment, disruption, and discredit to your employment and the public service.

Your actions in this matter are in violation of Sacramento Police Department Manual of Orders which state:

**GENERAL ORDER  
210.04  
GENERAL AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT  
07-12-17**

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to ensure exemplary conduct of Department employees, both on and off duty, and in keeping with the standards of the City Charter, Civil Service Rules and Regulations, and established labor agreements.

**PROCEDURE**

**A. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT (ALL EMPLOYEES)**

1. Employees on or off duty shall
  - a. Be governed by ordinary and reasonable rules of good conduct and behavior.
  - b. Not commit any act whether negligent, intentional, criminal, or otherwise that could bring discredit upon the Department or the City.
  - c. Abide by all laws to include, but not limited to the Penal Code, the Health and Safety Code, and the Welfare and Institutions Code. In addition, employees shall ensure that their personal vehicles are compliant with the California Vehicle Code.
2. Employees shall
  - a. Serve the public by direction, counsel, and example that does not interfere with the discharge of their police responsibilities. They shall respect and protect the rights of individuals and perform their services with honesty and integrity
  - b. Be responsible for establishing and maintaining a high spirit of cooperation and respect for others throughout the Department.

- c. Treat other employees in the Department, regardless of rank, with the respect due to them as fellow employees.
- d. Properly perform assigned police responsibilities during a scheduled shift. NOTE: Improper performance or failure to perform assigned police responsibilities during a scheduled shift shall be regarded as neglect or dereliction of duty and cause for disciplinary action.
- e. Not speak slightingly or express humiliating discourtesies or derogatory comments to or engage in any harassing behavior towards any person. Employees should refrain from the use of profanity.
- f. When contacting the public in the performance of their official duties
  - (1) Courteously and accurately provide all appropriate information upon request.
  - (2) Respectfully provide their name, badge, and/or identification number upon request.
  - (3) Impartially serve all persons coming to the attention of the Department.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**340.01**  
**REPORT QUALITY CONTROL / REVIEW**  
**05-03-17**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this order is to establish a Report Quality Control/Review System for police reports prepared by Department employees.

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department that police reports meet the highest professional standards and reflect as thorough an investigation as circumstances allow.

**PROCEDURE**

**A. DEFINITIONS**

For purposes of this Order, police reports shall be defined as

1. General Offense Reports and supplements.
2. Incident Reports and supplements.
3. Traffic Collision Reports and supplements.
4. Missing Person Reports and supplements.
5. Motor Vehicle Reports and supplements.
6. Arrest Reports.

**B. GENERAL**

The intent of the Report Quality Control/Review System shall be to

1. Commend employees for outstanding reports.
2. Require supervisors to return deficient reports to employees for correction.

**C. RESPONSIBILITIES**

1. Officers
  - a. Employees assigned reporting responsibilities shall
    - (1) Conduct a thorough investigation into all incidents or events and determine whether a report is necessary.

- (2) Prepare a complete and accurate police report detailing the facts of their investigation.
- (3) Ensure the thoroughness of the investigation and the accuracy of the police report.

**OFFICE OF OPERATIONS**  
**527.05**  
**PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS**  
**05-13-93**

**PURPOSE**

To establish guidelines for the amount of time to be spent on preliminary investigations.

**POLICY**

That officers assigned to the Office of Operations continue preliminary investigations to the point where delay in the investigation, would not materially jeopardize the investigation.

**PROCEDURE**

- A. The scope of preliminary investigations can constitute an entire investigation or be limited by:
  1. investigative policy.
  2. officers' work load assignments.
- B. Officers shall conduct a thorough investigation to include:
  1. establishing the violation of law.
  2. thorough identification and interviews of all victims, witnesses, and responsible parties.
  3. collection and preservation of any evidence.
  4. taking appropriate enforcement action.
- C. A report shall be:
  1. accurate and completed during the work shift.
  2. submitted for supervisory review and approval. (Where a report is associated with an arrest it shall be submitted to a supervisor before going home.)

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**210.09**  
**RACIAL AND IDENTITY PROFILING ACT (RIPA) COMPLIANCE**  
**11-27-18**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for the collection of data pursuant to California Government Code section 12525.5, known as the Racial and Identity Profiling Act (RIPA).

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (Department) to collect and report data to the California Department of Justice in accordance with RIPA, which requires officers

to complete an entry for each individual detained or searched during a call for service or self-initiated activity.

## **PROCEDURE**

### **A. GENERAL**

1. Department personnel shall comply with RIPA reporting requirements.
2. Department personnel shall not use or release any RIPA data unless authorization has been given by the Chief of Police or designee.

### **B. RESPONSIBILITIES**

1. Officers shall:
  - a. complete a RIPA entry for every individual detained and/or searched. Only one RIPA entry is required for each detainee.
  - b. complete the RIPA entries by end of watch.
  - c. ensure the RIPA button in the MDT is pressed for every entry that will be made.
  - d. advise dispatch over the radio when a RIPA entry will be made if an MDT is not available.
  - e. email PSU when the RIPA button is pressed inadvertently.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**523.06**  
**RELEASE UNDER SECTION 849(B) P.C.**  
**01-12-96**

## **PURPOSE**

To establish a record for release of a person arrested or involuntarily detained.

## **POLICY**

That persons arrested and determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code 849(b), be released pursuant to the procedure described in this order, and the provisions of 851.6 P.C. are met.

## **PROCEDURE**

### **A. DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

1. Documentation requirements of this Order do not apply to releases made per:
  - a. 853.6 PC.
  - b. 40302 CVC.
2. A Certificate of Release (SPD 138) shall be completed when a person arrested has been determined releasable under the provisions of California Penal Code 849(b).
3. Documentation for a "Private Persons Arrest" shall be recorded in the applicable police report and include:
  - a. an Incident Report (SPD 107) if no crime was committed.
  - b. an Offense Report (SPD 100) if a crime was committed.

### **B. 849(b) PC RELEASES INITIATED BY OFFICERS:**



1. All releases, of 849b arrests, shall be approved by a sworn supervisor.
2. Release of arrested persons not booked or cited shall follow the provisions of 849(b) PC; an indication must be made in the appropriate box on the SPD 138.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**540.05**  
**ARRESTING / BOOKING / RELEASING JUVENILES**  
**3-16-18**

**PURPOSE**

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for the arrest, booking, and citation of juveniles.

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to extend recognized protections that balance both the needs of the community and the rights of juvenile offenders.

**PROCEDURE**

A. DEFINITIONS

1. JUVENILE – Any person under the age of 18 years.

E. CONTACTING PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. If the parent/guardian or responsible adult does not have a phone but is believed to be at home, and the location of the residence is within the City limits or close to the City limits, the officer shall call radio and request a unit be dispatched to the residence.
2. The responding officer shall ask the appropriate adult to pick up the juvenile offender, obtain an ETA, and forward that information to radio.
3. If a parent/guardian or responsible adult cannot respond to pick up the offender, the officer shall advise the appropriate resident that the offender will be at Juvenile Hall.
4. If there is no answer at the residence, the officer shall leave a written note for the appropriate person informing them that the offender will be at Juvenile Hall.

**GENERAL ORDER**  
**525.07**  
**BODY-WORN CAMERA**  
**1-16-19**

**PURPOSE**

This policy is intended to provide officers with instructions on when and how to use body-worn cameras (BWCs) so that they may reliably record their investigations and enforcement activity in accordance with the law and in order to provide accountability and transparency to the public.

**POLICY**

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to utilize a BWC in a manner

that will assist in criminal investigations and prosecutions as well as civil litigation, by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an employee's report and help document police conduct, investigations, and enforcement activity.

## **PROCEDURE**

### **C. DEFINITIONS**

1. On Position - Switching the on/off switch of the camera into a standby mode which allows the camera, when activated, to capture the previous 30 seconds of video.
2. Activation - Triggering the Body Worn Camera by touch or any other method, which initiates the audio and video recording functions.
3. De-Activation – Discontinuing audio and video recording and returning the camera to a standby mode in the on position.

### **D. GENERAL**

1. All employees issued a BWC are required to wear and use their BWCs while working in uniform. A "uniform" is to be considered the standard uniform of the day based on assignment. This would include, but is not limited to, any apparel (e.g., tactical/raid vests, visible badge and firearm) that identifies the wearer as a police officer.

### **E. REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA**

1. This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the BWC should be activated, but rather is designed to provide general guidance. Not all situations will start out as necessitating the activation of the BWC, nor will all events have a clear ending when the BWC is no longer necessary.
2. If immediate activation of the BWC is not feasible due to risk to the safety of the employee or others, the employee should activate the BWC as soon as it is safe to do so.
3. Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.
4. If the BWC was not activated during an investigation or enforcement activity, or malfunctioned, the reason shall be documented on the CAD call.
5. Employees are not required to give notice they are recording when speaking with private citizens during the course and scope of their official duties, even when the contact occurs in a private residence. If asked, employees shall advise citizens they are being recorded. Moreover, employees should strongly consider advising citizens that they are being recorded as a tool to de-escalate a situation.
6. Generally, employees should not record informal or casual encounters with members of the public. Employees should consider that recording people in some circumstances may inhibit sharing information or developing strong ties between members of the community and employees.
7. Absent a deliberate intent to not comply or repeated pattern of non-compliance, the failure to activate the BWC shall not alone constitute cause for discipline.

### **F. DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA**

1. Once their BWC is activated, employees shall not deactivate their BWCs until the investigative or enforcement activity has concluded. If investigative or enforcement

- activity resumes, the employee shall re-activate the BWC and continue recording.
2. Lieutenants and above have the discretion to authorize or order officers to deactivate their BWCs when appropriate.
  3. After a recorded public safety statement is obtained during an OIS the patrol sergeant will instruct involved officers to turn off their BWC so that they can be collected as evidence.
  4. Employees shall audibly record the reason for deactivation in all instances.

Your actions in this matter are in violation of the City of Sacramento Employee Handbook, which states in relevant part:

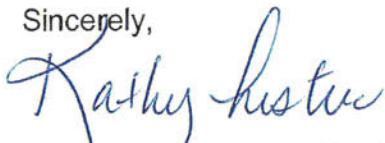
#### **SECTION 4 – LABOR RELATIONS**

Rules and Standards of behavior are similar for most city employees. For example, all employees are expected to...show courtesy to...members of the public.

Your conduct constitutes just cause for disciplinary action pursuant to the Agreement covering your classification. Further, continuation of the above acts or other misconduct on your part will subject you to further disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

A copy of this letter will be placed in your personnel file. This letter will be withdrawn from your official personnel file eighteen (18) months from the date issued provided there has not been additional formal discipline imposed during the eighteen (18) month period. Pursuant to the Agreement covering your classification, you may have an administrative review of the reprimand by submitting a request in writing within seven (7) calendar days to the Director of Human Resources at 915 I Street, Historic City Hall, First Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Sincerely,



Kathy Lester, Deputy Chief  
Office of Operations

Approved:

*p.p. Leslie Wisniewski*

Christen Snyder  
Labor Relations Officer

cc: HR – Labor Relations



**GOYETTE**  
RUANO & THOMPSON

**ATTORNEYS**

Paul Q. Goyette  
Daniel P. Thompson  
Rafael Ruano  
Brett F. Sherman  
Nicole Valentine  
Richard P. Fisher  
Scott Nelson  
David J. Garcia  
Ian D. Woo  
Martin Ruano  
Eric R. Acevedo  
Caitlyn Andrijich  
Vismaad Gondara  
Janelle Crandell

**LABOR REPRESENTATIVES**

Steve Allen  
Paul Kondsorf  
Kim Gillingham  
Paul Heckman  
Tim Cantillon  
Dorothea A. Contreras  
Matt Rokes  
Tony Silva  
Ryan Friesen  
Tony Arguelles

**SACRAMENTO OFFICE**

2366 Gold Meadow Way, #200  
Gold River, CA 95670  
Office (916) 851-1900  
Toll Free (888) 993-1600  
Facsimile (916) 851-1995  
[info@grtlaw.com](mailto:info@grtlaw.com)

October 21, 2021

RCVD OCT 22 '21

**Via Hand Delivery**

Director of Human Resources  
City of Sacramento  
915 I Street  
Historic City Hall, First Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Re: Officer Connor Lawrence  
City of Sacramento Police Department  
Request for Administrative Review

Dear Director of Human Resources:

Our office is in receipt of the *Reprimand* issued to Officer Connor Lawrence, dated October 14, 2021 and received on October 15, 2021.

Please be advised that on behalf of Officer Lawrence, we are requesting a formal Administrative Review.

Please contact my office at your earliest opportunity to schedule this review.

Very truly yours,

**GOYETTE, RUANO & THOMPSON**  
**A Professional Corporation**

Brett F. Sherman, Esq.

BFS/llw



**GOYETTE**  
RUANO & THOMPSON

**ATTORNEYS**

Paul Q. Goyette  
Daniel P. Thompson  
Rafael Ruano  
Brett F. Sherman  
Nicole Valentine  
Richard P. Fisher  
Scott Nelson  
David J. Garcia  
Ian D. Woo  
Martin Ruano  
Eric R. Acevedo  
Caitlyn Andrijich  
Vismaad Gondara  
Janelle Crandell

**LABOR REPRESENTATIVES**

Steve Allen  
Paul Konsdorf  
Kim Gillingham  
Paul Heckman  
Tim Cantillon  
Dorothea A. Contreras  
Matt Rokes  
Tony Silva  
Ryan Friesen  
Tony Arguelles

**SACRAMENTO OFFICE**

2366 Gold Meadow Way, #200  
Gold River, CA 95670  
Office (916) 851-1900  
Toll Free (888) 993-1600  
Facsimile (916) 851-1995  
info@grtlaw.com

October 21, 2021

RCVD OCT 22 '21

Via Hand Delivery

Director of Human Resources  
City of Sacramento  
915 I Street  
Historic City Hall, First Floor  
Sacramento, CA 95814

Re: Officer Brandon Lundgren  
City of Sacramento Police Department  
Request for Administrative Review

Dear Director of Human Resources:

Our office is in receipt of the *Reprimand* issued to Officer Brandon Lundgren, dated October 14, 2021 and received on October 15, 2021.

Please be advised that on behalf of Officer Lundgren, we are requesting a formal Administrative Review.

Please contact my office at your earliest opportunity to schedule this review.

Very truly yours,

**GOYETTE, RUANO & THOMPSON**  
A Professional Corporation

Brett F. Sherman, Esq.

BFS/llw

**Report Number: Compl2020-310**

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information that constitutes the personal data or information of an officer or their family members (Cal. Pen. Code §§ 832.7(b)(5) and (b)(6)(A));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of whistleblowers, complainants, victims or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would pose a significant danger to the physical safety of the peace officer, custodial officer, or another person (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(D));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(7));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 7922.000);

Records or information that constitute confidential medical, financial, or other information, the disclosure of which is specifically prohibited by federal law or would cause an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(C)); and

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.; and Cal. Welfare & Inst. Code § 827).

Sacramento Police Department  
Professional Standards Unit  
916-808-3790  
[spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org](mailto:spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org)